

**SECTION 3  
PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS**



# **MEDICARE**

---

# **1971**

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION  
Office of Research and Statistics  
HEW Publication No. (SSA) 76-11706**

PUBS  
RA  
412  
.3  
M433  
1971 sect.3

# Medicare 1971

Publications in this annual statistical series are:

Section 1 SUMMARY

1.1: Reimbursement by State and County

1.2: Utilization and Reimbursement by Person

1.3: Reimbursement—Geographic Index

Section 2 ENROLLMENT

Section 3 PARTICIPATING PROVIDERS

Section 4 INPATIENT CARE

4.1: Short-stay Hospital Utilization

RA  
412.3  
.M433  
1971  
sect.3

# **Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1971**

## **Section 3—Participating Providers**

**Suggested Citation**

U.S. Social Security Administration, Office of Research and Statistics, *Medicare: Health Insurance for the Aged, 1971, Participating Providers*, Washington, D.C., 1976

United States  
Government Printing Office  
Washington, 1976



## Foreword

THIS REPORT continues the annual release of detailed statistical information on the number and characteristics of the four major kinds of providers and suppliers of health services under Medicare: hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and extended care facilities. Information for these facilities is shown if they participated in the Medicare program at any time during calendar year 1971. Other reports in the series present data on the number and characteristics of the insured population and their utilization of medical care services.

Many individuals in the Social Security Administration have assisted with the development of this series. The preparation of these reports is a major function of the ORS Division of Health Insurance Studies under the supervision of Clifton Gaus, director, and Carl Josephson, assistant director for Program Statistics. Text preparation was the responsibility of Wayne Callahan of Program Statistics.

Important contributions for the tabulation and presentation of the statistical content of this report were made by Frank L. Kirby and Robert Dickerson of the Statistical Processing Branch of that division. Special acknowledgments for publication services are made to the Division of Operating Facilities in the Office of Management and Administration, and to the Division of Health Insurance Statistical Data of the Bureau of Data Processing for tabulating services.

The general tables were produced by the "System for Automated Tabular Composition," a computer system at the Social Security Administration headquarters in Baltimore, Maryland. They were phototypeset on Linotron equipment at the Government Printing Office in Washington, D.C.

JOHN J. CARROLL,

*Assistant Commissioner for Research and Statistics.*

JANUARY 1976.

# Contents

	Page
Forward .....	iii
The Statistical System of the Medicare Program .....	vii
Facilities Participating in the Medicare Program .....	1
Hospitals .....	2
Participating Hospitals .....	2
Nonparticipating Hospitals .....	6
Home Health Agencies .....	7
Independent Laboratories .....	9
Extended Care Facilities .....	12
Requirements for Participation .....	14
Source of the Data .....	16
Definitions .....	18
Provisions of the Law .....	27

## Hospitals

3.1	Number of hospitals, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of hospital, region, division, and State .....	3-2
3.2	Number of short-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, division, and State .....	3-3
3.3	Number of long-stay hospitals and number of beds by control, region, and division .....	3-4
3.4	Number of hospitals by control, type of hospital and bed size, region, division, and State .....	3-5
3.5	Facilities and services by type of hospital, bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility .....	-39
3.6	Facilities and services in short-stay hospitals by bed size, and number of hospitals reporting each facility, by division .....	3-41
3.7	Number of hospitals, beds, and percentage distribution by type of hospital and affiliation, region, division, and State .....	3-45
3.8	Number of hospitals, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-53
3.9	Ratio of beds per nurse, by type of nurse and hospital, by region, division, and State .....	3-54

## Home Health Agencies

3.10	Number of home health agencies by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-55
3.11	Number of home health agencies and services provided, by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-56
3.12	Number of home health agencies and ratios of selected staff, by type of agency, region, division, and State .....	3-63

	Page
3.13 Number of home health agencies and number of professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-67
3.14 Number of home health agencies, persons enrolled as of July 1, 1971, and enrolled population residing in counties with home health agencies, by region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location .....	3-68

### Independent Laboratories

3.15 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director, region, division, and State .....	3-70
3.16 Number of independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, region, division, and State .....	3-71
3.17 Number of independent laboratories and number of technical employees by type, region, division, and State .....	3-89

### Extended Care Facilities

3.18 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, and State .....	3-90
3.19 Number of extended care facilities and beds, by type of facility and bed size, region, division, and State .....	3-91
3.20 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, for population size groups of standard metropolitan statistical areas, and for each area of 500,000 population or more .....	3-100
3.21 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and beds per 1,000 enrolled population, by type of facility, region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location .....	3-101
3.22 Facilities and services by type of facility, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service .....	3-105
3.23 Facilities and services by control, bed size, and number of facilities reporting each service .....	3-106
3.24 Number of extended care facilities, beds, and professional and technical employees by job category, by region, division, and State .....	3-107
3.25 Number of extended care facilities and beds, and ratios of selected staff, by type of facility and bed size .....	3-108

### Symbols

Quantity zero	-----	---
Quantity more than 0 but less than .05	-----	.0
Not applicable	-----	...



# The Statistical System

THIS PUBLICATION is a section of a statistical report series produced from Medicare program records. Presented on a calendar year basis, describing services rendered in the year, the series includes sections on enrollment, characteristics of providers, inpatient care in hospitals and extended care facilities, outpatient hospital services, home health services, physicians' and other medical services, and overall summaries.

The primary objective of these reports is to provide data required to measure and evaluate program operation and effectiveness. Benefit payment operations furnish information about the amount and kind of hospital and medical care services used by persons aged 65 and over, as well as the expenditures for such services. The applications by hospitals, extended care facilities, home health agencies, and independent laboratories to participate in the program provide data on the characteristics of such providers of services. The claim number assigned to each individual serves as the link between the program services utilized and the demographic characteristics of each individual recorded in the health insurance entitlement master file.

The data-collection system has two inherent characteristics that determine the scope, detail, and flexibility of the available data. First, data are collected and maintained on an individual basis so that the beneficiary and his medical experience under the program form the basic unit. Second, records for each bill paid under the program and, for a sample of beneficiaries, records of diagnoses and surgical procedures are maintained on a centralized basis. Except for intermediary operating statistics such as those relating to workloads, costs, and the like, all program statistics are centrally prepared.

## THE BASIC RECORDS

The statistical system is based on five related computer-tape records: the health insurance entitlement master file, provider record, hospital insurance (Part A) utilization record, medical insurance (Part B) payment record, and the record containing information from medical insurance bills for a 5-percent sample of supplementary medical insurance enrollees.

## THE HEALTH INSURANCE ENTITLEMENT MASTER FILE

The health insurance entitlement master file identifies each aged person eligible for health insurance benefits and indicates whether he is entitled to hospital benefits, to supplementary medical insurance benefits, or to both of these benefits.

This record is used to create a health insurance card that is sent to each insured person. The card contains the individual's claim number (the number used for OASDI or railroad retirement programs). It indicates the entitlement of the individual for the two parts of the Medicare program.

The entitlement record provides the population data for each part of the program and therefore serves as the base for the computation of a variety of utilization rates, limited only by its demographic content.

## PROVIDER RECORD

Every hospital, home health agency, extended care facility, and independent laboratory must apply for participation in the hospital insurance program in order to be reimbursed for services provided. Data included on the application forms have been recorded in the central provider record and are updated as facilities are recertified periodically, as new ones apply for participation, or as some leave the program. When the information in this provider file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities and agencies that provide care to the kinds and amounts of service used by persons insured under Medicare.

## UTILIZATION RECORD FOR HOSPITAL INSURANCE

The administration of the hospital insurance program requires that two items of information be known about each person at the time of his admission to a hospital—his entitlement under the program and the extent to which he has used the benefits available to him under the "benefit period" concept.

When the patient is admitted to a hospital, the admission section of the inpatient hospital admission and billing form is completed by the hospital and forwarded through its intermediary to the Social Security Administration for recording in the central record. As soon as the record is checked, normally in less than 24 hours, the intermediary is informed of the patient's benefit status and of the number of days remaining during the "benefit period."

This information is then forwarded to the hospital. At discharge, the hospital completes the billing section of the form and sends it to the intermediary for payment. When approval for payment has been made, the intermediary forwards the claim to the Social Se-

## of the Medicare Program

curity Administration for inclusion in the central record.

As part of this process, information on diagnoses and surgical procedures are coded for a 20-percent sample of beneficiaries based on specific combinations of digits in the health insurance claim number. Copies of admission and billing forms are handled in a comparable manner by home health agencies and extended care facilities. The outpatient billing form is also transmitted to the Social Security Administration for recording in the central record after the bill is approved for payment by the intermediary.

All the information on utilization experience in hospital and extended care facilities that is needed to administer the "benefit period" provision is recorded in the central record. This information includes stays in certain nonparticipating institutions that meet the definition of a hospital or extended care facility under the law, and days of care not covered or reimbursable under the program.

Each admission and billing form contains both the beneficiary's claim number and the provider's identification number. The resulting tape record can be readily matched to the beneficiary files and the provider files. By this process, a statistical tape record is created for the sample of insured persons that contains all the available information needed for tabulation from the three files related to Part A utilization.

### PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL INSURANCE

Payment or reimbursement under the SMI program is made only after receipt by the carriers (intermediaries involved in Part B of the Medicare program) of bills having allowed charges exceeding \$50 during a calendar year period.

For the insured population, carriers need to know from a central source that the deductible has been met; thereafter, during the remainder of the calendar year, the only additional information required from the Social Security Administration for reimbursement or payment purposes is whether the person is still enrolled under the SMI program.

For administration and operation of the program, the Social Security Administration must have accurate and complete information on the amounts paid by the carriers for physician services and for other services and supplies under this part of the program. To meet these needs, carriers furnish a payment record consisting of tape, punched card, or other machine-readable record of each bill paid. A "bill" is defined as a request for payment from or on behalf of a beneficiary as the result of services provided by a

single physician or supplier.

The payment record also contains selected items of information needed to supply an efficient basis for drawing samples of the bills. These items provide a sampling frame that may be used to draw additional samples designed to obtain specific information not furnished reliably by the basic sample of enrolled persons under the medical insurance program.

### THE MEDICAL INSURANCE SAMPLE

Although the payment record provides a rapid method for summarizing payment data and a sampling frame for efficiently drawing additional samples of bills, it does not provide specific data on diagnoses, procedures, and related charges.

Basic statistics on the utilization of physician and other services covered under the supplementary medical insurance program are derived from bills paid by intermediaries to or on behalf of a continuous 5-percent sample of all enrolled persons. Intermediaries have been given specific combinations of digits of the health insurance claim number to be used in selecting the 5-percent sample, which is a sub-sample of the 20-percent sample used for hospital insurance program data.

Bills are submitted either directly on an SSA request for payment form, or on the SSA form in combination with the physician's billing form. Both methods are designed to provide information on the date and place of each service, the procedure carried out or service provided, the condition treated (diagnosis), and the physician's or supplier's charge for the specific service.

All of the bills of persons in the 5-percent sample to or for whom payment is made under the program, including those used to meet the annual \$50 deductible, are included in the sample and coded. However, data are not available through these procedures for persons in the sample who do not meet the \$50 deductible. Such data are collected by means of the Current Medicare Survey, with data made available in a separate report series.<sup>1</sup>

For hospital-based physicians who have authorized the provider to collect the fee for their services, the provider billing for patient services by physicians form is used. This form is completed for each patient. It includes descriptive information on the date and place of each service, the diagnoses, procedures, and the charges. These bills are received centrally for the 5-percent sample of persons enrolled for supplementary medical insurance.

<sup>1</sup> Jack Scharff, "Current Medicare Survey: The Medical Insurance Sample," *Social Security Bulletin*, April 1967.



# Facilities Participating In The Medicare Program

Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, introduced as part of the 1965 amendments, provides health insurance protection for the aged. To implement the law, two separate but complementary programs were established. The first of these, the hospital insurance (HI) program, provides protection against the cost of hospital and related post-hospital care. The second, termed supplementary medical insurance (SMI), provides coverage of physicians' services and a number of other health items and services not included under the HI program.

This report presents data on selected characteristics of the four major kinds of institutional providers and suppliers of services that met the conditions for participation<sup>1</sup> in the Medicare program at any time during calendar year 1971: hospitals; home health agencies; independent laboratories; and extended care facilities.

Table A shows the number of participating providers and beds, where applicable, for each of the calendar years 1968-71. Most of the certified hospitals (91 percent) were short-stay hospitals. Certified beds in these hospitals increased by 73,900 between 1968 and 1971. All other types of hospitals showed a decrease in certified beds over the period. Changes in the number of participating extended care facilities and beds have been much greater than for hospitals. The peak was reached in 1969, when 5,629 facilities and 377,300 nursing beds were certified for participation under Medicare. During 1971, there were 4,839 facilities with 334,700 beds certified for participation in the program—14 percent fewer facilities and 11 percent fewer beds than in 1969. The number of participating home health agencies increased substan-

Table A.—Number of participating providers and beds, by type of provider, 1968-71

	1968	1969	1970	1971
Type of provider	Facilities			
Hospitals -----	6,922	7,024	6,987	6,935
Short-stay -----	6,276	6,345	6,332	6,301
Tuberculosis -----	120	119	107	94
Psychiatric -----	344	358	357	360
Other long-stay -----	182	202	191	180
Extended care facilities --	4,886	5,629	5,448	4,839
Home health agencies ----	2,164	2,420	2,493*	2,410
Independent laboratories--	2,714	2,907	2,987	3,057
Annual percent increase				
Hospitals -----	-0.5	1.5	-0.5	-0.7
Short-stay -----	-.4	1.1	-.2	-.5
Tuberculosis -----	-2.4	-.8	-10.1	-12.1
Psychiatric -----	-1.1	4.1	-.3	-.8
Other long-stay -----	-3.8	11.0	-5.4	-5.8
Extended care facilities --	5.0	15.2	-3.2	-11.2
Home health agencies ----	2.5	11.8	3.0	-3.3
Independent laboratories--	1.7	7.1	2.8	2.3
Beds (in thousands)				
Hospitals -----	1,159.9	1,188.2	1,175.0	1,164.8
Short-stay -----	780.5	823.7	847.8	854.4
Tuberculosis -----	26.0	22.2	18.5	17.9
Psychiatric -----	314.1	302.8	273.1	257.2
Other long-stay -----	39.3	39.6	35.6	35.3
Extended care facilities --	339.1	377.3	366.5	334.7
Home health agencies ----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Independent laboratories--	-----	-----	-----	-----
Annual percent increase				
Hospitals -----	-0.1	2.4	-1.1	-0.9
Short-stay -----	.1	5.5	2.9	.8
Tuberculosis -----	-1.1	-14.6	-16.7	-3.2
Psychiatric -----	-.1	-3.6	-9.8	-5.8
Other long-stay -----	-3.9	.8	-10.1	-.8
Extended care facilities --	4.6	11.3	-2.9	-8.7
Home health agencies ----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Independent laboratories--	-----	-----	-----	-----

\* Adjusted.

tially between 1968 and 1970, before registering a decrease of 3 percent between 1970 and 1971. Independent laboratory participation also increased in each of the years shown.

<sup>1</sup> For the statutory definition of a "hospital," and the detailed conditions of participation, see the *Code of Federal Regulations*, Title 20, Chapter III, Part 405, "Conditions of Participation: Hospitals" (HIR-10), Social Security Administration. "Conditions of Participation: Home Health Agencies" (HIR-12), Social Security Administration. "Conditions for Coverage of Services of Independent Laboratories" (HIR-13), Social Security Administration. "Conditions of Participation: Extended Care Facilities" (HIR-11), U.S. Social Security Administration.



While the number of short-stay hospitals showed a slight relative change over the 4-year period, the number of certified beds in this type of facility increased by over 9 percent. Consequently, while the actual number of such providers rose only slightly, the average size of such hospitals increased sharply.

## Hospitals

During calendar years 1970 and 1971, the number of participating hospitals and beds changed only slightly: a net decrease of 52 hospitals and 10,200 beds. For both figures the relative change was less than 1 percent (table B).

The East North Central States registered the largest decrease (19) from the 1970 total. The greatest loss in the number of certified beds occurred in the Middle Atlantic States (4,700), and the East North Central States (4,800); the largest relative loss occurred in the New England States (5.2 percent). These losses were due largely to substantial decreases

in the number of psychiatric hospital beds between 1970 and 1971.

## SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS

Short-stay hospitals, which made up 91 percent of all U.S. hospitals participating in the program in 1971, provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for hospital insurance in that year. The ratios of adult beds to the aged population shown for each geographic area in table 3.1 ranged from 30 in Rhode Island to 76 for the District of Columbia, and up to 109 beds per 1,000 enrollees in Alaska, where there are relatively few persons aged 65 and over. As in previous years, the ratio of most States (45 out of 50) falls between 30 and 50 beds per 1,000 insured persons. However, the effective number of beds available for use by Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the size of the total population in the area and their utilization of short-stay hospitals.

*Bed size.*—The median bed size of all short-stay hospitals was 85 beds (table C). Voluntary hospitals,

Table B.—Number of participating hospitals and beds, by division, 1968–71

Division	Hospitals				Beds (in thousands)			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
All areas -----	6,922	7,024	6,987	6,935	1,159.9	1,188.2	1,175.0	1,164.8
United States -----	6,810	6,911	6,878	6,828	1,148.4	1,178.0	1,164.6	1,154.2
New England -----	390	390	384	371	82.0	79.3	74.2	70.4
Middle Atlantic -----	820	824	818	815	278.4	277.7	267.3	262.6
East North Central -----	1,174	1,169	1,149	1,130	223.0	234.9	220.8	216.0
West North Central -----	923	936	938	924	104.1	105.7	108.5	108.2
South Atlantic -----	832	868	878	890	146.4	160.2	164.0	164.1
East South Central -----	486	512	529	521	50.5	57.5	61.6	61.7
West South Central -----	929	934	911	894	91.4	97.1	101.7	103.8
Mountain -----	401	400	400	404	36.5	37.1	38.8	39.6
Pacific -----	855	878	871	879	136.0	128.5	127.6	127.9
Annual percent increase								
All areas -----	-0.5	1.5	-5	-7	-0.1	2.4	-1.1	-0.9
United States -----	-6	1.5	-5	-7	-2	2.6	-1.1	-9
New England -----	.8	-----	-1.5	-3.4	.5	-3.3	-6.4	-5.2
Middle Atlantic -----	-6	.5	-7	-4	-4	-3	-3.7	-1.8
East North Central -----	-8	-4	-1.7	-1.7	-0	5.3	-6.0	-2.2
West North Central -----	-4	1.4	.2	-1.5	.1	1.5	2.7	-4
South Atlantic -----	-7	4.3	1.2	1.4	-3	9.5	2.4	.1
East South Central -----	-8	5.3	3.3	-1.5	-7	14.0	7.0	.1
West South Central -----	-1.7	.5	-2.5	-1.9	.1	6.3	4.8	2.1
Mountain -----	-5	-2	-----	1.0	-1.0	1.6	4.6	2.0
Pacific -----	.5	2.7	-8	.9	.0	-5.6	-7	.2

Table C.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals by control and bed size, all areas, 1971

Bed size	All hospitals		Voluntary		Proprietary		State		Local	
	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution
All areas -----	6,301	100.0	3,508	100.0	861	100.0	244	100.0	1,688	100.0
Less than 25 -----	552	8.8	203	5.8	114	13.2	43	17.6	192	11.4
25-49 -----	1,492	23.7	590	16.8	289	33.6	35	14.3	578	34.2
50-99 -----	1,572	24.9	759	21.6	255	29.6	52	21.3	506	30.0
100-149 -----	832	13.2	531	15.1	108	12.5	30	12.3	163	9.7
150-199 -----	525	8.3	381	10.9	50	5.8	22	9.0	72	4.3
200-249 -----	351	5.6	274	7.8	29	3.4	11	4.5	37	2.2
250-299 -----	258	4.1	205	5.8	10	1.2	11	4.5	32	1.9
300-399 -----	331	5.3	275	7.8	4	0.5	13	5.3	39	2.3
400-499 -----	175	2.8	137	3.9	1	0.1	9	3.7	28	1.7
500-749 -----	154	2.4	119	3.4	1	0.1	11	4.5	23	1.4
750 or more -----	59	0.9	34	1.0	---	---	7	2.9	18	1.1
Median bed size ----	85	----	119	----	55	----	92	----	57	----

accounting for 56 percent of all short-stay facilities, had the largest median bed size of all—119—more than twice that of proprietary and local government hospitals. There were only 59 short-stay hospitals with 750 or more adult beds. None of these was privately owned. On the average proprietary hospitals were substantially smaller than either voluntary or non-Federal government hospitals.

The distribution of hospital size also varies across the country (table D). The highest proportion of large hospitals (750 or more beds) was found in the Middle Atlantic States, but comprised less than three percent of all hospitals in those States. Over two-thirds of the short-stay hospitals in the West North Central, East South Central, West South Central, and Mountain States had fewer than 100 beds.

larly in the more sophisticated service areas. In 1971, 2,773 or 44 percent of the short-stay hospitals reported a coronary care unit versus 1,089 or 17 percent in 1969. One-half reported intensive care facilities compared to 42 percent in 1969. The number of hospitals reporting open heart surgery facilities increased from 165 in 1969 to 390 in 1971, while hospitals with renal dialysis services increased from 230 to 524 during the same period. Most of the other facilities and services reported increased slightly over the 3-year period.

There was considerable variation across geographical divisions in the percentages of facilities and services in participating short-stay hospitals (table F). Aside from the five services noted above as being al-

*Table D.—Number and percentage distribution of participating short-stay hospitals, by bed size and division, 1971*

Division	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100–249	250–499	500–749	750 or more
		Number				
All areas -----	6,301	3,616	1,708	764	154	59
United States -----	6,202	3,542	1,688	759	154	59
New England -----	303	139	102	53	7	2
Middle Atlantic -----	694	188	302	151	35	18
East North Central -----	996	438	340	162	47	9
West North Central -----	876	637	150	67	16	6
South Atlantic -----	810	416	244	121	21	8
East South Central -----	490	337	103	40	6	4
West South Central -----	853	613	171	49	10	10
Mountain -----	382	278	68	31	5	---
Pacific -----	798	496	208	85	7	2
		Percentage distribution				
All areas -----	100.0	57.4	27.1	12.1	2.4	0.9
United States -----	100.0	57.1	27.2	12.2	2.5	1.0
New England -----	100.0	45.9	33.7	17.5	2.3	0.7
Middle Atlantic -----	100.0	27.1	43.5	21.8	5.0	2.6
East North Central -----	100.0	44.0	34.1	16.3	4.7	0.9
West North Central -----	100.0	72.7	17.1	7.6	1.8	0.7
South Atlantic -----	100.0	51.4	30.1	14.9	2.6	1.0
East South Central -----	100.0	68.8	21.0	8.2	1.2	0.8
West South Central -----	100.0	71.9	20.0	5.7	1.2	1.2
Mountain -----	100.0	72.8	17.8	8.1	1.3	---
Pacific -----	100.0	62.2	26.1	10.7	0.9	0.3

*Facilities and services.*—The proportion of short-stay hospitals reporting specific services and facilities available to their patients is shown in descending order in table E. At least 9 out of 10 short-stay hospitals reported having five services—a clinical laboratory, diagnostic X-ray equipment, an operating room, electrocardiography, and an emergency department. Availability of the remaining 19 identifiable services and facilities generally varied according to the bed size of the hospital. At the other extreme, less than 1 out of 10 hospitals reported an organized home care program, a rehabilitation unit, renal dialysis, or open heart surgery. As expected, the larger hospitals generally had the most comprehensive services.

The range of services offered by participating short-stay hospitals continued to increase, particu-

most uniformly present in almost every short-stay hospital, the remaining types of services demonstrated substantial regional dispersion. For example, hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States almost uniformly had larger proportions of each service or facility than any other division. The States in New England, East North Central and Pacific divisions generally rank just under those in the Middle Atlantic division in the overall proportions of most services and facilities.

*Professional and technical employees.*—During 1971, about 56,000 interns and residents were employed by hospitals participating in the Medicare program (table 3.8). Twenty-nine percent of the residents and interns were concentrated in the Middle Atlantic States with an additional 19 percent employed in the East North Central States. Less than



Table E.—Percent of short-stay participating hospitals reporting specified facilities and services by bed size, all areas, 1971

Facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size				
		Less than 100	100-249	250-499	500-749	750 or more
		Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Number	6,301	3,616	1,708	764	154	59
Clinical lab	98.1	97.3	98.7	99.7	99.4	100.0
X-ray diagnostic	97.9	96.8	99.1	99.9	100.0	100.0
Operating room	96.4	94.3	98.9	99.7	98.7	100.0
Electrocardiograph	96.4	94.4	98.7	99.3	100.0	100.0
Emergency dept.	91.0	88.0	93.6	96.9	99.4	100.0
Pharmacy	81.6	69.1	97.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Post-operative receiving room	75.1	58.5	96.7	98.7	98.1	100.0
Block bank	70.9	59.7	81.9	92.4	97.4	91.5
Physical therapy dept.	60.5	39.6	83.4	97.5	98.7	98.3
Pathology lab	53.8	26.1	86.4	99.2	100.0	100.0
Intensive care	49.9	24.8	76.2	96.7	98.7	96.6
Coronary care unit	44.0	24.9	61.5	82.1	94.8	86.4
Radioactive isotope facility	33.1	6.3	54.4	94.1	96.7	100.0
Electroencephalograph	31.8	9.2	46.8	87.0	99.4	98.3
Medical social services dept.	27.5	9.7	37.8	72.5	85.1	93.2
Organized outpatient dept.	27.0	16.1	27.4	60.9	86.4	93.2
Cobalt and radium therapy	18.2	2.3	23.7	62.0	84.4	89.8
Occupational therapy dept.	16.0	5.0	17.7	46.2	77.3	86.4
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	14.9	3.5	16.8	46.3	79.9	86.4
Extended care unit	10.4	9.7	10.1	12.8	17.5	13.6
Home care program	9.0	3.8	12.4	20.4	27.3	40.7
Renal dialysis	8.3	1.6	6.5	28.7	59.7	76.3
Rehabilitation Unit	8.2	2.4	8.7	21.7	51.9	64.4
Open heart surgery	6.2	0.6	3.0	23.4	63.0	69.5
Other services	18.2	12.6	22.8	29.2	37.0	35.6

Table F.—Percent of facilities and services in participating short-stay hospitals, by division and type of facility, 1971

Facilities and services	United States	Division							
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Mountain Pacific
		Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent	Percent
Number	6,202	303	694	996	876	810	490	853	382 798
Clinical laboratory	98.2	98.7	97.6	98.4	97.7	98.1	98.2	98.1	99.0 98.5
X-ray diagnostic	98.4	98.7	98.7	98.6	98.3	98.5	97.8	98.2	98.4 98.1
Operating room	96.8	97.7	96.0	96.3	96.7	96.5	97.3	96.6	98.2 97.1
Electrocardiograph	96.9	98.7	99.0	97.7	95.3	95.7	95.9	97.1	96.9 96.5
Emergency dept.	90.9	90.1	92.9	92.3	96.0	90.4	93.5	89.3	96.1 80.6
Pharmacy	81.3	94.4	94.7	90.8	68.6	83.5	72.9	67.4	77.7 86.6
Post-operative recovery room	75.7	83.8	90.8	84.1	60.4	81.0	68.2	66.2	64.1 81.0
Blood bank	71.5	82.2	86.2	78.5	59.5	71.4	74.9	64.6	70.4 65.4
Physical therapy dept.	61.1	76.2	77.1	78.2	51.4	54.1	43.1	42.6	55.5 71.6
Pathology lab	54.1	76.6	87.3	72.0	35.5	51.1	36.1	30.7	40.6 60.5
Intensive care unit	50.5	64.7	68.3	57.5	40.3	47.3	33.3	37.5	51.3 59.1
Radioactive isotope	33.5	44.9	57.5	42.9	20.5	34.6	20.4	19.1	21.7 38.6
Electroencephalograph	32.1	46.2	50.0	41.7	19.2	29.8	14.9	20.2	22.3 43.7
Organized outpatient dept.	26.1	52.1	50.0	29.2	16.2	24.7	16.7	11.5	26.4 25.3
Medical social service dept.	27.6	57.1	63.4	34.8	16.0	21.6	13.7	8.9	19.4 27.4
Cobalt and radium therapy	18.4	24.8	31.1	24.4	12.1	18.5	13.7	12.1	11.5 17.0
Coronary care unit	44.6	48.5	57.5	50.0	38.0	45.4	30.6	32.0	50.8 50.3
Occupational therapy dept.	16.0	24.4	22.8	24.9	14.3	13.2	5.3	7.0	11.5 19.2
Psychiatric inpatient care unit	15.1	18.8	20.9	20.1	12.9	17.3	9.0	9.5	12.0 13.9
Extended care unit	10.5	12.2	9.5	10.8	13.2	5.8	12.9	3.9	16.0 14.9
Home care program	9.1	17.2	21.8	13.3	6.3	4.8	4.3	1.3	7.9 9.0
Rehabilitation unit	8.2	13.9	16.7	11.6	7.6	6.0	2.2	2.5	7.3 7.5
Renal dialysis	8.4	8.9	17.4	9.8	5.3	8.0	3.9	6.0	7.3 8.1
Open heart surgery	6.2	7.6	9.9	7.9	3.8	4.9	3.5	5.6	5.5 7.0
Other services	18.3	22.8	25.5	18.9	14.3	14.2	17.6	15.8	13.6 23.4

three percent were employed in the Mountain States. The distribution of residents and interns closely follows that of certified bed capacity among the geographical divisions.

Nationally, there were about two registered professional nurses (RPN's) for every licensed practical nurse (LPN). The distribution of RPN's and LPN's by geographic division also generally paralleled that

of the certified beds. However, hospitals in the South Central States, with 14 percent of the beds employed 10 percent of the RPN's and 20 percent of the LPN's. The Middle Atlantic States with 23 percent of beds employed 29 percent of the residents and interns but only 18 percent of the LPN's.

*Beds per professional employee.*—One measure of the availability of professional employees is the ratio of beds per employee. Nationally, participating hospitals with training programs approved by the American Medical Association, American Dental Association, or the American Osteopathic Association reported an average of 12.2 beds for each resident and 28.8 beds for each intern (table G).

Table G.—Ratio of beds per professional employee, by type, and division, 1971

Division	Type of professional employee			
	Resident <sup>1</sup>	Intern <sup>1</sup>	Registered professional nurse	Licensed practical nurse
All areas -----	12.2	28.8	3.2	6.0
United States -----	12.3	29.0	3.2	6.0
New England -----	11.7	32.7	2.5	5.3
Middle Atlantic -----	14.6	27.6	3.3	7.9
East North Central -----	11.6	29.7	3.0	6.0
West North Central -----	8.5	30.6	3.4	7.6
South Atlantic -----	12.8	35.6	3.6	6.2
East South Central -----	9.8	29.3	4.1	4.3
West South Central -----	12.1	35.6	4.7	4.3
Mountain -----	11.8	24.9	2.5	5.2
Pacific -----	11.4	19.8	2.6	5.9

<sup>1</sup> Based on the number of certified beds in hospitals with approved training programs.

Hospitals with approved resident programs in the West North Central States had the lowest average with 8.5 beds per resident. In contrast, hospitals in the Middle Atlantic States had 14.6 beds per resident. The ratio of beds per intern, reported by hospitals with approved intern programs, ranged from 19.8 in the Pacific States to 35.6 in the South Atlantic and West South Central States.

Nationally, hospitals reported an average of 3.2 beds for each RPN and 6.0 beds for each LPN. Except for the East and West South Central States, the ratio of beds per LPN was about twice the ratio of beds per RPN.

It should be recognized that ratios of beds per professional and technical staff are not considered to be measures of the quality of care rendered since they relate only to beds staffed and available for use. Not all beds are occupied at a given time, nor are all RPN's for example, engaged in bedside nursing care. The ratios are used here as indicators of the relative intensity of professional and technical personnel employed by hospitals participating in the Medicare program.

*JCAH accreditation.*—Participating short-stay hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) numbered 4,241 during 1971. These accredited short-stay hospitals accounted for two-thirds of all short-stay hospitals

and 87 percent of all short-stay beds in the United States. Table 3.7 shows these proportions varied by region, with 94 percent of the beds in the Northeastern States in JCAH accredited hospitals, compared with 83 percent in the South.

*AOA accreditation.*—During 1971, participating short-stay hospitals, accredited by the American Osteopathic Association (AOA) numbered 142. Table 3.7 shows about one-half of the osteopathic hospitals and beds were located in the North Central States. Relatively few osteopathic hospitals were located on the east and west coasts.

*Training programs.*—The quality of care in a hospital is influenced in part by the presence of programs for training medical students and graduates. Eight percent of all short-stay hospitals containing 24 percent of the adult short-stay beds, were affiliated with a medical school (table 3.7). Seventeen percent of the hospitals with 43 percent of the beds had approved intern and/or resident programs.

The greatest relative concentration of participating short-stay hospitals affiliated with medical schools is in the Northeastern States, 32 percent. Conversely, States in the West (the Pacific and Mountain States) accounted for only 15 percent of the affiliated hospitals. The North Central and Southern States contained 27 percent and 26 percent, respectively, of affiliated hospitals. A similar geographic distribution applies to hospitals with approved intern and/or resident programs.

## LONG-STAY HOSPITALS

Compared with short-stay facilities, hospitals in which the average patient stay is 30 days or more are fewer in number and, in general, larger in size. There were 634 long-stay hospitals (9 percent of all hospitals) participating in the Medicare program in 1971, but these included 27 percent of all the certified adult beds. Data for these institutions are shown in the general tables in the same detail as for short-stay hospitals.

*Tuberculosis hospitals.*—A total of 94 tuberculosis hospitals participated in the Medicare program in 1971. These hospitals had an average bed size of 191. Almost one-half of the hospitals and beds were located in the East North Central and South Atlantic States (table 3.3). Almost all are State or local hospitals.

*Psychiatric hospitals.*—There were over 257,000 beds in the 360 psychiatric hospitals that participated in the Medicare program in 1971, compared to 357 hospitals and over 273,000 beds in 1970. This is a decrease of about 16,000 certified beds (6 percent). As in previous years, the decrease occurred in State-operated hospitals. The decrease in the average bed size of psychiatric hospitals is due, in part, to the fact that more community hospitals are treating psychiatric patients.

The Middle Atlantic States had a higher average ratio of psychiatric beds per 1,000 persons enrolled



(25) than the remainder of the country. About two-thirds of psychiatric hospitals under State or local control included most of the larger institutions.

*Other long-stay hospitals.*—These institutions comprised 3 percent of all participating hospitals and adult beds. Almost two-thirds of the beds in these facilities were located in the New England, Middle Atlantic and Pacific States.

*Christian Science sanatoriums.*—Christian Science sanatoriums operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as hospitals and extended care facilities. Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services that are comparable to those made to hospitals in the sense that services in a sanatorium are a substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual medical care facilities. During 1971, 17 such sanatoriums, distributed in 15 States, were participating as shown below. Data on these institutions are not included in the general or text tables covering participating hospitals or extended care facilities.

State	Number of facilities
Total	17
California	3
Colorado	1
Florida	1
Illinois	1
Massachusetts	1
Michigan	1
Missouri	1
New York	1
Ohio	1
Oregon	1
Pennsylvania	1
Texas	1
Virginia	1
Washington	1
Wisconsin	1

## Nonparticipating Hospitals

Nonparticipating hospitals, that meet the definition of a hospital under the law, may receive payment for "emergency" inpatient or outpatient hospital services under certain conditions.<sup>2</sup> These hospitals fall into two groups: (1) those non-Federal hospitals that meet the various conditions specified by law and regulation for reimbursement for such services and (2) Federal hospitals which are excluded from participation by statute unless they serve the community as a whole.

A total of 547 non-Federal hospitals not certified (and not included in the general tables) were approved to render emergency services to Medicare beneficiaries during 1971 (table H). Of these, 82 were

Table H.—Number of emergency hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1971

Division and State	Hospitals	Beds
All areas	547	71,720
United States	439	52,779
New England	18	2,566
Maine	3	1,521
New Hampshire	1	51
Vermont	--	--
Massachusetts	13	680
Rhode Island	--	--
Connecticut	1	314
Middle Atlantic	60	5,237
New York	16	1,135
New Jersey	16	2,529
Pennsylvania	28	1,573
East North Central	61	7,065
Ohio	16	2,919
Indiana	4	260
Illinois	20	2,019
Michigan	14	1,034
Wisconsin	7	833
West North Central	9	455
Minnesota	--	--
Iowa	3	247
Missouri	4	165
North Dakota	--	--
South Dakota	--	--
Nebraska	2	43
Kansas	--	--
South Atlantic	80	8,542
Delaware	1	60
Maryland	6	1,991
District of Columbia	5	570
Virginia	13	1,191
West Virginia	10	1,833
North Carolina	9	359
South Carolina	6	946
Georgia	15	563
Florida	15	1,029
East South Central	53	16,807
Kentucky	7	235
Tennessee	19	7,291
Alabama	7	6,639
Mississippi	20	2,642
West South Central	91	8,112
Arkansas	4	437
Louisiana	25	1,837
Oklahoma	15	3,323
Texas	47	2,515
Mountain	31	2,467
Montana	4	53
Idaho	3	817
Wyoming	2	40
Colorado	5	170
New Mexico	6	923
Arizona	8	296
Utah	3	168
Nevada	--	--
Pacific	36	1,528
Washington	8	264
Oregon	2	29
California	21	771
Alaska	1	165
Hawaii	4	299
Other areas	108	18,941
Puerto Rico	22	974
Canada	82	17,548
Mexico	4	419

<sup>2</sup> See Section C5632.1, "Definition of Emergency Services," *State Operations Manual* (HIM-7), U.S. Social Security Administration, January 1969.

in Canada and four in Mexico. Such services outside the United States are covered under limited conditions arising ordinarily in border areas.

Federal hospitals, by statute, cannot participate in the Medicare program unless the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare finds they serve the community as a whole. Only six Federal hospitals were designated as community facilities during 1971—five in Alaska, and one in the District of Columbia. The other Federal hospitals, though not participating in the program, were approved to render emergency services. The number of Federal facilities and their beds, by State, are shown in table J.

## Home Health Agencies

In calendar year 1971, 2,410 home health agencies participated in the Medicare program (table K). This number reflected a net decrease of 83 (or 3 percent) under the number participating in 1970. This was the first annual decrease recorded in the number of participating agencies since the Medicare program began.

Geographically, the largest net decreases between 1970 and 1971 occurred in the West South Central and Pacific States—26 each. All geographical divisions showed some decrease between 1970 and 1971.

### TYPE AND GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

The overwhelming majority of participating home health agencies are either official health agencies, i.e. agencies administered by State or local health departments, or visiting nurse associations (table L). Official health agencies accounted for 57 percent of the 2,406 participating agencies in 1971, while visiting nurse associations represented an additional 24 percent of the total. These two types of agencies have traditionally provided the bulk of home health services. The number of hospital-based agencies accounted for only 10 percent of the total, about the same as in prior years.

There are geographic differences by type of participating agency. Visiting nurse associations accounted for 69 percent of all home health agencies in New England, compared with 3 percent in the East South Central States. In contrast, 22 percent of the agencies in New England were official health agencies, while 88 percent of the agencies in the East South Central States were administered by State or local health departments.

In only four geographic divisions did hospital-based programs represent 10 percent or more of the participating agencies in the program.

Comparing the distribution of persons enrolled in the Medicare program with the number of participating agencies and the number of nurses (expressed in full-time equivalents) employed by those agencies, provides a rough measure of the geographic differences in the availability of services of home health agencies (table M). It is recognized that agencies vary in size (measured by the number of employed

Table J.—Number of Federal <sup>1</sup> hospitals and beds, by division and State, 1971

Division and State	Hospital	Beds
All areas -----	413	153,351
United States -----	410	152,911
New England -----	23	8,978
Maine -----	3	917
New Hampshire -----	2	275
Vermont -----	1	174
Massachusetts -----	10	5,836
Rhode Island -----	3	710
Connecticut -----	4	1,066
Middle Atlantic -----	35	25,785
New York -----	17	13,855
New Jersey -----	5	3,391
Pennsylvania -----	13	8,539
East North Central -----	37	20,784
Ohio -----	8	3,512
Indiana -----	6	2,457
Illinois -----	9	8,491
Michigan -----	11	3,908
Wisconsin -----	3	2,416
West North Central -----	42	11,942
Minnesota -----	4	2,260
Iowa -----	3	2,230
Missouri -----	8	2,362
North Dakota -----	4	426
South Dakota -----	10	1,322
Nebraska -----	5	1,015
Kansas -----	8	2,327
South Atlantic -----	75	27,206
Delaware -----	2	370
Maryland -----	11	3,809
District of Columbia -----	3	2,475
Virginia -----	11	5,423
West Virginia -----	5	1,308
North Carolina -----	9	3,526
South Carolina -----	7	2,504
Georgia -----	13	4,345
Florida -----	14	3,446
East South Central -----	29	11,700
Kentucky -----	6	3,605
Tennessee -----	7	2,489
Alabama -----	10	3,624
Mississippi -----	6	1,982
West South Central -----	56	17,375
Arkansas -----	5	2,852
Louisiana -----	8	2,568
Oklahoma -----	12	1,511
Texas -----	31	10,444
Mountain -----	52	7,830
Montana -----	7	430
Idaho -----	2	223
Wyoming -----	3	659
Colorado -----	6	2,570
New Mexico -----	11	1,284
Arizona -----	17	1,778
Utah -----	2	593
Nevada -----	4	293
Pacific -----	61	21,311
Washington -----	13	3,277
Oregon -----	3	1,093
California -----	35	14,958
Alaska -----	9	983
Hawaii -----	1	1,000
Outlying areas -----	3	440
Guam -----	--	--
Puerto Rico -----	3	440
Virgin Islands -----	--	--

<sup>1</sup> Excludes Federal hospitals participating as community hospitals.



Table K.—Number of participating home health agencies and percent change, by division and year, 1968–71

Division	1968	1969	1970	1971	Percent increase			
					1968-1969	1969-1970	1970-1971	1968-1971
All areas -----	2,164	2,420	*2,493	2,410	11.8	3.0	-3.3	11.4
United States -----	2,160	2,416	*2,489	2,406	11.9	3.0	-3.3	11.4
New England -----	369	374	373	371	1.4	-.3	-.5	.5
Middle Atlantic -----	329	324	315	308	-1.5	-2.8	-2.2	-6.4
East North Central -----	317	342	344	341	7.9	.6	-.9	7.6
West North Central -----	169	208	219	212	23.1	5.3	-3.2	25.4
South Atlantic -----	325	352	355	346	8.6	.9	-2.5	6.5
East South Central -----	208	255	*276	275	22.6	8.2	-.4	32.2
West South Central -----	210	304	338	312	44.8	11.2	-7.7	48.6
Mountain -----	78	83	85	83	6.4	2.4	-2.4	6.4
Pacific -----	155	174	184	158	12.3	5.7	-14.1	1.9
Outlying areas -----	4	4	4	4	--	--	--	--

\* Adjusted.

Table L.—Number and percent of participating home health agencies, by type of agency, and division, 1971

Division	Percent of total					
	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital based agency	Other
United States -----	2,406	24	3	57	10	7
New England -----	371	69	2	22	7	1
Middle Atlantic -----	308	35	2	36	26	1
East North Central -----	341	25	4	60	8	3
West North Central -----	212	11	3	70	14	2
South Atlantic -----	346	8	6	77	5	4
East South Central -----	275	3	1	88	6	3
West South Central -----	312	6	1	64	1	29
Mountain -----	83	11	8	66	10	5
Pacific -----	158	22	3	37	15	23

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.5 percent.

Table M.—Number and percentage distribution of persons enrolled in the Medicare program, participating home health agencies, and nurses employed, by division, 1971

Division	Persons enrolled <sup>1</sup>		Participating home health agencies		Nurses employed <sup>2</sup>		Persons enrolled per nurse
	Number (in thousands)	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	Number	Percentage distribution	
United States -----	20,540	100	2,406	100	17,104	100	1,201
New England -----	1,297	6	371	15	1,771	10	732
Middle Atlantic -----	3,982	19	308	13	3,929	23	1,013
East North Central -----	3,891	19	341	14	2,617	15	1,487
West North Central -----	1,960	10	212	9	1,024	6	1,914
South Atlantic -----	3,012	15	346	14	3,389	20	889
East South Central -----	1,320	6	275	11	1,332	8	991
West South Central -----	1,890	9	312	13	1,362	8	1,387
Mountain -----	729	4	83	3	780	5	935
Pacific -----	2,460	12	158	7	899	5	2,737

<sup>1</sup> Persons enrolled in the hospital and/or supplementary medical insurance program as of July 1, 1971.

<sup>2</sup> Includes registered professional nurses and licensed practical nurses expressed in terms of full-time equivalents.

staff), in the range of services provided, and in the number of patients served. Agencies also serve the general population as well as those enrolled in Medicare. Even without consideration of these factors, there are wide variations in the availability of home health services in the Nation. Fifteen percent of the agencies, but only 6 percent of the Medicare enrollees, were located in New England. In the Middle Atlantic States, however, the opposite was true—only 13 percent of the agencies were located in this area, compared with 19 percent of the enrollees. Another meas-

ure of variation is the number of nurses employed by the agencies compared to the number of persons enrolled in Medicare in the various geographical areas. Four geographical areas showed an average of under 1,000 persons enrolled in Medicare for each nurse employed. In contrast, agencies in the Pacific States averaged about one nurse for every 2,700 enrollees.

## PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Home health agencies are staffed primarily by nursing personnel. During 1971, over 15,600 registered



professional nurses and about 1,500 licensed practical nurses were employed by participating agencies (table N). Nursing personnel and home health aides

*Table N.—Number of home health agencies and selected staff,<sup>1</sup> by region, 1971*

Region	All home health agencies	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Home health aides
United States ----	2,406	15,630	1,474	3,822
Northeast -----	679	5,287	413	1,052
North Central -----	553	3,300	342	1,082
South -----	933	5,551	531	1,053
West -----	241	1,491	188	635

<sup>1</sup> Expressed in terms of full-time equivalents.

accounted for the majority of the total staff employed by home health agencies. The high ratio of nurses to other staff is primarily due to the fact that agencies tend to employ nurses for the primary service—nursing care—and contract for the other therapeutic services. Data on the number of contractual staff are not reported and remain outside the reporting requirements of the Medicare program.

Two-thirds of the home health agencies were located in the Northeastern and Southern regions. These agencies also employed over two-thirds of the nursing personnel reported.

#### AVAILABLE HOME HEALTH SERVICES

The lack of homogeneity among all home health agencies is a noteworthy characteristic. Agencies differ greatly, for example, in the number and variety of services offered. At one end of the spectrum are agencies that provide primarily intermittent or part-time nursing service and one or more other therapeutic services to the housebound. At the other end are agencies providing comprehensive home care programs. Some of these programs limit services to very ill or seriously handicapped persons; others serve less seriously ill persons who need only one or two types of services.

To participate in the Medicare program, each home health agency must offer skilled nursing care and at least one other therapeutic service shown in table O.

*Table O.—Number of participating home health agencies and percent offering therapeutic services in addition to nursing care, by division, 1971*

Division	All home health agencies	Physical therapy	Occupational therapy	Speech therapy	Medical social services	Home health aide services
		Percent				
United States -----	2,406	73.1	20.3	28.3	21.6	60.7
New England -----	371	92.7	40.7	41.2	30.7	49.6
Middle Atlantic -----	308	95.1	19.8	33.8	29.2	62.7
East North Central -----	341	74.2	16.4	33.1	15.0	51.6
West North Central -----	212	60.8	10.8	20.8	9.0	81.1
South Atlantic -----	346	56.1	13.0	23.1	20.5	73.7
East South Central -----	275	67.3	16.4	6.2	6.9	57.5
West South Central -----	312	50.3	4.5	13.1	23.7	49.0
Mountain -----	83	71.1	22.9	37.3	10.8	63.9
Pacific -----	158	91.8	47.5	62.0	46.2	73.4

In addition to nursing care 73 percent of the participating agencies provided physical therapy, while services of home health aides were available from 6 out of every 10 agencies.

Table P shows the number of therapeutic services, in addition to nursing care, offered by size of nursing staff. All but one of the large agencies (50 or more nurses) provided two or more services in addition to nursing care. As the size of the agency increases (measured by number of nurses employed), the number of therapeutic services provided tends to increase. The exception to this rule is hospital based agencies. Here the tendency is to employ few nurses while providing a large number of therapeutic services.

#### Independent Laboratories

There were 3,057 independent laboratories approved for participation under Medicare during 1971 (table Q). This resulted in a net increase of 70 over the number that participated in 1970 and 343 over the number that participated during 1968. The largest relative increase between 1968 and 1971 occurred in the South Atlantic States (33 percent). Twenty-eight percent of the approved laboratories were concentrated in the Pacific States.

California, with 737 approved laboratories (24 percent), had the largest number of any State or geographic division, followed by New York with 257 (8 percent). Other States with more than 100 approved laboratories included Florida, Illinois, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas (table 3.15). These nine States accounted for about two-thirds of all approved laboratories. Maine, on the other hand, had only one approved independent laboratory.

#### TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTORS

Physicians who were pathologists served as directors in 43 percent of the approved laboratories; physicians who were not pathologists served as directors in 21 percent; while nonphysicians directed 35 percent (table R).

Table P.—Number and percentage distribution of agencies, by number of therapeutic services<sup>1</sup> provided in addition to nursing care, by size of nursing staff, 1971

Number of nurses	All home health agencies	HHA's by number of therapeutic services provided in addition to nursing care				
		1	2	3	4	5
		Number				
All areas -----	2,410	1,110	623	304	208	165
Under 2.0 -----	593	321	124	50	45	53
2.0-3.9 -----	807	445	188	83	51	40
4.0-9.9 -----	647	282	195	83	52	35
10.0-49.9 -----	316	61	106	74	50	25
50.0 or more -----	47	1	10	14	10	12
		Percentage distribution				
All areas -----	100.0	46.1	25.9	12.6	8.6	6.8
Under 2.0 -----	100.0	54.1	20.9	8.4	7.6	8.9
2.0-3.9 -----	100.0	55.1	23.3	10.3	6.3	5.0
4.0-9.9 -----	100.0	43.6	30.1	12.8	8.0	5.4
10.0-49.9 -----	100.0	19.3	33.5	23.4	15.8	7.9
50.0 or more -----	100.0	2.1	21.3	29.8	21.3	25.5

<sup>1</sup>Includes physical, speech, or occupational therapy, medical social services, or home health aide services.

Table Q.—Number of approved independent laboratories and percent change, by division and year, 1968-71

Division	1968	1969	1970	1971	Percent increase			
					1968-1968	1969-1970	1970-1971	1968-1971
All areas -----	2,714	2,907	2,987	3,057	7.1	2.8	2.3	12.6
United States -----	2,660	2,844	2,920	2,988	3.9	2.7	2.3	12.3
New England -----	166	172	173	191	3.6	.6	10.4	15.1
Middle Atlantic -----	513	512	528	537	-.2	3.1	1.7	4.7
East North Central -----	394	433	443	451	9.9	2.3	1.8	14.5
West North Central -----	145	143	140	135	-1.4	-2.1	-3.6	-6.9
South Atlantic -----	222	279	282	296	25.7	1.1	5.0	33.3
East South Central -----	80	89	85	86	11.3	-4.5	1.2	7.5
West South Central -----	268	279	279	264	4.1	--	-5.4	-1.5
Mountain -----	149	157	157	168	5.4	--	7.0	12.8
Pacific -----	723	780	833	860	7.9	6.8	3.2	18.9
Outlying areas -----	54	63	67	69	16.7	6.3	3.0	27.8

Table R.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director, and division, 1971

Division	All laboratories	Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
		Percent of total		
All areas ----	3,057	43.3	21.3	35.3
United States --	2,988	44.1	21.7	34.2
New England -----	191	20.4	10.5	69.1
Middle Atlantic ----	537	32.6	11.9	55.5
East North Central --	451	39.9	20.8	39.2
West North Central --	135	68.9	17.8	13.3
South Atlantic -----	296	45.3	17.2	37.5
East South Central --	86	61.6	18.6	19.8
West South Central --	264	59.8	14.4	25.8
Mountain -----	168	48.2	24.4	27.4
Pacific -----	860	47.0	34.9	18.1
Outlying areas ----	69	11.6	5.8	82.6

There is considerable variation among geographic divisions in the professional training of laboratory directors. In the West North Central States, 69 percent of the approved laboratories were directed by pathologists. The New England States, on the other hand, had only 20 percent of their laboratories directed by pathologists.

The proportion of laboratories directed by non-physicians also varies considerably on a geographic basis. In New England, for example, 69 percent were directed by nonphysicians. In contrast, less than 20 percent of the directors in the West North Central, East South Central, and Pacific States were not physicians.

#### APPROVED REIMBURSABLE TESTS OR PROCEDURES

Laboratories are certified to be reimbursed only for tests and procedures the director or supervisors are qualified to perform. Therefore, not all approved laboratories may perform all of the tests in Medicare's categories of reimbursable tests and procedures.

Table S shows that 58 or 2 percent of the 3,057 laboratories were approved for all procedures. About 9 out of every 10 laboratories were approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology. Virology and cross-matching cytology were approved for the fewest laboratories—5 percent and 7 percent, respectively.

The specific kind of procedures that laboratories were approved to perform also varied with the professional training of their directors. All but one of



Table S.—Number and percent of approved independent laboratories, by training of laboratory director and type of procedure approved, 1971

Type of procedure approved	All laboratories		Pathologist		Other physician		Nonphysician	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
All laboratories -----	3,057	100.0	1,325	100.0	652	100.0	1,080	100.0
Bacteriology -----	2,000	65.4	870	65.7	417	64.0	713	66.0
Mycology -----	1,247	40.8	633	47.8	254	39.0	360	33.3
Parasitology -----	1,735	56.8	801	60.5	314	48.2	620	57.4
Virology -----	160	5.2	93	7.0	12	1.8	55	5.1
Syphilis -----	2,196	71.8	872	65.8	439	67.3	885	81.9
Routine chemistry -----	2,600	85.1	1,036	78.2	562	86.2	1,002	92.8
Clinical microscopy -----	2,628	86.0	1,063	80.2	557	85.4	1,008	93.3
Hematology -----	2,665	87.2	1,084	81.8	578	88.7	1,003	92.9
Blood group and Rh typing -----	2,010	65.8	841	63.5	384	58.9	785	72.7
Rh titers -----	1,082	35.4	662	50.0	171	26.2	249	23.1
Cross matching -----	226	7.4	184	13.9	19	2.9	23	2.1
Tissue pathology -----	764	25.0	710	53.6	23	3.5	31	2.9
Oral pathology -----	696	22.8	659	49.7	14	2.2	23	2.1
Diagnostic cytology -----	966	31.6	833	62.9	73	11.2	60	5.6
EKG services -----	935	30.6	363	27.4	268	41.1	304	28.2
Radiobioassay -----	1,002	32.8	533	40.2	172	26.4	297	27.5
All procedures -----	58	1.9	57	4.3	1	0.2	--	

the laboratories approved under the program to perform all diagnostic tests and procedures were directed by pathologists. A large percentage of pathologist-directed laboratories were approved for tissue pathology—54 percent, compared with only 4 percent of the laboratories directed by physicians other than pathologists, and 3 percent of those directed by non-physicians. These high differentials also held true for laboratories approved for oral pathology and diagnostic cytology.

There was also geographic variation in the proportion of laboratories approved for various tests and procedures (table T). Although only 2 percent of the laboratories were approved for all procedures nationally, 10 percent of the laboratories in the South Atlantic States, 8 percent in the East South Central States and 6 percent in the Mountain States were approved for all reimbursable tests and procedures. Conversely, one percent or less were approved for all clinical tests in five of the six remaining geo-

graphic areas. The proportion of laboratories approved for routine chemistry, clinical microscopy, and hematology showed little variation among the geographic divisions. Virology and cross-matching, approved for the fewest laboratories nationally, varied considerably by geographic division.

#### NUMBER OF TECHNICAL STAFF

Approved laboratories employed about 12,700 technical personnel (full-time equivalents), with an average of 4.1 for each approved laboratory. The technical staffs for all laboratories averaged about 1 physician to every 14 nonphysicians (table 3.17).

The continental regions with the smallest number of laboratories approved (the North Central States and the South) had the largest number of technical employees per laboratory.

About one-third of the approved laboratories and one-fourth of the technical staff were located in two

Table T.—Percent of procedures approved in independent laboratories, by type of procedure and division, 1971

Type of procedure	United States	Division								
		New England	Middle Atlantic	East North Central	West North Central	South Atlantic	East South Central	West South Central	Moun-tain	Pacific
All laboratories -----	2,988	191	537	451	135	296	86	264	168	860
	Percent									
Bacteriology -----	66.0	51.3	62.4	59.4	58.5	61.5	58.1	74.2	64.3	76.4
Mycology -----	41.4	16.2	21.2	29.9	45.2	40.9	37.2	48.9	38.7	64.0
Parasitology -----	56.1	23.6	49.3	46.6	54.8	60.8	60.5	75.8	56.0	64.8
Virology -----	5.3	7.3	0.9	5.1	7.4	18.9	19.8	1.9	14.9	0.3
Syphilis -----	71.6	60.2	72.3	82.9	71.1	77.0	83.7	85.6	66.1	61.5
Routine chemistry -----	85.2	86.9	85.5	90.0	85.9	83.1	88.4	88.3	81.0	82.4
Clinical microscopy -----	85.9	88.5	86.6	89.4	85.2	82.1	65.1	87.5	82.7	86.7
Hematology -----	87.3	88.5	86.2	90.5	88.1	86.1	88.4	86.4	86.3	86.6
Blood group and Rh typing -----	65.4	56.0	64.6	71.6	59.3	70.3	75.6	75.8	67.9	59.3
Rh titers -----	35.3	5.8	21.4	35.7	46.7	51.4	40.7	50.4	32.7	38.3
Cross matching -----	7.5	2.1	2.4	5.5	23.0	15.9	23.3	14.4	13.1	2.7
Tissue pathology -----	25.3	5.2	21.0	22.0	49.6	29.4	44.2	46.6	25.0	20.7
Oral pathology -----	23.2	2.6	18.4	20.0	47.4	25.0	40.7	45.1	22.6	19.7
Diagnostic cytology -----	32.1	15.2	29.6	32.6	60.0	36.5	47.7	47.7	29.8	25.5
EKG services -----	31.3	15.7	10.2	43.2	26.7	37.2	17.4	21.6	31.5	44.7
Radiobioassay -----	33.5	22.5	24.8	18.2	48.9	41.6	38.4	60.2	39.3	34.4
All procedures -----	1.9	0.5	0.2	1.1	3.0	9.8	8.1	0.4	6.0	---

States—California and New York. At the other extreme, Maine had one approved laboratory.

## Extended Care Facilities

During calendar year 1971, 4,839 extended care facilities (ECF's) and approximately 334,700 beds in the United States and outlying areas had been certified for participation in the Medicare program. Although the nursing beds in these institutions were available to the general population, the discussion in this report is limited to the distribution of certified facilities as they are related to the Medicare population.

For the second consecutive year since extended care benefits became payable (January 1, 1967) the number of participating facilities and nursing beds both decreased. Between 1969 and 1971, there was a net loss of 790 ECF's and 42,600 beds. Between 1970 and 1971, these changes represented decreases in the number of facilities and beds of 11 and 9 percent respectively (table U).

Geographically, the largest decrease occurred in the West South Central States. The facilities and beds in this area decreased to less than half that recorded in 1969. All geographic areas experienced losses in facilities, while only the Middle Atlantic States continued to show a slight increase in the number of beds.

Table V.—Percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities and beds, by control and type of facility, all areas, 1971

Type of facility	All facilities	Voluntary	Proprietary	State and local
Facility				
Number -----	4,839	973	3,438	428
Total percent ---	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility -----	48.9	26.4	58.4	24.1
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility -----	33.8	21.6	39.8	13.8
Unit of hospital -----	13.7	37.1	1.5	59.1
Unit of domiciliary institute -----	3.0	12.6	.3	2.8
Other -----	.6	2.3	.1	.2
Beds				
Number -----	334,675	55,086	246,828	32,761
Total percent ---	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility -----	64.4	37.9	73.8	38.1
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility -----	22.3	18.9	24.6	10.8
Unit of hospital -----	9.6	26.8	1.2	44.1
Unit of domiciliary institute -----	3.3	15.0	.2	6.9
Other -----	.3	1.3	.2	.1

ditional 34 percent of the facilities certified for participation under Medicare. Units of hospitals accounted for 14 percent of all ECF's, but only 10 percent of the beds. Other ECF's (4 percent of the total,

Table U.—Number of participating extended care facilities and beds, by division, 1968–71

Division	Facilities				Beds (in thousands)			
	1968	1969	1970	1971	1968	1969	1970	1971
All areas -----	4,886	5,629	5,448	4,839	339.1	377.3	366.5	334.7
United States -----	4,879	5,620	5,438	4,829	338.6	376.9	365.9	334.1
New England -----	411	417	388	333	26.8	27.7	26.4	23.5
Middle Atlantic -----	564	658	676	671	52.0	60.6	63.0	63.9
East North Central -----	762	894	896	820	55.7	60.2	58.4	52.9
West North Central -----	451	495	424	349	23.7	21.5	17.7	14.5
South Atlantic -----	497	606	631	584	38.2	42.0	41.8	37.8
East South Central -----	235	306	328	311	14.9	18.3	18.0	16.8
West South Central -----	497	551	421	253	31.2	31.5	22.6	14.0
Mountain -----	287	307	282	226	16.8	16.8	15.2	12.2
Pacific -----	1,175	1,386	1,392	1,282	79.3	98.3	102.8	98.5
Annual percent increase								
All areas -----	5.0	15.2	-3.2	-11.2	4.6	11.3	-2.9	-8.7
United States -----	5.0	15.2	-3.2	-11.2	4.6	11.3	-2.9	-8.7
New England -----	3.0	1.5	-7.0	-14.2	2.4	3.0	-4.6	-10.8
Middle Atlantic -----	6.0	16.7	2.7	-0.7	5.4	16.5	3.9	1.5
East North Central -----	3.7	17.3	.2	-8.5	3.6	8.2	-3.0	-9.5
West North Central -----	4.9	9.8	-14.3	-17.7	3.2	-9.2	-17.2	-18.1
South Atlantic -----	5.1	21.9	4.1	-7.4	4.3	10.1	.4	-9.6
East South Central -----	5.4	30.2	7.2	-5.2	4.4	23.1	-2.0	-6.2
West South Central -----	3.5	10.9	-23.6	-39.9	4.0	0.8	-28.1	-38.3
Mountain -----	4.0	7.0	-8.1	-19.9	2.6	0.0	-9.6	-19.6
Pacific -----	6.9	18.0	.4	-7.9	7.0	24.0	4.6	-4.2

*Type of facility.*—Over four-fifths (83 percent) of all certified extended care facilities were skilled nursing facilities (table V). These contained 87 percent of all certified beds. About half of the skilled nursing facilities were certified in their entirety. Distinct parts of skilled nursing facilities represented an ad-

ditional 34 percent of the facilities certified for participation under Medicare. Units of hospitals accounted for 14 percent of all ECF's, but only 10 percent of the beds. Other ECF's (4 percent of the total,

with a like proportion of beds) comprised units of domiciliary institutions, rehabilitation centers, and the like.

Over 98 percent of the proprietary ECF's consisted of skilled nursing facilities, or a distinct part of such facilities, which contrasts sharply with com-



parable percentages for voluntary and government-controlled ECF's.

*Type of control.*—Seventy-one percent of all participating extended care facilities were controlled by proprietary (or profit-making) organizations.

In general, proprietary extended care facilities were substantially larger than either voluntary or governmental institutions. Over three-fourths of the facilities with 100 or more beds were privately-owned (table W).

*Table W.—Number and percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities by control and bed size, all areas, 1971*

Bed size	All facilities	Percent-age distribution	Voluntary	Percent-age distribution	Proprietary	Percent-age distribution	State and local	Percent-age distribution
All areas -----	4,839	100.0	973	100.0	3,438	100.0	428	100.0
Less than 25 beds -----	706	14.6	227	23.3	349	10.2	130	30.4
25-49 -----	1,335	27.6	329	33.8	886	25.8	120	28.0
50-74 -----	1,103	22.8	202	20.8	850	24.7	51	11.9
75-99 -----	758	15.7	89	9.1	628	18.3	41	9.6
100-149 -----	613	12.7	74	7.6	508	14.8	31	7.2
150-199 -----	188	3.9	34	3.5	133	3.9	21	4.9
200 or more -----	136	2.8	18	1.8	84	2.4	34	7.9
Median bed size -----	59	--	45	--	64	--	43	--

The median bed size of proprietary facilities was 64 beds; voluntary facilities was 45 beds, and State and local 43 beds.

*Bed size.*—The percentage of extended care facilities in each geographic division by bed size is shown in table X. The highest proportion of larger institutions was found in the Middle Atlantic States. In contrast, 72 percent of the ECF's in the West North Central States and 60 percent in the Mountain States had less than 50 beds.

*Table X.—Number and percent of participating extended care facilities, by bed size and division, 1971*

Division	All facilities	Bed size						
		Less than 25	25-49	50-74	75-99	149 100-	150-199	200 or more
All areas -----	4,839	14.6	27.6	22.8	15.7	12.7	3.9	2.8
United States -----	4,829	14.6	27.5	22.8	15.7	12.7	3.9	2.8
New England -----	333	7.2	33.9	21.9	14.1	17.1	3.9	1.8
Middle Atlantic -----	671	7.9	23.1	19.1	14.2	19.7	6.7	9.4
East North Central -----	820	16.5	32.1	22.9	10.6	10.7	4.6	2.6
West North Central -----	349	40.4	31.2	16.6	5.4	4.6	0.9	0.9
South Atlantic -----	584	14.4	26.7	27.1	12.3	15.2	2.9	1.5
East South Central -----	311	18.6	30.9	28.3	11.3	9.0	1.3	0.6
West South Central -----	253	14.2	33.2	34.0	9.1	5.9	1.6	2.0
Mountain -----	226	27.9	31.9	15.5	11.9	8.4	3.1	1.3
Pacific -----	1,282	8.7	21.9	22.5	27.5	13.2	4.4	1.9

*Professional and technical employees.*—A large majority (83 percent) of the participating ECF's were skilled nursing facilities or distinct parts of skilled nursing facilities. These facilities accounted for 87 percent of the total nursing bed capacity. Over four-fifths of the reported registered professional nurses (RPN's), and a like proportion of licensed practical nurses (LPN's), worked in these facilities (table Y). Extended care units of hospitals, with one-tenth of the skilled nursing beds, employed over 12

percent of the RPN's and LPN's along with a relatively high proportion of other professional and technical employees. Table 3.24 shows the number of professional and technical employees by job category and geographic area.

Nationally, ECF's participating in Medicare reported an average of 69 beds per facility, 14 beds for each RPN and 15 beds for each LPN (table Z). The Middle Atlantic States average 95 beds per facility and also employed the largest number of nurses per facility.

The smallest number of beds per LPN—10—was recorded in the East South Central States and the highest in the Pacific States, with 23 beds per LPN.<sup>1</sup>

*Beds per 1,000 Medicare enrollees.*—The 4,839 ECF's participating during 1971 provided 16 nursing beds per 1,000 persons enrolled for Medicare in that year. The ratios of nursing beds to the aged population ranged from 1 in Wyoming to 49 in California (table 3.18).

Eighteen States had less than 10 beds per 1,000 insured persons while five States had 30 beds or more. About half (23 States) had between 10 and 20 nursing beds per 1,000 enrollees. However, the number of beds available for use by Medicare enrollees depends, in part, on the use of these beds by persons under 65, and by persons 65 and over who have exhausted Medicare benefits.

During the same period, short-stay hospitals provided 42 hospital beds per 1,000 persons enrolled

Table Y.—Number and percentage distribution of participating extended care facilities and professional and technical employees, by type of facility, 1971

Type of facility	All facilities	Beds	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacist	Physical therapist	Occupational therapist	Speech therapist	Medical social worker	Other social workers
Number --	4,839	334,675	23,025	21,927	1,110	1,753	661	424	1,031	1,737
Percent distribution										
All facilities--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skilled nursing facility -----	48.9	64.4	51.5	52.4	32.0	36.2	33.9	40.8	37.4	40.2
Distinct part of skilled nursing facility -----	33.8	22.3	31.0	29.9	27.6	34.5	35.2	35.6	33.4	37.7
Unit of hospital--	13.7	9.6	12.4	12.6	35.7	25.8	26.3	20.3	21.4	15.1
Other -----	3.5	3.6	5.2	5.1	4.8	3.4	4.5	3.3	7.7	7.0

Table Z.—Number of participating extended care facilities and ratios of selected staff, by division, 1971

Division	All facilities	Beds	Beds per facility	Beds per registered professional	Beds per practical nurse	Registered professional nurses per facility	Licensed practical nurses per facility
All areas -----	4,839	334,675	69.2	14.5	15.3	4.8	4.5
United States -----	4,829	334,125	69.2	14.5	15.3	4.8	4.5
New England -----	333	23,515	70.6	9.5	17.0	7.5	4.2
Middle Atlantic -----	671	63,948	95.3	11.4	13.0	8.4	7.3
East North Central -----	820	52,856	64.5	12.9	14.6	5.0	4.4
West North Central -----	349	14,518	41.6	10.5	13.0	4.0	3.2
South Atlantic -----	584	37,820	64.8	15.2	13.8	4.3	4.7
East South Central -----	311	16,838	54.1	23.7	9.9	2.3	5.5
West South Central -----	253	13,964	55.2	21.5	11.1	2.6	5.0
Mountain -----	226	12,212	54.0	13.1	15.7	4.1	3.4
Pacific -----	1,282	98,454	76.8	21.3	22.8	3.6	3.4

while the ratio for most States (45 out of 50) fell between 30 and 50 beds (table 3.1). A comparison of these two tables shows that, while the number of nursing beds available in ECF's in the North Central and Southern States is below the national average, the number of short-stay hospital beds provided in these regions exceeds the national average. Similar comparisons may be made by State. For example, Wyoming provided only one ECF bed per 1,000 enrollees while providing 49 short-stay hospital beds—considerably above the national average.

*Facilities and services.*—In addition to skilled nursing services (which all extended care facilities must provide in order to participate), 95 percent also provided recreational activities and more than 8 out of every 10 provided examination and treatment rooms and physical therapy services (table 3.22). Availability of all services reported, other than nursing, generally varies with the size of the facility.

*Christian Science sanatoriums.*—Christian Science sanatoriums that are operated or listed and certified by the First Church of Christ Scientist, in Boston, may participate in the Medicare program as hospitals and extended care facilities. Payments to Christian Science sanatoriums cover costs of services that are comparable to those made to extended care facilities in the sense that services in a sanatorium are a

substitute for, and not in addition to, medical services furnished a person if his religious beliefs were not contrary to the use of the usual facilities. During 1971, 17 such sanatoriums, distributed in 15 States, were participating. The distribution of these facilities, by State are shown in the hospital section of this report.

## Requirements for Participation

### HOSPITALS

Hospitals certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include short-term general and specialty hospitals; tuberculosis, psychiatric, and other long-term general and specialty hospitals; and Christian Science sanatoriums. To participate in the program and be reimbursed for services provided, a hospital must meet statutory requirements and be in substantial compliance with conditions established by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, in the interest of the health and safety of patients. To complete requirements for participation, the hospital must enter into an agreement with the Social Security Administration not to charge for covered items and services, except deductibles and coinsurance amounts, and to reimburse the patient where such charges have been made in error. The hospital must



also agree to provide services on a nondiscriminatory basis in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Hospitals are considered in substantial compliance with the conditions of participation if:

1. The hospital is accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, and has established an acceptable and operating utilization review plan.
2. The hospital meets the statutory requirements and is found to be operating in accordance with all conditions of participation with no significant deficiencies, or
3. The hospital meets the specific statutory requirements of Section 1861(e) of the Act, but is found to have deficiencies with respect to one or more conditions which:
  - a. It is making reasonable plans and efforts to correct, and
  - b. Notwithstanding these deficiencies, is rendering adequate care without hazard to the health and safety of individuals being served, taking into account special procedures or precautionary measures that have been, or are being, instituted.

## HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

Home health agencies certified to provide services to Medicare beneficiaries include public or private agencies such as visiting nurse associations, subdivisions of State or local health departments or other State or local departments, combinations of visiting nurse associations and local health departments, and home health care divisions of hospitals or other health care institutions that are primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing and other therapeutic services in the home.

Private organizations that are not nonprofit groups exempt from Federal income taxation under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 may not be considered to be home health agencies unless they are licensed under State law and meet additional standards and requirements prescribed in the regulations. Under the hospital insurance program only, an agency that provides care and treatment primarily of patients with mental diseases cannot be considered a home health agency.

The Secretary may, at the request of a State, establish higher health and safety requirements for agencies in that State than in other States. Where a State or political subdivision establishes higher requirements for home health agencies as a condition for the purchase of services under Title I, XVI, or XIX of the Social Security Act, the same requirements must be applied under Medicare. States that have established higher requirements are Connecticut, New Jersey, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island.

All home health agencies must also comply with the requirements of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

## INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES

Among the major benefits provided under the SMI program are reimbursement for diagnostic laboratory tests performed in an independent clinical laboratory. An independent laboratory performing diagnostic tests is one which is independent of the attending physician's office and of a hospital that participates in the program. A laboratory operating under the direction of a physician primarily for the performance of diagnostic laboratory services for other physicians is considered an independent laboratory. The laboratory maintained by a physician for performing diagnostic tests in connection with his own practice is not considered an independent laboratory.

In order to participate in the Medicare program, a laboratory must be approved by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare as meeting the specific requirements for participation under the program. Section 1861(a) of the Social Security Act stipulates that, where State or local laws provide for licensing laboratories, the laboratory be licensed in accordance with such law or be approved by the agency of the State or locality responsible for such licensing.

## EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

An extended care facility (ECF) is an institution, or a distinct part of an institution, primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services. These services are intended for patients who had been hospitalized for treatment of a medical condition and who, while no longer requiring the full range of hospital services, still need full-time skilled nursing care in an institutional setting.

Facilities certified to provide extended care services under Medicare include skilled nursing facilities, distinct parts or units of hospitals, domiciliary institutions, and rehabilitation centers. The phrase "a distinct part of an institution" means an area physically separated from the rest of the institution that represents an entire, physically identifiable unit, such as a separate building, floor, wing, or ward.

In order to participate in the health insurance program, ECF's must satisfy requirements specified in the law and regulations issued by the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. The facility must maintain clinical records for all patients; have policies developed by a group of professional personnel, including one or more physicians and one or more registered professional nurses; have a medical staff member responsible for the execution of such policies; provide 24-hour nursing service; and have at



least one registered professional nurse employed full time. Appropriate methods and procedures for the dispensing and administering of drugs and biologicals must be provided, and an acceptable utilization review plan must be in effect. Facilities also must be licensed or approved for licensing by a State or local agency. In addition, the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare may prescribe other requirements that he deems necessary to protect the health and safety of the institutions' patients.

Extended care facilities must have in effect, or must have attempted in good faith to enter into, a transfer agreement with one or more participating hospitals sufficiently close to the facility to make feasible the transfer of patients (and medical and other information) whenever such a transfer would be medically appropriate as determined by an attending physician. The transfer agreement must specify the responsibilities each institution assumes in the transfer of patients (and information) between the hospital and the extended care facility. These responsibilities include notifying the other institution promptly of the impending transfer of a patient, arranging for appropriate and safe transportation, and arranging for the care of patients during transfer.

## CERTIFICATION PROCESS

Facilities that wish to participate under the Medicare program must apply for and establish their eligibility. As previously indicated, the provider must demonstrate that it meets the applicable conditions of participation.

Title XVIII of the Social Security Act provides that State agencies—primarily health departments—operating under agreement with the Secretary, will determine whether prospective providers meet the conditions of participation. The State agencies certify to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare those institutions that meet the statutory and regulatory standards. A provider that is found to meet the specific statutory requirements, and to be in substantial compliance with additional conditions prescribed in regulations, may sign an agreement with the Social Security Administration to become, and thereafter remain, a participating facility.

In carrying out their responsibilities under the health insurance program, the State agencies conduct field surveys of providers to determine the extent to which these facilities are in substantial compliance with the applicable conditions of participation; undertake periodic resurveys of participating facilities to determine whether they continue to meet such conditions; provide consultative services to facilities experiencing difficulties in meeting the participation requirements; identify nonparticipating hospitals that could be reimbursed under the program for emergency services; also identify nonparticipating hospitals and skilled nursing homes in which an inpatient stay may affect a "spell of illness;" and co-

ordinate activities conducted under medical assistance programs. The State agencies are reimbursed for the costs of activities they perform under the program, including related costs of administrative overhead and staff.

# Sources Of The Data

## SOURCE DOCUMENTS

Data included on the four applications ("Request to Establish Eligibility"—Forms SSA-1514, 1515, 1516, and 1517—figures 1-4, respectively) used by providers to request certification for participation are recorded in central provider records and updated as facilities are periodically recertified, as changes occur between recertifications (i.e., changes in capacity, services and facilities added or dropped, etc.), as new providers apply for participation, or as some leave the program. Upon receipt of these forms in the Social Security Administration's central office, information supplied by the provider describing its characteristics is entered into a master provider of services file. All data shown in the general and text tables of this report are compiled from the information shown on the "Requests to Establish Eligibility" (figures 1-4) and on the "Certification and Transmittal" (Form SSA-1539, figure 5). The information supplied by each provider includes such items as the State and county in which the facility is located; number of certified beds (in hospitals and extended care facilities); type of control; types of services and facilities; and staff characteristics, including the number of selected categories of medical and paramedical personnel, expressed in full-time equivalents.

When information in the master provider of services file is combined with utilization data, it serves to relate the characteristics of facilities that provide care to the type and cost of services used by the aged.

## Definitions Relating to Hospitals

"Hospital Requests to Establish Eligibility" are completed by all applicant hospitals in accordance with instructions furnished by the Social Security Administration. For some items on the forms, familiarity by these respondents with the well-established definitions promulgated by the American Hospital Association was assumed. These definitions and explanations are shown below.

## TYPES OF HOSPITALS

*Short-stay general and special hospitals.*—Includes only those where the average length of stay has been, or is, under 30 days.

*Tuberculosis hospitals.*—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing medical services



for the diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis by or under the supervision of a physician.

*Psychiatric hospitals.*—Includes only those hospitals primarily engaged in providing psychiatric services for the diagnosis and treatment of mentally ill persons by or under the supervision of a physician.

*Long-stay general and special hospitals.*—Includes those hospitals where the average length of stay is 30 days or more. Such hospitals may be general, chronic disease, or special long-stay hospitals. Excluded are those hospitals primarily for the care and treatment of tuberculosis or mental disease.

## HOSPITAL CONTROL

*Voluntary.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is a nonprofit organization. For Roman Catholic hospitals, this organization can be either a nursing order, national or international or the local ecclesiastical authority, i.e., the local bishop.

*Proprietary.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is an individual, partnership, or profit-making corporation.

*Government.*—Hospitals whose governing authority is a unit of government. The unit may be a State, county, city, city and county government jointly, or a hospital district established by a State agency.

## HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND SERVICES

*Adult hospital beds.*—Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients. These may be beds in isolation units, quiet rooms, reception and observation units, or any other such bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients who have no other bed facility assigned to or reserved for them. Excludes bassinets and pediatric beds, and beds in facilities that are set up and staffed only for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay, or which are used only as holding facilities prior to transfer to another hospital—for example, beds in labor rooms, postanesthesia or postoperative recovery rooms, or psychiatric holding beds.

*Blood bank.*—Facility responsible for the drawing and processing of blood from donors, the typing and compatibility procedures, and titring of antibodies, the manufacture of blood products, and the transfusion service.

*Clinical laboratory.*—Laboratory responsible for tests and procedures in the fields of microbiology, serology, clinical chemistry, hematology, and immunohematology.

*Pathology laboratory.*—Laboratory responsible for tests and procedures in the fields of tissue pathology, exfoliative cytology, and autopsies.

*Intensive care unit.*—A special area within a hospital for the treatment of critically ill patients who are under constant surveillance with emergency techniques and equipment immediately available.

*Organized outpatient department.*—Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the provision of medical care, including diagnosis and/or treatment primarily for ambulatory patients.

*Emergency department.*—Organized facilities and services of the hospital for the provision of emergency outpatient services for conditions considered to require immediate care. Unit must be staffed 24 hours a day.

*Radioactive isotope facility.*—A facility where artificial and radioactive substances are used by physicians in the diagnosis and treatment of disease.

*Cobalt and radium therapy.*—Use of cobalt and natural radium therapy units by physicians in the controlled treatment of disease.

*Psychiatric inpatient care unit.*—A specific section, ward, wing, floor, or separate building devoted primarily to the care of psychiatric inpatients.

*Rehabilitation unit.*—A unit that has as its primary objective the restoration of a patient to an optimal level of function through physical and restorative methods.

*Extended care unit.*—A component in a hospital where medical care of an intensity less than that required in the hospital proper, but including 24-hour skilled nursing service and other therapeutic services, is required for the level of care appropriate to the status of the patient as he is recovering.

*Other services or facilities.*—May include newly emerging services or facilities such as self-care units, units for renal dialysis, open heart surgery, etc.

## HOSPITAL ACCREDITATION AND AFFILIATION

*Accreditation by JCAH.*—The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals (JCAH) evaluates hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation. The Congress included a statutory condition in the Act whereby accreditation by the Joint Commission was deemed equivalent to meeting all the conditions for participation except the special conditions restricted only to tuberculosis and psychiatric hospitals, and to all applicant hospitals with regard to the conditions for utilization review.

*Accreditation by AOA.*—The American Osteopathic Association (AOA) evaluates osteopathic hospitals for conformance to standards of accreditation comparable to the functions of the JCAH. Effective January 1, 1967, AOA accreditation operations and findings were deemed identical to those of the JCAH with respect to eligibility in the program.

*Affiliation with a medical school.*—A number of licensed medical schools maintain and staff component hospitals to provide the full complement of clinic training. In addition, other major hospitals have established affiliation agreements with medical schools where the hospitals have been selected by medical schools to serve as "major units" in the schools' teaching programs. These two categories of hospitals are categorized as "affiliated."

*Approved intern program.*—Includes hospitals with intern programs approved by any one of the following: American Medical Association, American Dental Association, or the American Osteopathic Association.



*Approved resident program.*—Includes hospitals offering approved residencies in the clinical divisions of medicine, surgery, and other special fields to provide advanced training in preparation for the practice of a specialty following internship.

## Definitions Relating to Home Health Agencies

### TYPES OF AGENCIES

*Visiting nurse association.*—A voluntary, nonofficial agency administered by a citizens' group, usually supported by earnings and/or contributions.

*Combination government and voluntary agency.*—An agency jointly administered by a voluntary group and government agency, and supported by tax funds and contributions. Such a home health agency is usually one jointly administered by a State or local health department and a visiting nurse association.

*Official health agency.*—An agency administered by a State, county, or other local unit of government, supported by tax funds.

*Hospital-based agency.*—An agency administered by a hospital, supported by taxes and/or community funds.

*Other agencies.*—Groups other than visiting nurse associations, combination government and voluntary agencies, official health agencies, or hospital-based agencies, that administer organized programs. Such agencies might include those that are rehabilitation facility-based, extended care facility-based, industrial, proprietary, or other home care programs.

### TYPES OF REIMBURSABLE SERVICES

*Skilled nursing service.*—Professional nursing service provided by or under the supervision of a registered professional nurse, currently licensed by the State, in accordance with the orders of a physician.

*Physical therapy.*—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified physical therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified physical therapist is a graduate of a program in physical therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Physical Therapy Association, or one who had equivalent training. Where applicable, the therapist is licensed or registered by the State.

*Speech therapy.*—Speech pathology or audiology provided by, or under the supervision of, a qualified speech therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified speech therapist is a person who has been certified by the American Speech and Hearing Association, or one who has completed the academic requirements and is in the process of accumulating the necessary supervised work experience needed for such certification.

*Occupational therapy.*—Service provided by or under the supervision of a qualified occupational therapist in accordance with a physician's orders. A qualified occupational therapist is one who is registered by the American Occupational Therapy Association or who has been graduated from a program in such therapy approved by the Council on Medical Education of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Association.

*Medical social services.*—Services provided by or under the supervision of a qualified medical social worker in accordance with a physician's orders. Qualified medical social workers are graduates of a school of social work accredited by the Council of Social Work Education and have had social work experience in a hospital, outpatient clinic, medical rehabilitation, or medical care program.

*Home health aide services.*—Services directed toward the personal care of the patient provided under the supervision of a registered professional nurse or, if appropriate, a physical, speech, or occupational therapist in accordance with the orders of a physician.

*Services of interns and residents.*—Medical services provided by interns and residents in training, which under an approved hospital teaching program may be reimbursed, provided the home health agency is affiliated or under common control of a hospital with an approved teaching program.

*Appliances and equipment.*—Medical appliances and items of equipment (except drugs and biologicals) owned or rented by the home health agency and required by the patient to facilitate his treatment and rehabilitation.

## Definitions Relating to Independent Laboratories

### REIMBURSABLE TESTS AND PROCEDURES

*Microbiology.*—Identification of micro-organisms that cause disease in human beings.

*Serology.*—Examination of the sera (liquid) component of blood, to determine whether antibodies of certain diseases are present.

*Chemistry.*—Examination of the chemical properties of specimens (usually blood) to determine the presence of abnormal substances or to determine pathological amounts of "normal" components of the human organism.

*Hematology.*—Examination of the cellular structures of the blood and bone marrow to identify and classify such diseases as anemias, leukemias, and blood-clotting disorders.

*Immunohematology.*—Examination of immune bodies in blood by (a) blood group typing, (b) Rh studies, and (c) cross-matching of blood for transfusions.

*Pathology.*—Examination of abnormal characteristics of human tissue or cells.

*Physiological testing.*—Examination of body functions through mechanical means such as EKG services.

*Radiobioassay.*—Examination of a body fluid or excreta in order to evaluate body functions following the administration of a radioactive material to a patient.

## Definitions Relating to Extended Care Facilities

### TYPES OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES

*Skilled nursing facilities.*—Institutions certified in their entirety to provide skilled nursing care or rehabilitation services under the Medicare program.

*Distinct part of skilled nursing facility.*—Skilled nursing facilities certified only in part for participation in the program.

*Unit of hospital.*—Distinct parts of hospitals, such as a ward or wing, in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

*Units of domiciliary institutions.*—Distinct parts of domiciliary institutions in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing or rehabilitation services.

*Other.*—Distinct parts of rehabilitation centers in which the primary objective is providing skilled nursing rehabilitation services.

### EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES

*Nursing beds.*—Includes beds regularly available for use by inpatients receiving skilled nursing care and related services or rehabilitation services under the supervision of at least one physician and one

registered nurse, with 24-hour nursing service. Only nursing beds can be certified for participation in the program. Beds available for patients receiving custodial care, which is designed to assist an individual in meeting his activities of daily living, and does not require the attention of medical or allied health personnel, cannot be certified for participation.

*Nursing.*—Organized facilities and 24-hour nursing services provided by qualified nursing personnel of sufficient numbers and categories to meet the nursing needs of patients, with at least one registered professional nurse employed full time and responsible for the total nursing service.

*Physical therapy department.*—Organized facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution for the provision of physical therapy services prescribed by physicians and administered by or under the direction of a qualified physical therapist.

*Recreational activities.*—Organized facilities and services suited to the needs and interest of patients to encourage restoration to self-care and resumption of normal activities, directed by an individual who has training or experience in group activities, or has available consultation from a qualified recreational therapist or group activity leader.

*Pharmacy.*—Facilities and services at the institution or by arrangement with an appropriate institution which provide appropriate methods for the obtaining, dispensing, and administering of drugs and biologicals, developed with the advice of a staff or consultative pharmacist, or a pharmaceutical advisory committee which includes one or more licensed pharmacists.





Figure 1

Form approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R0717**HOSPITAL REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY  
IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**

All hospitals desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration office.

Hospitals accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or American Osteopathic Association will be considered to meet all of the Conditions for Participation in the program with the added requirement of having a utilization review plan.

SUBMISSION OF THIS FORM AND ESTABLISHING ELIGIBILITY DOES NOT OBLIGATE A HOSPITAL TO PARTICIPATE. AN AGREEMENT WILL BE MADE AVAILABLE BY THE SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION AT A LATER DATE TO HOSPITALS WHO HAVE ESTABLISHED ELIGIBILITY. THERE IS NO COMMITMENT UNTIL THE AGREEMENT IS SIGNED.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
PROVIDER NUMBER	
S/C	
MSA	
PHS REGION	
DO	
DATE CERTIFIED	
CERTIFICATION	

I. Identifying Information	NAME OF HOSPITAL		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (including area code)
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		TITLE	
	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION (If applicable)			
II. Licensure	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed or approved as a hospital by a state or local Government Agency NAME OF AGENCY	LICENSE EFFECTIVE BEGINNING DATE      THRU DATE		2 <input type="checkbox"/> No license or approval required
III. JCAH or AOA Accreditation	A. Osteopathic Hospitals Only: AOA Accreditation <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		B. All Hospitals Other Than Osteopathic: JCAH Accreditation <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
	C. IF NO, CHECK ONE A. <input type="checkbox"/> ACCREDITATION PENDING      B. <input type="checkbox"/> ACCREDITATION REFUSED      C. <input type="checkbox"/> NEVER APPLIED			
IV. Utilization Review Plan	A. Does the hospital have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present?      1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES      2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
	B. If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by: 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Committee(s) of Hospital Medical Staff      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Group outside the Hospital established by Local Medical Society      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			
	IF YES, PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN.			
V. Type of Hospital (Check one that most accurately describes)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> General—Short Term      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Specialty—Long Term 2 <input type="checkbox"/> General—Long Term      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic Disease      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Christian Science Sanatorium 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Tuberculosis      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Specialty—Short Term      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____			

VI. Type of Control (Check one)	<b>Voluntary Non-Profit</b> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____		<b>Government (Non-Federal)</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> State      6 <input type="checkbox"/> City      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District 5 <input type="checkbox"/> County      7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County				
	<b>Proprietary</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/>		<b>Government (Federal)</b> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Specify Agency _____				
VII. Facilities and Services Available on the Premises (Check all applicable)	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Blood Bank      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Organized Outpatient Dept.      19 <input type="checkbox"/> Psychiatric Inpatient Care Unit 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Department      20 <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation Unit 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Pathology Laboratory      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Home Care Program      21 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Electrocardiograph      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Operating Room      22 <input type="checkbox"/> Renal Dialysis 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Electroencephalograph      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Post-Operative Recovery Room      23 <input type="checkbox"/> Open Heart Surgery 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy      15 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Social Service Dept.      24 <input type="checkbox"/> Coronary Care Unit 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy Dept.      16 <input type="checkbox"/> X-Ray, Diagnostic      25 <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy Dept.      17 <input type="checkbox"/> Radioactive Isotope Facility _____ 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Intensive Care Unit      18 <input type="checkbox"/> Cobalt and Radium Therapy _____						
	(Average daily census for month preceding date of completion of SSA-1514)						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
	1. Private _____ 2. Semi-Private _____ 3. Wards _____						
X. Number of Medical Staff Members	A. ACTIVE		B. CONSULTING		C. HONORARY		
	D. ASSOCIATE		E. COURTESY		F. INTERNS-IN-TRAINING		
	G. RESIDENTS-IN-TRAINING		H. OTHER				
XI. Number of Employees (Full Time Equivalents)	A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES		B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES		C. REGISTERED PHARMACISTS		
	D. REGISTERED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS		E. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS		F. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS		
	G. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL		H. REGISTERED MEDICAL RECORDS LIBRARIAN	I. DIETITIAN	J. OTHER		
XII. Training Programs	A. AFFILIATED WITH A MEDICAL SCHOOL 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Major 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Limited 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate 4 <input type="checkbox"/> No Affiliation		B. INTERN PROGRAM APPROVED BY: 1 <input type="checkbox"/> American Medical Association      3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Osteopathic Association 2 <input type="checkbox"/> American Dental Association      4 <input type="checkbox"/> No Intern Program			C. NUMBER OF RESIDENT PROGRAMS APPROVED BY:	
						American Medical Association      1 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Association      3 <input type="checkbox"/> American Osteopathic Association	
						American Dental Association      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Dental Association      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Check if no resident program	
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL			TITLE		DATE		

Figure 2

**HOME HEALTH AGENCY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY  
IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**

All home health agencies desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

Form Approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R726**DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE**

PROVIDER NUMBER

S/C

SMSA

DO

PHS

DATE CERTIFIED

CERTIFICATION

<b>I.</b>  Identifying Information	A. NAME OF AGENCY		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NO. (Including area code)
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		TITLE	
	B. NAME AND ADDRESS OF PARENT INSTITUTION (If applicable)			
C. DESIGNATE GEOGRAPHIC AREA COVERED BY AGENCY OPERATION (e.g., entire county or specific portions thereof, entire city or specific portions thereof, combination county-city or specific portions thereof, and multi-county or specific portions thereof)				
<b>II.</b>  Type of Home Health Agency (Check one)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Visiting Nurse Association	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation Facility Based Program	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Proprietary	
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination Government and Voluntary Agency	5 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital Based Program	8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Official Health Agency	6 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Facility Based Program	_____	
<b>III.</b>  Type of Control (Check one)	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Non-Profit Other Than Church	05 <input type="checkbox"/> Other State Departments	09 <input type="checkbox"/> Combination Govt. and Voluntary	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Non-Profit Church	06 <input type="checkbox"/> City or County Health Department	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Proprietary	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> State Health Department	07 <input type="checkbox"/> City or County Welfare Department	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> State Welfare Department	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Other City or County Departments	_____	
<b>IV.</b>  Services Provided by Agency Staff or Under Arrangements (Check all applicable)	01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing Care	06 <input type="checkbox"/> Home Health Aide—Homemaker Service	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Vocational Guidance	
	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy	07 <input type="checkbox"/> Interns and Residents	12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify) _____	
	03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Nutritional Guidance	_____	
	04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy	09 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmaceutical Service	_____	
05 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical Social Services	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Appliances and Equipment Service	_____		
Some of these services are not reimbursable under the Health Insurance Program. See the Conditions of Participation for those services which are reimbursable.				
<b>V.</b>  Physicians	NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF (Exclude members of advisory group unless also on medical staff)			
<b>VI.</b>  Number of Employees on the Agcy. Staff (Full-Time Equivalents)	A. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	B. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	C. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	D. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
	E. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	F. HOME HEALTH AIDES	G. QUALIFIED MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS	H. ALL OTHERS
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL		TITLE		DATE





Figure 3

# **EXTENDED CARE FACILITY REQUEST TO ESTABLISH ELIGIBILITY IN THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**

All extended care facilities desiring to establish their eligibility in the health insurance program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

Form Approved.  
Budget Bureau No. 72-R0727

<b>DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE</b>
PROVIDER NUMBER
S/C
SMSA
PHS REGION
DO
DATE CERTIFIED
CERTIFICATION

I.  Identifying Information	NAME OF FACILITY		STREET ADDRESS	
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including Area Code)
	NAME OF CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER		TITLE	
II.  Licensure	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Licensed or approved as _____ by a state or local government agency Name of agency _____ License effective: Beginning Date _____ Thru Date _____			
	2 <input type="checkbox"/> No license or approval required			
III.  Transfer Agreement	Does the facility have a written agreement in effect with any hospital for the transfer of patients and medical and other information between the institutions? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If "Yes," please attach a copy of the written agreement)      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (If "No," complete 3 or 4 below)			
	Has an attempt been made to enter into such an agreement? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (If "Yes," please attach a description of attempts made to enter into an agreement)      4 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
IV.  Utilization Review Plan	Does the extended care facility have a Utilization Review Plan in effect at present? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No			
	If "Yes," Utilization Review to be made by: 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Committee(s) of Extended Care Facility Medical Staff      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Group outside the Extended Care Facility established by Local Medical Society      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other PLEASE ATTACH A COPY OR TENTATIVE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR UTILIZATION REVIEW PLAN, IF AVAILABLE.			
V.  Mental or TB	Is the facility primarily for the care of patients with tuberculosis or mental disease? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No			

<b>VI.</b> Nursing	Does the facility provide 24 hour nursing service? 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No	Is at least one registered professional nurse employed full time? 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes                      4 <input type="checkbox"/> No															
<b>VII.</b>  Type of Facility (Check one)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Skilled Nursing Facility      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Hospital      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Rehabilitation Center      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Extended Care Unit of Domiciliary Institution  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Distinct part of Skilled Nursing Facility      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Christian Science Sanatorium      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)																
<b>VIII.</b>  Type of Control (Check one)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">           Voluntary Non-Profit            1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church            2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)         </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">           Government (Non-Federal)            4 <input type="checkbox"/> State                      6 <input type="checkbox"/> City                      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District            5 <input type="checkbox"/> County                      7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County         </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;">           Proprietary            3 <input type="checkbox"/> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;">           9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)         </td> </tr> </table>		Voluntary Non-Profit 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	Government (Non-Federal) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> State                      6 <input type="checkbox"/> City                      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District 5 <input type="checkbox"/> County                      7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County	Proprietary 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)											
Voluntary Non-Profit 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Church 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	Government (Non-Federal) 4 <input type="checkbox"/> State                      6 <input type="checkbox"/> City                      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital District 5 <input type="checkbox"/> County                      7 <input type="checkbox"/> City-County																
Proprietary 3 <input type="checkbox"/>	9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)																
<b>IX.</b>  Services Provided to Patients in Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing</td> <td style="width: 33%;">06 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational Activities</td> <td style="width: 33%;">11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dentistry*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy</td> <td>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy</td> <td>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Podiatry*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy</td> <td>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory</td> <td>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Ophthalmology*</td> </tr> <tr> <td>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy</td> <td>09 <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, Diagnostic</td> <td>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Social Services</td> <td>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Examination and Treatment Room</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>*Generally not covered under Title XVIII of the Social Security Act.</p>		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing	06 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational Activities	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dentistry*	02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy	07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy	12 <input type="checkbox"/> Podiatry*	03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory	13 <input type="checkbox"/> Ophthalmology*	04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy	09 <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, Diagnostic	14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	05 <input type="checkbox"/> Social Services	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Examination and Treatment Room	
01 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursing	06 <input type="checkbox"/> Recreational Activities	11 <input type="checkbox"/> Dentistry*															
02 <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Therapy	07 <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy	12 <input type="checkbox"/> Podiatry*															
03 <input type="checkbox"/> Occupational Therapy	08 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical Laboratory	13 <input type="checkbox"/> Ophthalmology*															
04 <input type="checkbox"/> Speech Therapy	09 <input type="checkbox"/> X-ray, Diagnostic	14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)															
05 <input type="checkbox"/> Social Services	10 <input type="checkbox"/> Examination and Treatment Room																
<b>X.</b> Physicians	NUMBER OF PHYSICIANS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF FACILITY (ITEM VII)																
<b>XI.</b>  Number of Employees of Facility, Distinct Part, or Unit (Full-Time Equivalents)	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%;">1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES</td> <td style="width: 33%;">3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS</td> <td>5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS</td> <td>6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS</td> <td>8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL</td> <td>9. ALL OTHERS</td> </tr> </table>		1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS	4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS	7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS	8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	9. ALL OTHERS						
1. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL NURSES	2. LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES	3. QUALIFIED PHYSICAL THERAPISTS															
4. QUALIFIED OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS	5. QUALIFIED SPEECH THERAPISTS	6. LICENSED PHARMACISTS															
7. QUALIFIED SOCIAL WORKERS	8. OTHER SOCIAL WORK PERSONNEL	9. ALL OTHERS															
<b>XII.</b>  Bed Capacity and Occupancy	Answer all items if participation is requested for distinct part or extended care unit of entire facility. If participation is requested for entire facility answer only 1 and 3. <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS</td> <td style="width: 50%;">2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)</td> <td>4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)</td> </tr> </table>		1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)	4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)											
1. <u>ENTIRE FACILITY</u> NUMBER OF BEDS	2. <u>DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT</u> NUMBER OF BEDS																
3. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (ENTIRE FACILITY)	4. <u>NUMBER OCCUPIED</u> (DISTINCT PART OR EXTENDED CARE UNIT)																

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

TITLE

DATE





Figure 4

**REQUEST FOR APPROVAL OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORY  
UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR THE AGED PROGRAM**

All independent laboratories desiring to establish the coverage of their services under the Health Insurance Program should complete this form and return it to the State agency that is handling the certification process. The filing of this request will initiate the process of obtaining a decision as to whether the services provided by the laboratory are covered. Please answer all questions as of the current date. Return the first three copies to the State agency in the envelope provided; retain the fourth copy for your files. If a return envelope is not provided, the name and address of the State agency may be obtained from the nearest Social Security Administration district office.

An independent laboratory requesting coverage of its services for beneficiaries under the Medicare program understands that, if approval is granted, it will perform tests for beneficiaries only in the specialties or subspecialties for which it is approved.

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE	
PROVIDER NUMBER	
SC	
SMSA	
PHS	
DO	
DATE CERTIFIED	
CERTIFICATION	

<b>I.</b> Identifying Information	NAME OF LABORATORY		STREET ADDRESS			
	CITY, COUNTY, AND STATE		ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE NUMBER (Including area code)		
	NAME OF DIRECTOR		NAME OF CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR IN DIRECTORS ABSENCE			
<b>II.</b> Professional Qualifications (See Instructions)	<b>A. DIRECTOR</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGIST    3. <input type="checkbox"/> Ph.D./Sc.D.    5. <input type="checkbox"/> B.S./B.A. 2. <input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)    4. <input type="checkbox"/> M.S./M.A.    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		<b>B. CODIRECTOR OR ACTING DIRECTOR</b> 1. <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGIST    3. <input type="checkbox"/> Ph.D./Sc.D.    5. <input type="checkbox"/> B.S./B.A. 2. <input type="checkbox"/> PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)    4. <input type="checkbox"/> M.S./M.A.    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER			
	<b>III.</b> Licensure <b>A.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> LICENSED OR REGISTERED AS A LABORATORY BY FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT AGENCY. (Name of agency)		<b>LICENSE EFFECTIVE</b> FROM:    TO: <b>B.</b> <input type="checkbox"/> NO LICENSE OR REGISTRATION REQUIRED			
<b>IV.</b> Type of Owner- ship or Control	1. <input type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE    3. <input type="checkbox"/> CITY    5. <input type="checkbox"/> CITY-COUNTY <sup>*</sup> 2. <input type="checkbox"/> STATE    4. <input type="checkbox"/> COUNTY    6. <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)					
	<b>V.</b> Number of Personnel Excluding Director (Full Time Equivalent See Instructions)					
<b>VI.</b> Laboratory Tests or Procedures	<b>A. NUMBER OF SUPERVISORS</b>		<b>B. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY PHYSICIANS</b>		<b>C. NO. OF NONSUPERVISORY Ph.D. OR Sc.D.</b>	
	1. PATHOLOGISTS		2. PHYSICIAN (Non-pathologist)			
	a. CLINICAL ONLY	b. ANATOMICAL ONLY	c. BOTH			
	3. Ph. D./Sc.D	4. M.S./M.A.	5. B.S./B.A.	6. OTHER		
	<b>E. NUMBER OF TECHNICIANS</b>		<b>D. NUMBER OF TECHNOLOGISTS</b>			
1. COLLEGE-60 SEMESTER HOURS OR MORE		2. COLLEGE-LESS THAN 60 SEMESTER HOURS		3. HIGH SCHOOL		4. OTHER
100 <input type="checkbox"/> MICROBIOLOGY    200 <input type="checkbox"/> SEROLOGY    400 <input type="checkbox"/> HEMATOLOGY    600 <input type="checkbox"/> PATHOLOGY 110 <input type="checkbox"/> BACTERIOLOGY    210 <input type="checkbox"/> SYPHILIS    500 <input type="checkbox"/> IMMUNOHEMATOLOGY    610 <input type="checkbox"/> TISSUE 120 <input type="checkbox"/> MYCOLOGY    220 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER    510 <input type="checkbox"/> BLOOD GROUP & Rh    620 <input type="checkbox"/> ORAL 130 <input type="checkbox"/> PARASITOLOGY    300 <input type="checkbox"/> CHEMISTRY    520 <input type="checkbox"/> Rh TITERS    700 <input type="checkbox"/> DIAGNOSTIC CYTOLOGY 140 <input type="checkbox"/> VIROLOGY    310 <input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE    530 <input type="checkbox"/> CROSS MATCHING    800 <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOBIOASSAY 150 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER    320 <input type="checkbox"/> CLINICAL MICROSCOPY    540 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER 330 <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER						

SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL

TITLE

DATE

Figure 5

Form Approved  
Budget Bureau No. 77-R0725

<b>CERTIFICATION AND TRANSMITTAL</b>		PROVIDER NUMBER	
<b>TO BE COMPLETED BY STATE AGENCY</b>			
1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FACILITY		2. TYPE OF FACILITY (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Gen. Hosp.      (d) <input type="checkbox"/> ECF      (g) <input type="checkbox"/> Portable X-ray (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Psych. Hosp.      (e) <input type="checkbox"/> HHA (c) <input type="checkbox"/> TB Hosp.      (f) <input type="checkbox"/> Independent Lab.      (h) <input type="checkbox"/> Outpatient Physical Therapy	
3. TO:  BHI Regional Representative Regional Office,		4. TYPE OF ACTION (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Initial      (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Reconsideration (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Recertification      (d) <input type="checkbox"/> Change of Ownership	
5. DATE OF APPLICATION		6. STATE	
7. PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF SEC. 1864 OF THE SOCIAL SECURITY ACT, AND UPON CONSIDERATION OF ALL FACTS, THE FACILITY IS CERTIFIED AS:  (a) <input type="checkbox"/> In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with no significant deficiencies) (b) <input type="checkbox"/> In substantial compliance with the conditions of participation (with correctable deficiencies) (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Meeting the conditions for special certification (limited access) (d) <input type="checkbox"/> Not (or no longer) in compliance with conditions of participation or the requirements for special certification (limited access).		8. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ON HOSPITALS AND ECF'S NOT IN COMPLIANCE (a)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital meets emergency services hospital definitions (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet (b)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility meets 1861(e)(1) - Definition of hospital (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet (c)(1) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility meets 1861(j)(1)-Definition of ECF (2) <input type="checkbox"/> Does not meet (3) <input type="checkbox"/> See attached SSA-1539(a)	
9. "DISTINCT PART" CERTIFICATIONS (a) Beds certified      (b) Beds prev. certified		10. ACCREDITATION VERIFIED (a) <input type="checkbox"/> JCAH      (b) <input type="checkbox"/> AOA	
11. RECERTIFICATIONS (Change in accreditation status only) (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Accredited (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Lost JCAH accreditation      (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Lost AOA accreditation		12. RECOMMENDED RE-SURVEY DATE	
13. CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION WITH SIGNIFICANT DEFICIENCIES (Circle) (Complete when Items 7b, 7c, or 7d are checked.) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; text-align: center;"> <span>I</span><span>II</span><span>III</span><span>IV</span><span>V</span><span>VI</span><span>VII</span><span>VIII</span><span>IX</span><span>X</span><span>XI</span><span>XII</span><span>XIII</span><span>XIV</span><span>XV</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; text-align: center;"> <span>XVI</span><span>XVII</span><span>XVIII</span><span>XIX</span><span>XX</span><span>XXI</span><span>XXII</span><span>XXIII</span><span>XXIV</span><span>XXV</span> </div>			
14. EVIDENCE AND REASONING (Include results of consultation)			
<input type="checkbox"/> CONT. ON ATTACHED SHEET			
15. PREPARED BY		16. DATE	
17. REVIEWED BY		18. DATE	
TITLE		TITLE	
<b>TO BE COMPLETED BY REGIONAL OFFICE</b>			
19. DETERMINATION OF ELIGIBILITY (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is eligible to participate      (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is not (or no longer) eligible to participate		20. <input type="checkbox"/> Facility is in compliance with Title VI of Civil Rights Act	
21. EFFECTIVE DATE OF:			
(a) Participation		(b) Termination	
(c) Emergency Services		22. RO ACTIONS (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Termination      (b) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)	
23. REMARKS:		23. INTERMEDIARY NUMBER	
25. PHS REVIEWER (Where applicable)		26. DATE	
27. DETERMINATION APPROVED		28. DATE	

FORM SSA-1539 (7-68)

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social Security Administration

DIVISION OF STATE OPERATIONS



## PROVISIONS OF THE LAW

THE HEALTH INSURANCE program for the aged, commonly called Medicare, was enacted on July 30, 1965 as Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, and became effective on July 1, 1966. The program makes available two separate but coordinated insurance coverages—hospital insurance, covering nearly all persons aged 65 and over, and supplementary medical insurance, covering those persons in this age group who enroll voluntarily and pay the premium.

### Hospital Insurance Program

The hospital insurance program (Part A of Medicare) pays for part of the costs of inpatient hospital and related post-hospital services. It is financed on a self-supporting basis through a tax on a portion of current earnings, paid by employees, employers, and self-employed persons. The proceeds of this tax are placed in the Hospital Insurance Trust Fund for payment of benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the program. General tax revenues are used to defray the costs of providing coverage for persons who qualify for hospital insurance but who are not eligible for monthly social security or railroad retirement benefits.

#### BENEFITS

*Inpatient hospital benefits.*—The program pays for up to 90 days of covered services in a participating hospital in a “benefit period” (a period beginning with the first day of hospitalization and ending 60 days after discharge from a hospital or a skilled nursing home). Full payment is made for the first 60 days of hospitalization after a deductible of \$52 has been paid. For each of the remaining 30 days in the benefit period, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of \$13 a day.

Each hospital insurance beneficiary also has a “lifetime reserve” of 60 additional hospital days, subject to a copayment of \$26 a day. These additional days can be used at the patient’s option whenever the 90 days covered in a benefit period are exhausted.

The program also pays for emergency services in a nonparticipating hospital. Each nonparticipating hospital providing emergency services elects whether to bill the program or to charge its patients directly. If they bill the program, they are reimbursed on the basis of reasonable costs of covered services rendered. If they bill the patient, he pays the bill and submits the itemized bill to SSA for reimbursement. The

reimbursement paid is 60 percent of reasonable charges for room and board and 80 percent of the charges for ancillary services.

Inpatient tuberculosis and psychiatric hospital services are also covered. However, there is a lifetime limit of 190 days of care in a psychiatric hospital. Where an individual is a patient in a participating psychiatric hospital at the time he becomes entitled to hospital insurance, the number of days he was such an inpatient in the 150-day period immediately prior to his eligibility are deducted from his days of entitlement in that benefit period but not from the lifetime limitation.

Covered hospital services include room and board in accommodations containing from two to four beds, nursing services (except for private-duty nursing), drugs and biologicals, and all those services ordinarily furnished by a hospital to its inpatients. The hospital insurance program does not cover the services of physicians (including radiologists, anesthesiologists, pathologists and psychiatrists) except for services provided by interns or residents in training under approved teaching programs in a hospital.

The cost of the first three pints of blood (or equivalent amounts of packed red blood cells) furnished a patient during a benefit period is also deductible unless the patient arranges for replacement. Charges for any additional blood are covered under the program.

*Post-hospital home health care benefits.*—These benefits cover the cost of visiting nurse services and related home health services for as many as 100 visits in the year following the patient’s most recent discharge from a hospital or participating extended care facility, provided he has been confined for at least 3 consecutive days in a hospital. A home health plan must be developed by a physician and implemented within 14 days after the patient’s discharge from the hospital or extended care facility. The home health care must be for further treatment of a condition for which he received services in the hospital or extended care facility.

*Extended care facility benefits.*—The program pays for the reasonable cost of all covered inpatient services in participating extended care facilities (ECF) for up to 100 days in any benefit period. Benefits are payable only following discharge from a hospital after a stay of 3 consecutive days or more, and admission to an ECF within 14 days of discharge. Full payment is made for the first 20 days. For each of the remaining 80 days, the patient pays a coinsurance amount of \$6.50 a day. (The extended care coinsur-

ance amount is set by law as one-eighth of the inpatient hospital deductible.)

## Supplementary Medical Insurance Program

The supplementary medical insurance program (Part B of Medicare) covers physicians' services, outpatient hospital services, additional home health services, other medical services and supplies, and outpatient physical therapy. Individuals 65 years of age and over may enroll in the program regardless of whether they are eligible for social security retirement benefits by paying monthly premiums which are matched by the Federal Government and paid into the Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund for payment of benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the program.

### BENEFITS

The SMI program pays for 80 percent of the allowed charges for covered physician services and other medical services after the patient has met a deductible of \$50 during a calendar year. For outpatient care and home health services, the program pays 80 percent of reasonable costs after the deductible has been met. Payment for outpatient psychiatric physician services is limited to the lesser of \$250 or 50 percent of the allowed charges in any year after the \$50 deductible has been met. The sum and percentage are derived from the statutory provision which permits an incurred expense for out-of-hospital treatment of mental illness of only \$312.50 or 62.5 percent of actual expenses in a calendar year. Since only 80 percent of allowed charges can be reimbursed, the effective maximum becomes \$250.

To preclude the possibility of having to meet a deductible twice in a short period of time, a "carryover" provision is applied. Accordingly, covered expenses that are incurred in the last quarter of the year and counted toward the deductible in that year are also credited toward the deductible for the following year. However, the provisions concerning the deductible and the coinsurance do not apply to the services of radiologists and pathologists furnished to hospital inpatients. "Reasonable" charges for such services are completely reimbursed.

The SMI program pays for physicians' services, including home, hospital, and office visits; services and supplies, including drugs and biologicals that cannot be self-administered, that are furnished as a part of a physician's professional service; diagnostic X-ray tests, diagnostic laboratory tests, and other diagnostic tests; X-ray; radium, and radioactive isotope therapy, including materials and the services of technicians; surgical dressings, splints, casts, and other devices used for reduction of fractures and dislocations; purchase or rental of durable medical equipment, in-

cluding iron lungs, oxygen tents, hospital beds, and wheelchairs used in the patient's home (including an institution used as his home); ambulance service where the use of other methods of transportation is contraindicated by the individual's condition; prosthetic devices (other than dental) that replace all or part of an internal organ; leg, arm, back, and neck braces; artificial legs, arms, and eyes, including replacement if required because of a change in the patient's physical condition; and 100 home health visits during a calendar year, independent of those provided under the hospital insurance program.

Also covered are hospital services incident to physicians' services rendered to outpatients, and outpatient physical therapy services.

### Eligibility

*The hospital insurance program.*—Almost all persons aged 65 and over are eligible for benefits under the hospital insurance program. Included are those persons in this age group who are entitled to monthly social security cash benefits or payments from the railroad retirement system, regardless of whether they have applied for these cash benefits. During 1970, a person could apply for hospital insurance protection even though he did not qualify for either social security cash benefits or a railroad retirement annuity if (1) he had attained age 65 before 1968, or (2) he would attain age 65 after 1967 with not less than three quarters of social security coverage, whenever acquired, for each calendar year elapsing after 1966 and before the year in which he would attain age 65. However, hospital insurance protection could not go into effect until the individual attained age 65. These two classes of individuals were "deemed insured" under a special transitional provision.

For persons who reach age 65 after 1968, the amount of work credits needed increases by three quarters each year—six quarters are needed by those who reached age 65 in 1969, nine by those who reach 65 in 1970, and so on. However, a person who qualifies for monthly benefits as the dependent or survivor of an insured worker does not need any work credits.

Employees who retired from the Federal Civil Service after July 1, 1960, and who had the opportunity to be covered under the Federal Employees Health Benefits Act of 1959, are ineligible for hospital insurance benefits under the transitional provisions. Also ineligible are aliens with less than 5 years of continuous residence in the United States, and those persons convicted of crimes against the security of the United States.

Hospital insurance protection can be retroactive for as many as 12 months before the month an individual files his application for entitlement. For example, an individual may apply 11 months after he attains age 65 and still be entitled to benefits from the month he attained age 65.



*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Persons entitled to benefits under the hospital insurance program (Part A), retired Federal employees and persons not eligible for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions may voluntarily participate in the SMI program.

*Enrollment.*—Individuals may enroll in the SMI program only during specified periods—the initial and the general enrollment periods. The initial enrollment period begins with the third month preceding the one in which an individual attains age 65 and ends 3 months after the month of attainment, a total period of 7 months. If he enrolls during the 3 months prior to the month in which he attains age 65, his coverage is effective with the month in which he attains age 65; if he enrolls during the month he attains age 65, his coverage begins the following month; if he enrolls in any of the 3 months after he attains age 65, his coverage begins from 2 to 3 months after enrollment, depending on how long he waited before enrolling.

The most recent general enrollment period was set between January 1, 1970, and March 31, 1970, for those who did not enroll in their initial enrollment period, or who having terminated their enrollment now wished to reenroll. Comparable periods are set to occur in every year. A person who enrolls during a general enrollment period may receive benefits starting on the first of July following the general enrollment period. An eligible individual must enroll within 3 years after the end of his initial enrollment period or within 3 years after termination of prior enrollment.

A State may enroll otherwise eligible individuals who receive cash payments under public assistance programs if the State requests that a State-Federal enrollment agreement be established and pays the necessary premiums.

Enrollment terminates with the beginning of the month following the month of death. Up to April 1, 1968, railroad retirement beneficiaries and individuals entitled to monthly cash social security benefits could terminate their enrollment voluntarily by notifying the Social Security Administration in writing during a general enrollment period of the desire to withdraw from the program. Under the 1967 amendments effective April 1, 1968, beneficiaries may give notice of withdrawal at any time and their coverage will be terminated at the close of the following calendar quarter. Other enrolled persons may terminate their coverage by withholding payment of premiums or by notifying the Social Security Administration in writing of the desire to withdraw from the program. The enrollee is provided a 90-day grace period for the payment of overdue premiums after which coverage is automatically terminated. An individual who previously has terminated his enrollment may reenroll only in a general enrollment period beginning within 3 years of the date his previous enrollment had terminated. Reenrollment, however, is allowed only once.

## Financing the Program

*Hospital insurance.*—The hospital insurance program is financed on a long-range, self-supporting basis through a separate schedule of increasing tax rates on the first \$7,800 of earnings in employment covered under the Social Security Act. The same tax rate applies to employees, employers, and self-employed persons. This rate was 0.60 percent for 1968–1972, and is scheduled to increase until it is 0.90 percent in 1987 and thereafter. The proceeds of this tax and that collected from the railroad retirement system are placed in a Hospital Insurance Trust Fund from which reimbursement for all benefits and administrative expenses incurred under the hospital insurance program is made. The Hospital Insurance Trust Fund is reimbursed from general tax revenues for the cost of providing coverage for the almost 21½ million persons who qualify for hospital insurance under the transitional provisions.

*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Premiums are paid into the Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Fund by those persons enrolled for supplementary medical insurance (or on their behalf), and a matching amount is paid from general revenues by the Federal Government.

The premiums of persons receiving social security cash benefits, railroad retirement, or Federal civil service annuities are deducted from their monthly benefit checks. Persons not receiving monthly benefits are billed quarterly for premiums by the Social Security Administration or the Railroad Retirement Board and have a 90-day grace period in which to make payment. Premiums may be paid for as long as a year in advance, and for individuals financially unable to make quarterly payments, arrangements can be made for monthly payments.

The monthly premium during 1969 and the first half of 1970 was \$4 a month. The premium rate of the supplementary medical insurance program may be adjusted annually if medical costs rise. Beginning July 1970, it was raised to \$5.30 a month.

As previously noted, States are permitted to pay the medical insurance premiums for public assistance recipients aged 65 or over who were receiving money payments under an approved public assistance plan and for all aged persons eligible to receive medical assistance under an approved Title XIX plan.

## Administration of the Program

*Hospital insurance.*—Under the hospital insurance plan, groups or associations of providers, on behalf of their members, may nominate a national, State, or other public or private agency or organization to serve as intermediary in the claims process. A member of an association is free, however, to receive payment from an approved intermediary other than its



association's nominee, if approved by the Secretary and agreeable to the intermediary selected. In addition, a provider may deal directly with the Social Security Administration.

The Secretary may enter into an agreement with a nominated organization if he finds this to be consistent with effective and efficient administration of the hospital insurance program. The intermediary makes payments to providers for covered items and services on the basis of reasonable cost determinations and assists in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of covered services. The agreement may also call for (1) furnishing consultative services to assist providers to establish and maintain necessary fiscal records and otherwise qualify as providers of services, (2) serving as a center for communicating with providers, and (3) making audits of provider records. Hospital insurance intermediaries also make payments for home health and outpatient hospital services covered under medical insurance.

Requests for payment for covered services must be signed by the beneficiary (or someone for him, if he is unable to do so). Payments are made on the basis of reasonable costs for these services to participating providers of services, that is, hospitals, extended care facilities, and home health agencies, that have been certified for participation.

In some instances, hospitals may bill for physician services rendered to inpatients. In these cases, payment is made by the Part A intermediary. Depending on the nature of the billing, funds are transferred from the SMI trust fund to the HI trust fund to cover the cost of these services, or are paid directly from the SMI trust fund.

The intermediary selected by the provider reviews the claims for payment and pays the provider. Actual payment is made on the basis of an interim rate established between the provider and the intermediary. Final settlement based on each provider's operating year is made on the basis of a cost report submitted by the provider, and subject to an independent audit.

No payments can be made to Federal facilities except for emergency services, unless the provider serves as a community institution. In addition, payment cannot be made to a provider for those services it is obligated to render at public expense under Federal law or contract.

*Supplementary medical insurance.*—Under the medical insurance program, the Secretary may enter into contracts with carriers for the performance of specified administrative functions. The carriers' principal function is to determine whether charges are allowable (reasonable) and to make payment.

The carrier selected by the Secretary determines the allowed charges for bills submitted for each medical care service covered by the program and pays 80 percent of this amount after the \$50 deductible has been met.

The allowed charge for the service may be paid to the patient, or the patient may assign the bill for

collection to the physician or other supplier of the service, if he is willing to accept assignment. In the former situation, the patient submits an itemized bill to the carrier and is reimbursed; in the latter, the physician or other supplier submits the bill and is reimbursed. When the payment is made directly to the physician (or supplier) on assignment, the allowed or reasonable charge determined by the carrier is the total charge. In both situations, the patient is responsible for the first \$50 of the charges for covered services he receives during the year and the amount of the bill over 80 percent of the allowed charges.

The law instructs the carrier to consider the following criteria in determining the "allowed" charge:

- (1) the customary charge for the service generally made by the physician or other person furnishing such services; and
- (2) the prevailing charge in the locality by other physicians and suppliers for similar services. The upper limit of the prevailing charge was set at the 83d percentile of the weighted customary charge.

The law also specifies that the "allowed" charge cannot be higher than the charge applicable for the similar service rendered under comparable circumstances to the carriers' own policy holders or subscribers. For 1970, carriers were instructed to maintain allowed charges at the levels existing before 1969.

Carriers also have the authority and responsibility to determine, in a given case, whether a claim is for a covered service and to deny claims for noncovered or excluded items or services. In addition, carriers are to assist in the application of safeguards against unnecessary utilization of services furnished eligible individuals.

Most services covered by the medical insurance program are rendered on a fee-for-service basis. However, services furnished under group practice prepayment plans are normally rendered in return for predetermined premium payments. In recognition of the need for special adaptation of the Medicare payment procedures for services rendered by group practice prepayment plans, the law provides that an organization which furnishes medical and other health services (or arranges for their availability) on a prepayment basis, may elect to be paid 80 percent of the reasonable cost of services in lieu of 80 percent of the allowed charge for such services.

The 1967 amendments to the Social Security Act introduced a time limit on filing of claims. For bills incurred in the supplementary medical insurance portion of the program after March 1968, claims must be filed no later than the close of the calendar year following the year in which the services are furnished. For services provided during the last 3 months of the calendar year, bills may be submitted through the end of the second year following.



## General Tables

### Notes

*Types of hospitals.*—See page 16.

*Hospital control.*—See page 17.

*Hospital facilities and services.*—See page 17.

*Hospital accreditation and affiliation.*—See page 17.

*Types of home health agencies.*—See page 18.

*Type of reimbursable services.*—See page 18.

*Professional and technical personnel.*—See page 18.

*Independent laboratories.*—See page 18.

*Reimbursable tests and procedures.*—See page 18.

*Types of extended care facilities.*—See page 19.

*Extended care facilities and services.*—See page 19.

*Geographic classifications.*—Based on the address of the provider of services.

*All areas:* Consists of the United States, Guam, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and other outlying areas.

*United States:* Consists of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

*Other outlying areas:* Consists of American Samoa, the Canal Zone, Canton Island, Caroline Islands, Mariana Islands, Marshall Islands, Midway Islands, and Wake Island.

**Table 3.1 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and State	All hospitals		Short-stay hospitals			Tuberculosis hospitals			Psychiatric hospitals			Other long-stay hospitals		
	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Adult beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population
All areas .....	6,935	1,164,840	6,301	854,388	42	94	17,937	1	360	257,218	13	180	35,297	2
United States .....	6,828	1,154,187	6,202	846,614	42	89	16,691	1	358	255,632	13	179	35,250	2
Northeast .....	1,186	332,943	997	199,182	38	12	2,330	—	109	115,955	22	68	15,476	3
North Central .....	2,054	324,121	1,872	258,032	44	38	5,254	1	100	54,155	9	44	6,680	1
South .....	2,305	329,667	2,153	261,233	43	33	8,346	1	84	55,372	9	35	4,716	1
West .....	1,283	167,456	1,180	128,167	41	6	761	—	65	30,150	10	32	8,378	3
Northeast:														
New England .....	371	70,378	303	47,524	37	3	479	—	33	15,072	12	32	7,303	6
Middle Atlantic .....	815	262,565	694	151,658	38	9	1,851	—	76	100,883	25	36	8,173	2
North Central:														
East North Central .....	1,130	215,964	996	171,531	44	32	4,726	1	68	34,756	9	34	4,951	1
West North Central .....	924	108,157	876	86,501	44	6	528	—	32	19,399	10	10	1,729	1
South:														
South Atlantic .....	890	164,133	810	121,780	41	14	4,227	1	50	35,100	12	16	3,026	1
East South Central .....	521	61,692	490	55,050	42	13	2,055	2	10	4,001	3	8	586	—
West South Central .....	894	103,842	853	84,403	45	6	2,064	1	24	16,271	9	11	1,104	1
West:														
Mountain .....	404	39,569	382	34,353	47	2	174	—	14	4,574	6	6	468	1
Pacific .....	879	127,887	798	93,814	38	4	587	—	51	25,576	10	26	7,910	3
New England:														
Maine .....	58	4,634	57	4,493	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	141	1
New Hampshire .....	33	4,850	30	2,882	35	—	—	—	2	1,943	23	1	25	—
Vermont .....	21	3,380	19	1,945	39	—	—	—	2	1,435	29	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	188	34,178	148	25,809	41	3	479	1	18	3,783	6	19	4,107	6
Rhode Island .....	20	6,687	14	3,130	30	—	—	—	3	2,102	20	3	1,455	14
Connecticut .....	51	16,649	35	9,265	32	—	—	—	8	5,809	20	8	1,575	5
Middle Atlantic:														
New York .....	400	139,345	339	75,791	38	5	656	—	37	57,589	29	19	5,309	3
New Jersey .....	121	41,352	104	25,741	37	1	255	—	10	14,040	20	6	1,316	2
Pennsylvania .....	294	81,868	251	50,126	39	3	940	1	29	29,254	23	11	1,548	1
East North Central:														
Ohio .....	254	53,507	218	45,218	45	11	2,148	2	16	4,034	4	9	2,107	2
Indiana .....	136	26,377	120	20,494	41	3	335	1	8	4,893	10	5	655	1
Illinois .....	295	60,137	265	49,331	45	9	1,477	1	18	9,037	8	3	292	—
Michigan .....	262	50,941	232	35,483	46	1	402	1	15	13,313	17	14	1,743	2
Wisconsin .....	183	25,002	161	21,005	43	8	364	1	11	3,479	7	3	154	—
West North Central:														
Minnesota .....	198	25,232	185	20,199	48	3	225	1	7	4,643	11	3	165	—
Iowa .....	149	16,437	142	14,556	41	1	93	—	5	1,723	5	1	65	—
Missouri .....	177	33,109	163	23,749	42	—	—	—	10	8,052	14	4	1,308	2
North Dakota .....	60	5,000	58	3,658	53	—	—	—	1	1,301	19	1	41	1
South Dakota .....	64	3,618	64	3,618	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	113	9,785	108	8,399	45	1	130	1	4	1,256	7	—	—	—
Kansas .....	163	14,976	156	12,322	45	1	80	—	5	2,424	9	1	150	1
South Atlantic:														
Delaware .....	10	3,083	7	1,781	39	1	94	2	1	1,148	25	1	60	1
Maryland .....	60	20,193	45	10,377	35	2	628	2	8	7,885	26	5	1,303	4
District of Columbia .....	17	10,129	13	5,026	76	—	—	—	3	4,553	69	1	550	8
Virginia .....	122	20,370	108	17,578	47	3	618	2	9	1,603	4	2	571	2
West Virginia .....	82	9,403	78	9,203	46	—	—	—	4	200	1	—	—	—
North Carolina .....	154	26,485	141	19,519	46	4	1,066	2	5	5,594	13	4	306	1
South Carolina .....	78	16,061	71	9,137	46	1	566	3	4	6,243	31	2	115	1
Georgia .....	168	19,265	160	18,247	49	1	344	1	6	553	1	1	121	—
Florida .....	199	39,144	187	30,912	31	2	911	1	10	7,321	7	—	—	—
East South Central:														
Kentucky .....	127	16,702	111	12,056	35	7	946	3	5	3,380	10	4	320	1
Tennessee .....	157	20,009	145	18,580	47	4	601	2	4	562	1	4	266	1
Alabama .....	130	14,978	128	14,766	44	1	153	—	1	59	—	—	—	—
Mississippi .....	107	10,003	106	9,648	42	1	355	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
West South Central:														
Arkansas .....	103	10,126	99	8,430	35	1	343	1	2	1,283	5	1	70	—
Louisiana .....	142	17,941	135	15,469	50	1	306	1	5	2,102	7	1	64	—
Oklahoma .....	138	14,477	132	11,724	39	1	136	—	4	2,386	8	1	231	1
Texas .....	511	61,298	487	48,780	48	3	1,279	1	13	10,500	10	8	739	1
Mountain:														
Montana .....	66	3,803	64	3,658	52	—	—	—	1	126	2	1	19	—
Idaho .....	46	2,474	46	2,474	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming .....	29	2,041	28	1,528	49	—	—	—	1	513	16	—	—	—
Colorado .....	90	11,851	82	9,660	50	—	—	—	4	1,796	9	4	395	2
New Mexico .....	49	4,175	47	4,039	52	—	—	—	2	136	2	—	—	—
Arizona .....	62	8,535	57	7,182	43	2	174	1	3	1,179	7	—	—	—
Utah .....	39	3,855	37	3,497	44	—	—	—	1	304	4	1	54	1
Nevada .....	23	2,835	21	2,315	69	—	—	—	2	520	15	—	—	—
Pacific:														
Washington .....	122	15,419	115	11,783	36	1	234	1	6	3,402	10	—	—	—
Oregon .....	94	10,033	88	7,957	34	1	79	—	3	1,945	8	2	52	—
California .....	616	98,116	554	71,061	39	2	274	—	40	19,396	11	20	7,385	4
Alaska .....	22	977	21	752	109	—	—	—	1	225	33	—	—	—
Hawaii .....	25	3,342	20	2,261	48	—	—	—	1	608	13	4	473	10
Other areas:														
Guam .....	1	236	1	236	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	102	10,033	94	7,154	39	5	1,246	7	2	1,586	9	1	47	—
Virgin Islands .....	3	239	3	239	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	1	145	1	145	251	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 3.2 NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All short-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals <sup>1</sup>		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
All areas .....	6,301	3,508	582,094	861	63,990	244	40,771	1,688	167,533
United States .....	6,202	3,493	580,517	838	62,157	189	37,204	1,682	166,736
Northeast .....	997	809	161,349	90	10,984	38	5,799	60	21,050
North Central .....	1,872	1,250	201,396	54	3,038	64	11,727	504	41,871
South .....	2,153	840	139,283	457	30,164	54	15,774	802	76,012
West .....	1,180	594	78,489	237	17,971	33	3,904	316	27,803
Northeast:									
New England .....	303	254	41,312	14	1,195	20	2,464	15	2,553
Middle Atlantic .....	694	555	120,037	76	9,789	18	3,335	45	18,497
North Central:									
East North Central .....	996	750	139,904	16	973	39	7,276	191	23,378
West North Central .....	876	500	61,492	38	2,065	25	4,451	313	18,493
South:									
South Atlantic .....	810	390	71,027	128	10,268	25	6,814	267	33,671
East South Central .....	490	157	26,050	90	5,877	11	2,741	232	20,382
West South Central .....	853	293	42,206	239	14,019	18	6,219	303	21,959
West:									
Mountain .....	382	218	23,004	20	2,036	13	1,607	131	7,706
Pacific .....	798	376	55,485	217	15,935	20	2,297	185	20,097
New England:									
Maine .....	57	52	4,309	1	25	2	73	2	86
New Hampshire .....	30	28	2,745	—	—	1	96	1	41
Vermont .....	19	19	1,945	—	—	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	148	108	20,128	13	1,170	16	2,166	11	2,345
Rhode Island .....	14	14	3,130	—	—	—	—	—	—
Connecticut .....	35	33	9,055	—	—	1	129	1	81
Middle Atlantic:									
New York .....	339	237	51,373	56	7,657	7	1,507	39	15,254
New Jersey .....	104	94	22,623	4	576	1	625	5	1,917
Pennsylvania .....	251	224	46,041	16	1,556	10	1,203	1	1,326
East North Central:									
Ohio .....	218	175	38,381	1	3	9	2,129	33	4,705
Indiana .....	120	57	12,819	2	260	8	1,467	53	5,948
Illinois .....	265	196	40,747	9	583	16	2,486	44	5,515
Michigan .....	232	182	29,207	2	78	3	464	45	5,734
Wisconsin .....	161	140	18,750	2	49	3	730	16	1,476
West North Central:									
Minnesota .....	185	102	14,632	1	35	6	1,051	76	4,481
Iowa .....	142	73	9,667	4	150	1	843	64	3,896
Missouri .....	163	91	16,831	21	1,327	7	1,132	44	4,459
North Dakota .....	58	56	3,607	2	51	—	—	—	—
South Dakota .....	64	49	3,136	1	30	1	76	13	376
Nebraska .....	108	64	5,973	5	153	2	339	37	1,934
Kansas .....	156	65	7,646	4	319	8	1,010	79	3,347
South Atlantic:									
Delaware .....	7	7	1,781	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maryland .....	45	39	8,800	2	111	1	559	3	907
District of Columbia .....	13	11	4,163	1	128	1	735	—	—
Virginia .....	108	74	12,834	24	2,405	8	2,242	2	97
West Virginia .....	78	39	5,621	22	1,623	1	388	16	1,571
North Carolina .....	141	84	12,766	11	672	6	1,012	40	5,069
South Carolina .....	71	27	3,569	6	351	5	897	33	4,320
Georgia .....	160	25	4,170	24	1,538	2	600	109	11,939
Florida .....	187	84	17,323	38	3,440	1	381	64	9,768
East South Central:									
Kentucky .....	111	70	8,368	11	983	1	324	29	2,381
Tennessee .....	145	37	9,536	49	2,303	5	692	54	6,049
Alabama .....	128	31	5,504	21	2,188	2	993	74	6,081
Mississippi .....	106	19	2,642	9	403	3	732	75	5,871
West South Central:									
Arkansas .....	99	29	4,105	17	753	2	513	51	3,059
Louisiana .....	135	34	6,335	41	2,122	11	3,899	49	3,113
Oklahoma .....	132	55	7,156	17	826	2	353	58	3,389
Texas .....	487	175	24,610	164	10,318	3	1,454	145	12,398
Mountain:									
Montana .....	64	50	3,022	2	55	2	231	10	350
Idaho .....	46	16	1,304	1	37	1	38	28	1,095
Wyoming .....	28	14	647	—	—	1	21	13	860
Colorado .....	82	53	7,226	1	250	3	625	25	1,559
New Mexico .....	47	26	2,711	—	—	3	146	18	1,182
Arizona .....	57	40	5,267	9	734	1	238	7	943
Utah .....	37	15	2,407	2	103	2	308	18	679
Nevada .....	21	4	420	5	857	—	—	12	1,038
Pacific:									
Washington .....	115	71	9,034	10	504	1	267	33	1,978
Oregon .....	88	46	5,867	15	664	3	253	24	1,173
California .....	554	237	38,544	190	14,685	5	1,035	122	16,797
Alaska .....	21	9	436	1	45	5	122	6	149
Hawaii .....	20	13	1,604	1	37	6	620	—	—
Other areas:									
Guam .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	236	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	94	15	1,577	23	1,833	51	3,092	5	652
Virgin Islands .....	3	—	—	—	—	3	239	—	—
All other areas .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	145

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.3 NUMBER OF LONG-STAY HOSPITALS AND NUMBER OF BEDS BY CONTROL, REGION, AND DIVISION**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region and division	All long-stay hospitals	Voluntary hospitals		Proprietary hospitals		State hospitals		Local hospitals	
		Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds	Number	Adult beds
	All long-stay hospitals								
All areas .....	634	154	17,399	77	6,200	299	258,119	104	28,734
United States .....	626	154	17,399	74	5,567	294	255,873	104	28,734
Northeast .....	189	56	8,511	19	1,603	88	114,289	26	9,358
North Central .....	182	38	3,673	8	813	87	51,506	49	10,097
South .....	152	35	3,370	19	1,502	87	61,604	11	1,958
West .....	103	25	1,845	28	1,649	32	28,474	18	7,321
Northeast:									
New England .....	68	19	2,858	6	396	33	17,527	10	2,073
Middle Atlantic .....	121	37	5,653	13	1,207	55	96,762	16	7,285
North Central:									
East North Central .....	134	29	2,963	8	813	52	31,565	45	9,092
West North Central .....	48	9	710	—	—	35	19,941	4	1,005
South:									
South Atlantic .....	80	17	1,759	13	1,202	45	38,122	5	1,270
East South Central .....	31	8	610	—	—	18	5,444	5	588
West South Central .....	41	10	1,001	6	300	24	18,038	1	100
West:									
Mountain .....	22	10	781	2	69	8	4,268	2	98
Pacific .....	81	15	1,064	26	1,580	24	24,206	16	7,223
	Tuberculosis hospitals								
All areas .....	94	5	280	2	173	52	12,980	35	4,504
United States .....	89	5	280	1	33	48	11,874	35	4,504
Northeast .....	12	1	51	—	—	7	1,786	4	493
North Central .....	38	3	130	—	—	9	1,986	26	3,138
South .....	33	—	—	—	—	30	7,882	3	464
West .....	6	1	99	1	33	2	220	2	409
Northeast:									
New England .....	3	—	—	—	—	1	141	2	338
Middle Atlantic .....	9	1	51	—	—	6	1,645	2	155
North Central:									
East North Central .....	32	3	130	—	—	5	1,608	24	2,988
West North Central .....	6	—	—	—	—	4	378	2	150
South:									
South Atlantic .....	14	—	—	—	—	13	3,980	1	247
East South Central .....	13	—	—	—	—	11	1,838	2	217
West South Central .....	6	—	—	—	—	6	2,064	—	—
West:									
Mountain .....	2	—	—	1	33	1	141	—	—
Pacific .....	4	1	99	—	—	1	79	2	409
	Psychiatric hospitals								
All areas .....	360	65	7,955	63	5,089	217	236,550	15	7,624
United States .....	358	65	7,955	62	4,643	216	235,410	15	7,624
Northeast .....	109	21	3,301	16	1,381	68	107,551	4	3,722
North Central .....	100	17	2,007	6	621	70	47,951	7	3,576
South .....	84	14	1,644	16	1,093	52	52,503	2	132
West .....	65	13	1,003	24	1,548	26	27,405	2	194
Northeast:									
New England .....	33	7	1,313	5	335	21	13,424	—	—
Middle Atlantic .....	76	14	1,988	11	1,046	47	94,127	4	3,722
North Central:									
East North Central .....	68	13	1,561	6	621	42	28,998	7	3,576
West North Central .....	32	4	446	—	—	28	18,953	—	—
South:									
South Atlantic .....	50	9	1,007	11	843	29	33,218	1	32
East South Central .....	10	3	395	—	—	7	3,606	—	—
West South Central .....	24	2	242	5	250	16	15,679	1	100
West:									
Mountain .....	14	5	367	1	36	7	4,127	1	44
Pacific .....	51	8	636	23	1,512	19	23,278	1	150
	Other long-stay hospitals								
All areas .....	180	84	9,164	12	938	30	8,589	54	16,606
United States .....	179	84	9,164	11	891	30	8,589	54	16,606
Northeast .....	68	34	5,159	3	222	13	4,952	18	5,143
North Central .....	44	18	1,536	2	192	8	1,569	16	3,383
South .....	35	21	1,726	3	409	5	1,219	6	1,362
West .....	32	11	743	3	68	4	849	14	6,718
Northeast:									
New England .....	32	12	1,545	1	61	11	3,962	8	1,735
Middle Atlantic .....	36	22	3,614	2	161	2	990	10	3,408
North Central:									
East North Central .....	34	13	1,272	2	192	5	959	14	2,528
West North Central .....	10	5	264	—	—	3	610	2	855
South:									
South Atlantic .....	16	8	752	2	359	3	924	3	991
East South Central .....	8	5	215	—	—	—	—	3	371
West South Central .....	11	8	759	1	50	2	295	—	—
West:									
Mountain .....	6	5	414	—	—	—	—	1	54
Pacific .....	26	6	329	3	68	4	849	13	6,664



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ALL AREAS						UNITED STATES					
All hospitals .....	6,935	3,662	938	543	1,792	All hospitals .....	6,828	3,647	912	483	1,786
Less than 25 beds .....	580	214	125	46	195	Less than 25 beds .....	544	213	124	14	193
25 to 49 beds .....	1,564	621	308	44	591	25 to 49 beds .....	1,544	617	302	34	591
50 to 99 beds .....	1,697	814	279	76	528	50 to 99 beds .....	1,678	812	267	72	527
100 to 149 beds .....	920	553	124	65	178	100 to 149 beds .....	908	549	119	64	176
150 to 199 beds .....	573	395	53	43	82	150 to 199 beds .....	566	392	52	40	82
200 to 249 beds .....	391	280	31	29	51	200 to 249 beds .....	386	279	31	25	51
250 to 299 beds .....	277	210	11	21	35	250 to 299 beds .....	275	210	11	19	35
300 to 399 beds .....	369	279	4	42	44	300 to 399 beds .....	368	279	4	41	44
400 to 499 beds .....	202	141	2	25	34	400 to 499 beds .....	199	141	1	24	33
500 to 749 beds .....	184	119	1	36	28	500 to 749 beds .....	183	119	1	35	28
750 to 999 beds .....	63	29	—	21	13	750 to 999 beds .....	63	29	—	21	13
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	78	7	—	59	12	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	77	7	—	58	12
2,000 beds or more .....	37	—	—	36	1	2,000 beds or more .....	37	—	—	36	1
Short-stay hospitals .....	6,301	3,508	861	244	1,688	Short-stay hospitals .....	6,202	3,493	838	189	1,682
Less than 25 beds .....	552	203	114	43	192	Less than 25 beds .....	516	202	113	11	190
25 to 49 beds .....	1,492	590	289	35	578	25 to 49 beds .....	1,473	586	284	25	578
50 to 99 beds .....	1,572	759	255	52	506	50 to 99 beds .....	1,553	757	243	48	505
100 to 149 beds .....	832	531	108	30	163	100 to 149 beds .....	821	527	104	29	161
150 to 199 beds .....	525	381	50	22	72	150 to 199 beds .....	520	378	49	21	72
200 to 249 beds .....	351	274	11	11	37	200 to 249 beds .....	347	273	29	8	37
250 to 299 beds .....	258	205	10	11	32	250 to 299 beds .....	256	205	10	9	32
300 to 399 beds .....	331	275	4	13	39	300 to 399 beds .....	330	275	4	12	39
400 to 499 beds .....	175	137	1	9	28	400 to 499 beds .....	173	137	1	8	27
500 to 749 beds .....	154	119	1	11	23	500 to 749 beds .....	154	119	1	11	23
750 to 999 beds .....	41	27	—	5	9	750 to 999 beds .....	41	27	—	5	9
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	18	7	—	2	9	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	18	7	—	2	9
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	94	5	2	52	35	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	89	5	1	48	35
Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	10	2	1	—	7	25 to 49 beds .....	10	2	1	—	7
50 to 99 beds .....	22	3	—	9	10	50 to 99 beds .....	22	3	—	9	10
100 to 149 beds .....	17	—	1	12	4	100 to 149 beds .....	16	—	—	12	4
150 to 199 beds .....	8	—	—	4	4	150 to 199 beds .....	6	—	—	2	4
200 to 249 beds .....	8	—	—	5	3	200 to 249 beds .....	7	—	—	4	3
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds .....	15	—	—	13	2	300 to 399 beds .....	15	—	—	13	2
400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1
500 to 749 beds .....	5	—	—	4	1	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	3	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	360	65	63	217	15	Psychiatric hospitals .....	358	65	62	216	15
Less than 25 beds .....	15	2	10	3	—	Less than 25 beds .....	15	2	10	3	—
25 to 49 beds .....	34	11	14	6	3	25 to 49 beds .....	34	11	14	6	3
50 to 99 beds .....	58	23	20	13	2	50 to 99 beds .....	58	23	20	13	2
100 to 149 beds .....	44	11	14	18	1	100 to 149 beds .....	44	11	14	18	1
150 to 199 beds .....	24	7	2	14	1	150 to 199 beds .....	24	7	2	14	1
200 to 249 beds .....	15	3	1	8	3	200 to 249 beds .....	15	3	1	8	3
250 to 299 beds .....	11	4	1	6	—	250 to 299 beds .....	11	4	1	6	—
300 to 399 beds .....	16	1	—	13	2	300 to 399 beds .....	16	1	—	13	2
400 to 499 beds .....	14	3	1	9	1	400 to 499 beds .....	13	3	—	9	1
500 to 749 beds .....	21	—	—	21	—	500 to 749 beds .....	21	—	—	21	—
750 to 999 beds .....	14	—	—	14	—	750 to 999 beds .....	14	—	—	14	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	57	—	—	56	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	56	—	—	55	1
2,000 beds or more .....	37	—	—	36	1	2,000 beds or more .....	37	—	—	36	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	180	84	12	30	54	Other long-stay hospitals .....	179	84	11	30	54
Less than 25 beds .....	10	9	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	10	9	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	28	18	4	3	3	25 to 49 beds .....	27	18	3	3	3
50 to 99 beds .....	45	29	4	2	10	50 to 99 beds .....	45	29	4	2	10
100 to 149 beds .....	27	11	1	5	10	100 to 149 beds .....	27	11	1	5	10
150 to 199 beds .....	16	7	1	3	5	150 to 199 beds .....	16	7	1	3	5
200 to 249 beds .....	17	3	1	5	8	200 to 249 beds .....	17	3	1	5	8
250 to 299 beds .....	6	1	—	2	3	250 to 299 beds .....	6	1	—	2	3
300 to 399 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	300 to 399 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1
400 to 499 beds .....	10	1	—	5	4	400 to 499 beds .....	10	1	—	5	4
500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	—	4
750 to 999 beds .....	7	2	—	1	4	750 to 999 beds .....	7	2	—	1	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NORTHEAST						NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals .....	1,186	865	109	126	86	All hospitals .....	2,054	1,288	62	151	553
Less than 25 beds .....	30	23	7	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	162	83	12	3	64
25 to 49 beds .....	107	81	11	8	7	25 to 49 beds .....	481	258	24	16	183
50 to 99 beds .....	243	179	32	14	18	50 to 99 beds .....	500	278	12	29	181
100 to 149 beds .....	185	129	25	17	14	100 to 149 beds .....	278	190	10	20	58
150 to 199 beds .....	155	123	18	7	7	150 to 199 beds .....	157	117	2	18	20
200 to 249 beds .....	120	87	13	10	10	200 to 249 beds .....	107	91	2	4	10
250 to 299 beds .....	94	83	3	4	4	250 to 299 beds .....	73	63	—	3	7
300 to 399 beds .....	88	74	—	10	4	300 to 399 beds .....	121	101	—	9	11
400 to 499 beds .....	46	37	—	5	4	400 to 499 beds .....	60	45	—	7	8
500 to 749 beds .....	49	36	—	7	6	500 to 749 beds .....	72	51	—	13	8
750 to 999 beds .....	19	10	—	3	6	750 to 999 beds .....	20	9	—	10	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	30	3	—	22	5	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	20	2	—	16	2
2,000 beds or more .....	20	—	—	19	1	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	3	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	997	809	90	38	60	Short-stay hospitals .....	1,872	1,250	54	64	504
Less than 25 beds .....	24	20	4	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	155	80	12	2	61
25 to 49 beds .....	88	70	8	4	6	25 to 49 beds .....	456	249	22	11	174
50 to 99 beds .....	215	165	25	12	13	50 to 99 beds .....	464	265	11	20	168
100 to 149 beds .....	162	122	21	10	9	100 to 149 beds .....	250	182	6	10	52
150 to 199 beds .....	142	117	17	4	4	150 to 199 beds .....	138	114	1	7	16
200 to 249 beds .....	100	81	13	1	5	200 to 249 beds .....	102	91	2	2	7
250 to 299 beds .....	87	81	2	1	3	250 to 299 beds .....	69	63	—	—	6
300 to 399 beds .....	81	72	—	5	4	300 to 399 beds .....	109	100	—	2	7
400 to 499 beds .....	36	34	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	51	44	—	1	6
500 to 749 beds .....	42	36	—	1	5	500 to 749 beds .....	63	51	—	6	6
750 to 999 beds .....	12	8	—	—	4	750 to 999 beds .....	12	9	—	3	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	3	—	—	5	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	12	1	—	7	4	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	38	3	—	9	26
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	9	2	—	—	7
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	14	1	—	5	8
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds .....	4	—	—	1	3
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	109	21	16	68	4	Psychiatric hospitals .....	100	17	6	70	7
Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	3	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	10	3	3	3	1	25 to 49 beds .....	7	3	1	3	—
50 to 99 beds .....	12	6	4	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	12	6	5	4	1
100 to 149 beds .....	10	2	4	4	—	100 to 149 beds .....	16	5	4	7	—
150 to 199 beds .....	6	3	1	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	11	2	—	9	—
200 to 249 beds .....	8	3	—	4	1	200 to 249 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2
250 to 299 beds .....	5	2	1	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	7	—	—	5	2
400 to 499 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	7	1	—	5	1
500 to 749 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	500 to 749 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	6	—	—	6	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	21	—	—	21	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	17	—	—	16	—
2,000 beds or more .....	20	—	—	19	1	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	3	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	68	34	3	13	18	Other long-stay hospitals .....	44	18	2	8	16
Less than 25 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	9	8	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	9	4	1	—	2
50 to 99 beds .....	14	7	3	1	3	50 to 99 beds .....	10	6	—	—	4
100 to 149 beds .....	10	5	—	1	4	100 to 149 beds .....	8	3	—	2	3
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	7	1	1	1	4
200 to 249 beds .....	10	3	—	3	4	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	1	—	3	2	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	5	2	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>SOUTH</b>						<b>WEST</b>					
All hospitals .....	2,305	875	476	141	813	All hospitals .....	1,283	619	265	65	334
Less than 25 beds .....	160	38	72	3	47	Less than 25 beds .....	192	69	33	8	82
25 to 49 beds .....	638	161	179	1	297	25 to 49 beds .....	318	117	88	9	104
50 to 99 beds .....	620	203	130	25	262	50 to 99 beds .....	315	152	93	4	66
100 to 149 beds .....	297	141	54	21	81	100 to 149 beds .....	148	89	30	6	23
150 to 199 beds .....	172	96	23	9	44	150 to 199 beds .....	82	56	9	6	11
200 to 249 beds .....	91	56	10	8	17	200 to 249 beds .....	68	45	6	3	14
250 to 299 beds .....	64	36	4	7	17	250 to 299 beds .....	44	28	4	5	7
300 to 399 beds .....	113	72	3	20	18	300 to 399 beds .....	46	32	1	2	11
400 to 499 beds .....	59	36	—	8	15	400 to 499 beds .....	34	23	1	4	5
500 to 749 beds .....	45	24	1	11	9	500 to 749 beds .....	17	8	—	2	2
750 to 999 beds .....	20	10	—	6	4	750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	7	3
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	17	2	—	13	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	10	—	—	5	—
2,000 beds or more .....	9	—	—	9	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	2,153	840	457	54	802	Short-stay hospitals .....	1,180	594	237	33	316
Less than 25 beds .....	153	36	69	1	47	Less than 25 beds .....	184	66	28	8	82
25 to 49 beds .....	624	152	176	1	295	25 to 49 beds .....	305	115	78	9	103
50 to 99 beds .....	589	191	123	14	261	50 to 99 beds .....	285	136	84	2	63
100 to 149 beds .....	272	137	50	7	78	100 to 149 beds .....	137	86	27	2	22
150 to 199 beds .....	163	92	22	6	43	150 to 199 beds .....	77	55	9	4	9
200 to 249 beds .....	83	56	9	3	15	200 to 249 beds .....	62	45	5	2	10
250 to 299 beds .....	58	33	4	4	17	250 to 299 beds .....	42	28	4	4	6
300 to 399 beds .....	95	71	3	4	17	300 to 399 beds .....	45	32	1	1	11
400 to 499 beds .....	57	36	—	6	15	400 to 499 beds .....	29	23	1	1	4
500 to 749 beds .....	37	24	1	4	8	500 to 749 beds .....	12	8	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	16	10	—	2	4	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	2	—	2	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	33	—	—	30	3	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	6	1	1	2	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	4	—	—	3	1	50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	8	—	—	8	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	11	—	—	11	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	84	14	16	52	2	Psychiatric hospitals .....	65	13	24	26	2
Less than 25 beds .....	6	1	3	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	4	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	9	1	7	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	16	3	6	7	—	50 to 99 beds .....	18	8	9	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	11	1	3	6	1	100 to 149 beds .....	7	3	3	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	5	2	1	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	5	1	—	4	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	11	—	—	11	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—
2,000 beds or more .....	9	—	—	9	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	35	21	3	5	6	Other long-stay hospitals .....	32	11	3	4	14
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	11	9	1	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	10	7	—	—	3
100 to 149 beds .....	6	3	1	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	4	2	1	2	1	200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW ENGLAND						MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
All hospitals .....	371	273	20	53	25	All hospitals .....	815	592	89	73	61
Less than 25 beds .....	13	11	2	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	17	12	5	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	52	39	3	7	3	25 to 49 beds .....	55	42	8	1	4
50 to 99 beds .....	96	72	8	9	7	50 to 99 beds .....	147	107	24	5	11
100 to 149 beds .....	50	31	6	9	4	100 to 149 beds .....	135	98	19	8	10
150 to 199 beds .....	42	35	1	2	4	150 to 199 beds .....	113	88	17	5	3
200 to 249 beds .....	33	26	—	5	2	200 to 249 beds .....	87	61	13	5	8
250 to 299 beds .....	27	24	—	3	—	250 to 299 beds .....	67	59	3	1	4
300 to 399 beds .....	28	21	—	6	—	300 to 399 beds .....	60	53	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds .....	13	6	—	4	3	400 to 499 beds .....	33	31	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	8	6	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	41	30	—	6	5
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	18	9	—	3	6
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	1	—	6	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	23	2	—	16	5
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	19	—	—	18	1
Short-stay hospitals .....	303	254	14	20	15	Short-stay hospitals .....	694	555	76	18	45
Less than 25 beds .....	11	10	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	13	10	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	43	34	2	4	3	25 to 49 beds .....	45	36	6	—	3
50 to 99 beds .....	85	68	5	7	5	50 to 99 beds .....	130	97	20	5	8
100 to 149 beds .....	42	30	5	5	2	100 to 149 beds .....	120	92	16	5	7
150 to 199 beds .....	36	34	1	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	106	83	16	4	3
200 to 249 beds .....	24	22	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	76	59	13	—	4
250 to 299 beds .....	25	24	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	62	57	2	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	23	20	—	2	1	300 to 399 beds .....	58	52	—	3	3
400 to 499 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	31	30	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	7	6	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	35	30	—	1	4
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	11	7	—	—	4
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	2	—	—	5
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	9	1	—	6	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	33	7	5	21	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	76	14	11	47	4
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	1	1	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	6	2	2	1	1
50 to 99 beds .....	6	3	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	6	3	2	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	4	—	1	3	—	100 to 149 beds .....	6	2	3	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	2	—	3	1
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	16	—	—	16	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	19	—	—	18	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	32	12	1	11	8	Other long-stay hospitals .....	36	22	2	2	10
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	5	1	1	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	9	6	2	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2
150 to 199 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	—	—	3	2	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	5	2	—	1	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals	1,130	779	24	91	236	All hospitals	924	509	38	60	317
Less than 25 beds	35	25	3	1	6	Less than 25 beds	127	58	9	2	58
25 to 49 beds	168	106	7	8	47	25 to 49 beds	313	152	17	8	136
50 to 99 beds	288	171	7	18	92	50 to 99 beds	212	107	5	11	89
100 to 149 beds	185	125	5	14	41	100 to 149 beds	93	65	5	6	17
150 to 199 beds	117	85	2	15	15	150 to 199 beds	40	32	—	3	5
200 to 249 beds	81	71	—	2	8	200 to 249 beds	26	20	2	2	2
250 to 299 beds	50	43	—	2	5	250 to 299 beds	23	20	—	1	2
300 to 399 beds	88	75	—	5	8	300 to 399 beds	33	26	—	4	3
400 to 499 beds	41	34	—	2	5	400 to 499 beds	19	11	—	5	3
500 to 749 beds	51	37	—	8	6	500 to 749 beds	21	14	—	5	2
750 to 999 beds	10	6	—	3	1	750 to 999 beds	10	3	—	7	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	13	1	—	10	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds	7	1	—	6	—
2,000 beds or more	3	—	—	3	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	996	750	16	39	191	Short-stay hospitals	876	500	38	25	313
Less than 25 beds	29	23	3	—	3	Less than 25 beds	126	57	9	2	58
25 to 49 beds	147	100	5	4	38	25 to 49 beds	309	149	17	7	136
50 to 99 beds	262	160	6	15	81	50 to 99 beds	202	105	5	5	87
100 to 149 beds	160	118	1	6	35	100 to 149 beds	90	64	5	4	17
150 to 199 beds	103	84	1	6	12	150 to 199 beds	35	30	—	1	4
200 to 249 beds	77	71	—	1	5	200 to 249 beds	25	20	2	1	2
250 to 299 beds	47	43	—	—	4	250 to 299 beds	22	20	—	—	2
300 to 399 beds	79	74	—	1	4	300 to 399 beds	30	26	—	1	3
400 to 499 beds	36	33	—	—	3	400 to 499 beds	15	11	—	1	3
500 to 749 beds	47	37	—	5	5	500 to 749 beds	16	14	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds	7	6	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds	5	3	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	2	1	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	32	3	—	5	24	Tuberculosis hospitals	6	—	—	4	2
Less than 25 beds	3	—	—	—	3	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	9	2	—	—	7	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	9	1	—	2	6	50 to 99 beds	5	—	—	3	2
100 to 149 beds	3	—	—	—	3	100 to 149 beds	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	68	13	6	42	7	Psychiatric hospitals	32	4	—	28	—
Less than 25 beds	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	6	2	1	3	—	25 to 49 beds	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	8	5	1	1	1	50 to 99 beds	4	1	—	3	—
100 to 149 beds	16	5	4	7	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	7	—	—	7	—	150 to 199 beds	4	2	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds	3	—	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds	4	—	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds	3	—	—	3	—
400 to 499 beds	4	1	—	2	1	400 to 499 beds	3	—	—	3	—
500 to 749 beds	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds	5	—	—	5	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	11	—	—	10	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	6	—	—	6	—
2,000 beds or more	3	—	—	3	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	34	13	2	5	14	Other long-stay hospitals	10	5	—	3	2
Less than 25 beds	2	2	—	—	2	Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	6	2	1	1	—	25 to 49 beds	3	2	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds	9	5	—	4	3	50 to 99 beds	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	6	2	—	1	4	100 to 149 beds	2	1	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds	6	1	1	1	3	150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
SOUTH ATLANTIC						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
All hospitals .....	890	407	141	70	272	All hospitals .....	521	165	90	29	237
Less than 25 beds .....	39	8	20	2	9	Less than 25 beds .....	30	9	12	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	167	52	34	—	81	25 to 49 beds .....	158	30	38	1	89
50 to 99 beds .....	238	100	44	13	81	50 to 99 beds .....	158	42	26	3	87
100 to 149 beds .....	136	68	25	9	34	100 to 149 beds .....	57	24	7	8	18
150 to 199 beds .....	81	50	9	3	19	150 to 199 beds .....	36	13	3	4	16
200 to 249 beds .....	45	26	6	5	8	200 to 249 beds .....	25	14	2	2	7
250 to 299 beds .....	41	27	2	2	10	250 to 299 beds .....	8	5	1	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	61	40	1	11	9	300 to 399 beds .....	24	16	—	4	4
400 to 499 beds .....	36	20	—	5	11	400 to 499 beds .....	11	7	—	2	2
500 to 749 beds .....	24	11	—	5	8	500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	1	2	1
750 to 999 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds .....	5	1	—	3	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	—	—	7	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	7	—	—	7	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	810	390	128	25	267	Short-stay hospitals .....	490	157	90	11	232
Less than 25 beds .....	37	8	19	1	9	Less than 25 beds .....	28	7	12	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	159	47	32	—	80	25 to 49 beds .....	155	28	38	1	88
50 to 99 beds .....	220	94	39	6	11	50 to 99 beds .....	154	40	26	2	86
100 to 149 beds .....	124	66	22	3	33	100 to 149 beds .....	49	23	7	2	17
150 to 199 beds .....	79	49	8	3	19	150 to 199 beds .....	32	13	3	1	15
200 to 249 beds .....	41	26	5	3	7	200 to 249 beds .....	22	14	2	—	6
250 to 299 beds .....	36	24	2	—	10	250 to 299 beds .....	8	5	1	—	2
300 to 399 beds .....	51	40	1	2	8	300 to 399 beds .....	21	15	—	2	4
400 to 499 beds .....	34	20	—	3	11	400 to 499 beds .....	11	7	—	2	2
500 to 749 beds .....	21	11	—	3	7	500 to 749 beds .....	6	3	1	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1	750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	14	—	—	13	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	13	—	—	11	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	50 to 99 beds .....	6	—	—	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	6	—	—	6	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	50	9	11	29	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	3	—	7	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	7	4	2	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	11	1	5	5	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	8	1	2	5	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	7	—	—	7	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	16	8	2	3	3	Other long-stay hospitals .....	8	5	—	—	3
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						MOUNTAIN					
All hospitals .....	894	303	245	42	304	All hospitals .....	404	228	22	21	133
Less than 25 beds .....	91	21	40	1	29	Less than 25 beds .....	90	43	2	3	42
25 to 49 beds .....	313	79	107	—	127	25 to 49 beds .....	124	63	12	3	46
50 to 99 beds .....	224	61	60	9	94	50 to 99 beds .....	77	46	3	2	26
100 to 149 beds .....	104	49	22	4	29	100 to 149 beds .....	39	26	1	2	10
150 to 199 beds .....	55	33	11	2	9	150 to 199 beds .....	21	17	—	2	2
200 to 249 beds .....	21	16	2	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds .....	15	4	1	5	5	250 to 299 beds .....	11	5	3	2	1
300 to 399 beds .....	28	16	2	5	5	300 to 399 beds .....	12	7	—	1	4
400 to 499 beds .....	12	9	—	1	2	400 to 499 beds .....	11	7	1	2	1
500 to 749 beds .....	14	10	—	4	—	500 to 749 beds .....	6	5	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	8	4	—	2	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	1	—	6	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	853	293	239	18	303	Short-stay hospitals .....	382	218	20	13	131
Less than 25 beds .....	88	21	38	—	29	Less than 25 beds .....	89	42	2	3	42
25 to 49 beds .....	310	77	106	—	127	25 to 49 beds .....	120	62	10	3	45
50 to 99 beds .....	215	57	58	6	94	50 to 99 beds .....	69	39	3	2	25
100 to 149 beds .....	99	48	21	2	28	100 to 149 beds .....	37	26	1	—	10
150 to 199 beds .....	52	30	11	2	9	150 to 199 beds .....	20	16	—	2	2
200 to 249 beds .....	20	16	2	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds .....	14	4	1	4	5	250 to 299 beds .....	10	5	3	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	23	16	2	—	5	300 to 399 beds .....	11	7	—	—	4
400 to 499 beds .....	12	9	—	1	2	400 to 499 beds .....	10	7	1	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	6	—	—	6	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	24	2	5	16	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	14	5	1	7	1
Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	2	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	4	1	1	2	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	1	1	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	11	8	1	2	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	6	5	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
PACIFIC						ALABAMA					
All hospitals .....	879	391	243	44	201	All hospitals .....	130	32	21	2	75
Less than 25 beds .....	102	26	31	5	40	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	194	54	76	6	58	25 to 49 beds .....	38	3	4	—	31
50 to 99 beds .....	238	106	90	2	40	50 to 99 beds .....	46	11	8	—	27
100 to 149 beds .....	109	63	29	4	13	100 to 149 beds .....	12	3	5	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	61	39	9	4	9	150 to 199 beds .....	10	4	2	—	4
200 to 249 beds .....	57	36	6	2	13	200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	33	23	1	3	6	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	34	25	1	1	7	300 to 399 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	23	16	—	2	5	400 to 499 beds .....	4	2	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	11	3	—	3	5	500 to 749 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	—	—	5	3	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	798	376	217	20	185	Short-stay hospitals .....	128	31	21	2	74
Less than 25 beds .....	95	24	26	5	40	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	185	53	68	6	58	25 to 49 beds .....	38	3	4	—	31
50 to 99 beds .....	216	97	81	—	38	50 to 99 beds .....	45	10	8	—	27
100 to 149 beds .....	100	60	26	2	12	100 to 149 beds .....	12	3	5	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	57	39	9	2	7	150 to 199 beds .....	9	4	2	—	3
200 to 249 beds .....	51	36	5	1	9	200 to 249 beds .....	7	3	1	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	32	23	1	3	5	250 to 299 beds .....	3	1	1	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	34	25	1	1	7	300 to 399 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	19	16	—	—	3	400 to 499 beds .....	4	2	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	4	1	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	51	8	23	19	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	4	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	6	—	6	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	14	4	9	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	6	3	3	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	26	6	3	4	13	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	6	4	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ALASKA						ARIZONA					
All hospitals .....	22	9	1	6	6	All hospitals .....	62	42	10	3	7
Less than 25 beds .....	9	3	—	2	4	Less than 25 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	3	1	3	1	25 to 49 beds .....	16	9	6	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	14	10	2	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	11	6	1	1	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	21	9	1	5	6	Short-stay hospitals .....	57	40	9	1	7
Less than 25 beds .....	9	3	—	2	4	Less than 25 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	8	3	1	3	1	25 to 49 beds .....	14	8	5	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	13	9	2	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	10	6	1	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	2	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ARKANSAS						CALIFORNIA					
All hospitals .....	103	30	17	5	51	All hospitals .....	616	250	212	17	137
Less than 25 beds .....	6	—	3	—	3	Less than 25 beds .....	59	15	22	—	22
25 to 49 beds .....	33	6	6	—	21	25 to 49 beds .....	124	27	62	—	35
50 to 99 beds .....	35	8	8	1	18	50 to 99 beds .....	173	64	85	1	23
100 to 149 beds .....	13	6	—	—	7	100 to 149 beds .....	79	40	27	1	11
150 to 199 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	46	27	8	2	9
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	40	24	6	1	9
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	29	20	1	2	6
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	27	19	1	—	7
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	19	13	—	1	5
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	6	1	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	3
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	4	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	99	29	17	2	51	Short-stay hospitals .....	554	237	190	5	122
Less than 25 beds .....	6	—	3	—	3	Less than 25 beds .....	54	13	19	—	22
25 to 49 beds .....	33	6	6	—	21	25 to 49 beds .....	117	27	55	—	35
50 to 99 beds .....	34	7	8	1	18	50 to 99 beds .....	153	56	76	—	21
100 to 149 beds .....	13	6	—	—	7	100 to 149 beds .....	73	37	25	1	10
150 to 199 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	43	27	8	—	7
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	36	24	5	1	6
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	28	20	1	2	5
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	27	19	1	—	7
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	16	13	—	—	3
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	5	1	—	—	4
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	1	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	—	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	40	8	20	11	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	4	1	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	5	—	5	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	14	4	9	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	5	3	2	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	20	4	2	1	13
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	5	3	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals	Local hospitals
COLORADO						CONNECTICUT					
All hospitals .....	90	59	1	5	25	All hospitals .....	51	40	1	9	1
Less than 25 beds .....	19	9	—	1	9	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	23	14	—	—	9	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	16	13	—	—	3	50 to 99 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	7	6	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	6	4	—	2	—
150 to 199 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	9	7	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	4	2	1	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	5	3	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	82	53	1	3	25	Short-stay hospitals .....	35	33	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	19	9	—	1	9	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	23	14	—	—	9	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	11	8	—	—	3	50 to 99 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	7	6	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1	150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	5	3	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	2	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	8	3	1	4	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	4	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	8	4	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>DELAWARE</b>						<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>					
All hospitals .....	10	8	—	2	—	All hospitals .....	17	11	2	2	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	7	7	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	13	11	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	—	1	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
FLORIDA						GEORGIA					
All hospitals .....	199	86	42	7	64	All hospitals .....	168	25	28	6	109
Less than 25 beds .....	9	2	7	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	9	—	6	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	29	10	5	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	64	6	11	—	47
50 to 99 beds .....	56	15	13	—	28	50 to 99 beds .....	39	4	6	2	27
100 to 149 beds .....	26	11	11	—	4	100 to 149 beds .....	18	4	1	—	13
150 to 199 beds .....	22	14	3	—	5	150 to 199 beds .....	9	3	2	—	4
200 to 249 beds .....	11	7	2	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	7	1	2	1	3
250 to 299 beds .....	11	8	1	—	2	250 to 299 beds .....	5	1	—	1	3
300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1	300 to 399 beds .....	8	5	—	1	2
400 to 499 beds .....	10	5	—	2	3	400 to 499 beds .....	6	1	—	1	4
500 to 749 beds .....	8	4	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	3	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	187	84	38	1	64	Short-stay hospitals .....	160	25	24	2	109
Less than 25 beds .....	8	2	6	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	9	—	6	—	3
25 to 49 beds .....	27	8	5	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	63	6	10	—	47
50 to 99 beds .....	54	15	11	—	28	50 to 99 beds .....	35	4	4	—	27
100 to 149 beds .....	25	11	10	—	4	100 to 149 beds .....	17	4	—	—	13
150 to 199 beds .....	22	14	3	—	5	150 to 199 beds .....	9	3	2	—	4
200 to 249 beds .....	11	7	2	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	7	1	2	1	3
250 to 299 beds .....	11	8	1	—	2	250 to 299 beds .....	4	1	—	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1	300 to 399 beds .....	7	5	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3	400 to 499 beds .....	6	1	—	1	4
500 to 749 beds .....	8	4	—	—	4	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	2	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	2	4	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	6	—	3	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	—	2	2	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	1	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
HAWAII						IDAHO					
All hospitals .....	25	14	1	10	—	All hospitals .....	46	16	1	1	28
Less than 25 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	11	2	—	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	6	3	1	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	21	5	1	1	14
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	7	4	—	3	—	100 to 149 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	20	13	1	6	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	46	16	1	1	28
Less than 25 beds .....	4	2	—	2	—	Less than 25 beds .....	11	2	—	—	9
25 to 49 beds .....	6	3	1	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	21	5	1	1	14
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	1	—	3	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
ILLINOIS						INDIANA					
All hospitals .....	295	201	13	30	51	All hospitals .....	136	62	2	15	57
Less than 25 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	34	13	4	4	13	25 to 49 beds .....	14	6	—	1	7
50 to 99 beds .....	67	36	4	8	19	50 to 99 beds .....	41	11	1	2	27
100 to 149 beds .....	62	40	5	5	12	100 to 149 beds .....	25	9	—	2	14
150 to 199 beds .....	32	25	—	4	3	150 to 199 beds .....	11	3	1	3	4
200 to 249 beds .....	30	28	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	24	23	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	15	12	—	2	1	500 to 749 beds .....	8	5	—	2	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	—	—	3	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	265	196	9	16	44	Short-stay hospitals .....	120	57	2	8	53
Less than 25 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	30	13	4	2	11	25 to 49 beds .....	11	4	—	1	6
50 to 99 beds .....	60	32	4	7	17	50 to 99 beds .....	41	11	1	2	27
100 to 149 beds .....	54	39	1	3	11	100 to 149 beds .....	22	8	—	2	12
150 to 199 beds .....	30	25	—	2	3	150 to 199 beds .....	7	2	1	1	3
200 to 249 beds .....	29	28	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	12	12	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	23	23	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	14	12	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	9	1	—	2	6	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	4	1	—	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	18	2	4	12	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	8	2	—	6	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	1	4	2	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	2	—	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	3	—	—	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
IOWA						KANSAS					
All hospitals .....	149	74	4	7	64	All hospitals .....	163	67	4	12	80
Less than 25 beds .....	10	3	3	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	36	5	1	1	29
25 to 49 beds .....	51	25	—	—	26	25 to 49 beds .....	49	15	2	3	29
50 to 99 beds .....	44	15	—	2	27	50 to 99 beds .....	40	22	—	3	15
100 to 149 beds .....	14	7	1	—	6	100 to 149 beds .....	14	10	—	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	11	7	—	1	3
200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	3	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	8	5	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	142	73	4	1	64	Short-stay hospitals .....	156	65	4	8	79
Less than 25 beds .....	10	3	3	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	36	5	1	1	29
25 to 49 beds .....	51	25	—	—	26	25 to 49 beds .....	48	14	2	3	29
50 to 99 beds .....	41	14	—	—	27	50 to 99 beds .....	39	22	—	2	15
100 to 149 beds .....	14	7	1	—	6	100 to 149 beds .....	14	10	—	—	4
150 to 199 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	9	6	—	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	3	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	—	—	5	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	2	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
KENTUCKY						LOUISIANA					
All hospitals .....	127	74	11	11	31	All hospitals .....	142	35	43	15	49
Less than 25 beds .....	7	4	2	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	10	1	7	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	39	19	6	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	48	1	24	—	23
50 to 99 beds .....	30	19	2	1	8	50 to 99 beds .....	36	9	7	4	16
100 to 149 beds .....	20	12	—	4	4	100 to 149 beds .....	17	7	2	2	6
150 to 199 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	2	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1
300 to 399 beds .....	11	7	—	2	2	300 to 399 beds .....	8	4	1	2	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	111	70	11	1	29	Short-stay hospitals .....	135	34	41	11	49
Less than 25 beds .....	7	4	2	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	10	1	7	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	38	18	6	—	14	25 to 49 beds .....	47	1	23	—	23
50 to 99 beds .....	27	18	2	—	7	50 to 99 beds .....	35	9	7	3	16
100 to 149 beds .....	14	11	—	—	3	100 to 149 beds .....	16	7	1	2	6
150 to 199 beds .....	5	4	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	6	2	2	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	3	—	—	2	1
300 to 399 beds .....	9	6	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	6	4	1	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	7	—	—	6	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	1	—	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	1	2	2	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	3	—	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MAINE						MARYLAND					
All hospitals .....	58	52	1	2	3	All hospitals .....	60	44	3	9	4
Less than 25 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	20	16	1	2	1	25 to 49 beds .....	5	3	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	19	18	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	9	7	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	4	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	7	6	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	10	8	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	57	52	1	2	2	Short-stay hospitals .....	45	39	2	1	3
Less than 25 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	20	16	1	2	1	25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	19	18	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	9	7	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	2	—	—	1	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	8	3	1	4	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	5	2	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MASSACHUSETTS						MICHIGAN					
All hospitals .....	188	116	18	34	20	All hospitals .....	262	189	4	15	54
Less than 25 beds .....	4	2	2	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	9	6	1	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	12	6	1	4	1	25 to 49 beds .....	44	32	—	1	11
50 to 99 beds .....	48	28	8	7	5	50 to 99 beds .....	69	46	2	—	21
100 to 149 beds .....	28	13	6	6	3	100 to 149 beds .....	37	29	—	3	5
150 to 199 beds .....	26	20	1	1	4	150 to 199 beds .....	36	27	1	3	5
200 to 249 beds .....	20	15	—	3	2	200 to 249 beds .....	14	13	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	19	16	—	3	—	250 to 299 beds .....	12	8	—	—	4
300 to 399 beds .....	20	13	—	6	1	300 to 399 beds .....	16	14	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	7	1	—	3	3	400 to 499 beds .....	12	9	—	—	3
500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	4	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	148	108	13	16	11	Short-stay hospitals .....	232	182	2	3	45
Less than 25 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	9	6	1	—	2
25 to 49 beds .....	8	4	1	2	1	25 to 49 beds .....	42	32	—	—	10
50 to 99 beds .....	42	28	5	6	3	50 to 99 beds .....	59	41	1	—	17
100 to 149 beds .....	24	13	5	4	2	100 to 149 beds .....	34	28	—	1	5
150 to 199 beds .....	21	19	1	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	31	27	—	1	3
200 to 249 beds .....	14	12	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	14	13	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	17	16	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	12	8	—	—	4
300 to 399 beds .....	15	12	—	2	1	300 to 399 beds .....	15	14	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	18	1	4	13	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	15	4	1	8	2
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	2	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	4	2	1	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	4	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	19	7	1	4	7	Other long-stay hospitals .....	14	3	1	4	6
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	1	—	2	50 to 99 beds .....	6	3	—	—	3
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	4	—	1	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	4	—	—	2	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MINNESOTA						MISSISSIPPI					
All hospitals .....	198	104	1	15	78	All hospitals .....	107	19	9	4	75
Less than 25 beds .....	28	16	—	1	11	Less than 25 beds .....	8	—	2	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	74	30	1	3	40	25 to 49 beds .....	36	4	4	—	28
50 to 99 beds .....	34	14	—	1	19	50 to 99 beds .....	33	3	2	—	28
100 to 149 beds .....	26	19	—	2	5	100 to 149 beds .....	11	5	1	1	4
150 to 199 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	11	4	—	1	6
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	7	5	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	5	2	—	3	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	185	102	1	6	76	Short-stay hospitals .....	106	19	9	3	75
Less than 25 beds .....	27	15	—	1	11	Less than 25 beds .....	8	—	2	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	73	29	1	3	40	25 to 49 beds .....	36	4	4	—	28
50 to 99 beds .....	31	14	—	—	17	50 to 99 beds .....	33	3	2	—	28
100 to 149 beds .....	25	19	—	1	5	100 to 149 beds .....	11	5	1	1	4
150 to 199 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	11	4	—	1	6
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	9	8	—	—	1	300 to 399 beds .....	1	2	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	1	2	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	7	—	—	7	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	2	—	1	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
MISSOURI						MONTANA					
All hospitals .....	177	95	21	16	45	All hospitals .....	66	51	2	3	10
Less than 25 beds .....	11	7	3	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	24	17	1	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	27	10	8	—	9	25 to 49 beds .....	18	15	1	—	2
50 to 99 beds .....	58	25	5	3	25	50 to 99 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	23	14	4	3	2	100 to 149 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	6	5	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	13	8	1	2	2	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	2	—	2	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	8	7	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	1	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	163	91	21	7	44	Short-stay hospitals .....	64	50	2	2	10
Less than 25 beds .....	11	7	3	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	23	16	1	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	26	9	8	—	9	25 to 49 beds .....	18	15	1	—	2
50 to 99 beds .....	56	24	5	2	25	50 to 99 beds .....	11	9	—	1	1
100 to 149 beds .....	22	13	4	3	2	100 to 149 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	6	5	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	12	8	1	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	6	5	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	11	9	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	2	—	1	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	2	—	8	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	5	—	—	5	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	2	—	1	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEBRASKA						NEVADA					
All hospitals .....	113	64	5	7	37	All hospitals .....	23	4	6	1	12
Less than 25 beds .....	18	9	2	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	5	—	1	—	4
25 to 49 beds .....	51	21	3	1	26	25 to 49 beds .....	9	2	3	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	21	18	—	1	2	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	7	6	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	108	64	5	2	37	Short-stay hospitals .....	21	4	5	—	12
Less than 25 beds .....	18	9	2	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	5	—	1	—	4
25 to 49 beds .....	51	21	3	1	26	25 to 49 beds .....	8	2	2	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	20	18	—	—	2	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
100 to 149 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	—	—	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW HAMPSHIRE						NEW JERSEY					
All hospitals .....	33	30	—	2	1	All hospitals .....	121	97	5	8	11
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	12	11	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	8	6	2	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	22	18	1	—	3
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	16	14	1	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	13	10	—	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	15	12	1	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	13	13	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	8	5	—	1	2
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	2	1
Short-stay hospitals .....	30	28	—	1	1	Short-stay hospitals .....	104	94	4	1	5
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	8	7	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	7	5	2	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	20	18	—	—	2
150 to 199 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	15	14	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	11	10	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	13	12	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	13	13	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	7	5	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	10	1	1	6	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	3	—	—	2	1
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	1	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	6	2	—	—	4
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
NEW MEXICO						NEW YORK					
All hospitals .....	49	27	—	3	19	All hospitals .....	400	255	64	33	48
Less than 25 beds .....	8	3	—	—	5	Less than 25 beds .....	9	7	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	14	8	—	2	4	25 to 49 beds .....	31	20	6	1	4
50 to 99 beds .....	17	9	—	1	7	50 to 99 beds .....	81	54	15	2	10
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	61	39	13	2	7
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	50	30	15	2	3
200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	42	21	12	4	5
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	33	29	1	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	28	22	—	3	3
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	12	10	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	18	15	—	—	3
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	11	6	—	—	5
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	13	2	—	7	4
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	11	—	—	11	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	47	26	—	3	18	Short-stay hospitals .....	339	237	56	7	39
Less than 25 beds .....	8	3	—	—	5	Less than 25 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	13	8	—	2	3	25 to 49 beds .....	25	18	4	—	3
50 to 99 beds .....	16	8	—	1	7	50 to 99 beds .....	74	51	13	2	8
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	53	35	13	—	5
150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	47	28	14	2	3
200 to 249 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	35	20	12	—	3
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	31	28	—	—	3
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	27	21	—	3	3
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	18	15	—	—	3
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	7	4	—	—	3
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	6	2	—	—	4
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	5	1	—	3	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	—	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	37	5	8	22	2
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	2	—	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	5	1	2	1	1
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	3	—	2	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	11	—	—	11	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	19	12	—	1	6
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	4	2	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	4	2	—	—	2
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>						<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>					
All hospitals .....	154	88	11	14	41	All hospitals .....	60	56	2	2	—
Less than 25 beds .....	9	2	2	—	5	Less than 25 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	23	12	4	—	7	25 to 49 beds .....	31	28	2	1	—
50 to 99 beds .....	38	25	2	4	7	50 to 99 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	34	22	3	2	7	100 to 149 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	16	9	—	—	7	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	6	3	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	9	4	—	3	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	3	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	141	84	11	6	40	Short-stay hospitals .....	58	56	2	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	9	2	2	—	5	Less than 25 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	23	12	4	—	7	25 to 49 beds .....	30	28	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	34	22	2	3	7	50 to 99 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	31	21	3	1	6	100 to 149 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	16	9	—	—	7	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	6	3	—	1	2	200 to 249 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	8	5	—	—	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	5	3	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	4	—	—	4	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	5	1	—	4	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	1	—	—	1	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	4	3	—	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
OHIO						OKLAHOMA					
All hospitals .....	254	182	1	25	46	All hospitals .....	138	56	17	7	58
Less than 25 beds .....	8	7	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	13	4	3	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	25	16	—	1	8	25 to 49 beds .....	52	18	9	—	25
50 to 99 beds .....	61	35	—	7	19	50 to 99 beds .....	37	11	3	2	21
100 to 149 beds .....	42	31	—	4	7	100 to 149 beds .....	12	7	2	1	2
150 to 199 beds .....	28	21	—	5	2	150 to 199 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2
200 to 249 beds .....	20	18	—	1	1	200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
250 to 299 beds .....	9	6	—	2	1	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	23	18	—	1	4	300 to 399 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	14	13	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	17	14	—	1	2	500 to 749 beds .....	5	4	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	5	2	—	2	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	218	175	1	9	33	Short-stay hospitals .....	132	55	17	2	58
Less than 25 beds .....	7	6	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	13	4	3	—	6
25 to 49 beds .....	19	14	—	—	5	25 to 49 beds .....	52	18	9	—	25
50 to 99 beds .....	54	34	—	5	15	50 to 99 beds .....	35	10	3	1	21
100 to 149 beds .....	34	29	—	—	5	100 to 149 beds .....	11	7	2	—	2
150 to 199 beds .....	25	21	—	2	2	150 to 199 beds .....	10	8	—	—	2
200 to 249 beds .....	19	18	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
300 to 399 beds .....	19	17	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	14	13	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	17	14	—	1	2	500 to 749 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	11	—	—	2	9	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	4	—	—	1	3	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	16	3	—	13	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	1	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	6	2	—	4	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	3	—	—	3	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	9	4	—	1	4	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
OREGON						PENNSYLVANIA					
All hospitals .....	94	47	16	7	24	All hospitals .....	294	240	20	32	2
Less than 25 beds .....	15	1	6	1	7	Less than 25 beds .....	7	4	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	26	9	7	1	9	25 to 49 beds .....	16	14	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	30	20	2	1	7	50 to 99 beds .....	58	47	7	3	1
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	52	41	5	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	47	44	1	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	32	30	1	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	19	18	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	19	18	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	11	11	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	15	10	—	5	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	5	3	—	2	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	8	—	—	7	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	88	46	15	3	24	Short-stay hospitals .....	251	224	16	10	1
Less than 25 beds .....	14	1	5	1	7	Less than 25 beds .....	6	3	3	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	25	8	7	1	9	25 to 49 beds .....	14	12	2	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	29	20	2	—	7	50 to 99 beds .....	49	41	5	3	—
100 to 149 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	47	39	3	5	—
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	44	41	1	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	30	29	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	18	17	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	18	18	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	11	11	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	2	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	29	8	2	19	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	3	—	2	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	—	—	4	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	7	—	—	7	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	5	—	—	5	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	1	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	11	8	2	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	6	4	2	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
RHODE ISLAND						SOUTH CAROLINA					
All hospitals .....	20	15	—	5	—	All hospitals .....	78	30	6	9	33
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	1	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	13	4	4	—	5
50 to 99 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	27	14	—	1	12
100 to 149 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	100 to 149 beds .....	15	5	—	1	9
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	6	2	1	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	3	1	—	1	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	14	14	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	71	27	6	5	33
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	1	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	12	3	4	—	5
50 to 99 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	25	12	—	1	12
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	14	5	—	—	9
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	6	2	1	1	2
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	3	1	—	—	2
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	3	1	—	2	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	1	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	2	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
SOUTH DAKOTA						TENNESSEE					
All hospitals	64	49	1	1	13	All hospitals	157	40	49	12	56
Less than 25 beds	16	10	—	—	6	Less than 25 beds	12	4	8	—	—
25 to 49 beds	30	23	1	—	6	25 to 49 beds	45	4	24	1	16
50 to 99 beds	7	5	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds	49	9	14	2	24
100 to 149 beds	6	6	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	14	4	1	3	6
150 to 199 beds	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	10	1	1	3	5
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	10	5	1	2	2
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	6	5	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	5	4	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	2	1	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals	64	49	1	1	13	Short-stay hospitals	145	37	49	5	54
Less than 25 beds	16	10	—	—	6	Less than 25 beds	10	2	8	—	—
25 to 49 beds	30	23	1	—	6	25 to 49 beds	43	3	24	1	15
50 to 99 beds	7	5	—	1	1	50 to 99 beds	49	9	14	2	24
100 to 149 beds	6	6	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	12	4	1	1	6
150 to 199 beds	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	7	1	1	—	5
200 to 249 beds	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	7	5	1	—	1
250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	1	1	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	1	1	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	6	5	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	5	4	—	1	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	2	1	—	—	1
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	2	1	—	—	1
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	1	1	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals	4	—	—	4	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	2	—	—	2	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	1	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	Psychiatric hospitals	4	1	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	2	—	—	2	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals	4	2	—	—	2
Less than 25 beds	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds	1	1	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds	2	1	—	—	1
50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds	1	—	—	—	1
250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
TEXAS						UTAH					
All hospitals .....	511	182	168	15	146	All hospitals .....	39	15	2	3	19
Less than 25 beds .....	62	16	27	1	18	Less than 25 beds .....	11	4	—	1	6
25 to 49 beds .....	180	54	68	—	58	25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	—	8
50 to 99 beds .....	116	33	42	2	39	50 to 99 beds .....	7	1	1	—	5
100 to 149 beds .....	62	29	18	1	14	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	32	18	9	—	5	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	10	7	2	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	9	3	1	2	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	15	8	1	2	4	300 to 399 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	6	5	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	7	4	—	1	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	4	1	—	3	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	487	175	164	3	145	Short-stay hospitals .....	37	15	2	2	18
Less than 25 beds .....	59	16	25	—	18	Less than 25 beds .....	11	4	—	1	6
25 to 49 beds .....	178	52	68	—	58	25 to 49 beds .....	11	2	1	—	8
50 to 99 beds .....	111	31	40	1	39	50 to 99 beds .....	6	1	1	—	4
100 to 149 beds .....	59	28	18	—	13	100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	30	16	9	—	5	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	10	7	2	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	8	3	1	1	3	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—
300 to 399 beds .....	13	8	1	—	4	300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	5	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	6	4	—	—	2	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	13	—	3	9	1	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	2	1	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	1	1	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	2	—	—	2	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	8	7	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	3	2	1	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
VERMONT						VIRGINIA					
All hospitals .....	21	20	—	1	—	All hospitals .....	122	75	27	17	3
Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	13	9	3	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	36	21	11	3	1
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	24	12	6	6	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	13	9	2	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	8	6	1	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	5	4	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	11	6	1	3	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	19	19	—	—	—	Short-stay hospitals .....	108	74	24	8	2
Less than 25 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	3	1	2	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	13	9	3	—	1
50 to 99 beds .....	8	8	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	34	21	10	2	—
100 to 149 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	19	12	5	2	—
150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	12	8	2	2	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	6	6	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	5	4	1	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	7	6	1	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	4	4	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	4	3	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	3	—	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	1	—	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	9	1	2	6	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	5	—	1	4	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	2	—	1	—	1
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WASHINGTON						WEST VIRGINIA					
All hospitals .....	122	71	13	4	34	All hospitals .....	82	40	22	4	16
Less than 25 beds .....	15	5	3	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	5	1	2	1	1
25 to 49 beds .....	30	12	5	—	13	25 to 49 beds .....	19	8	5	—	6
50 to 99 beds .....	31	19	3	—	9	50 to 99 beds .....	29	11	11	2	5
100 to 149 beds .....	14	10	2	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	9	9	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	13	10	—	—	3	200 to 249 beds .....	5	4	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	1	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	115	71	10	1	33	Short-stay hospitals .....	78	39	22	1	16
Less than 25 beds .....	14	5	2	—	7	Less than 25 beds .....	4	1	2	—	1
25 to 49 beds .....	29	12	4	—	13	25 to 49 beds .....	18	7	5	—	6
50 to 99 beds .....	31	19	3	—	9	50 to 99 beds .....	27	11	11	—	5
100 to 149 beds .....	13	10	1	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	8	4	3	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	9	9	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	8	7	—	—	1
200 to 249 beds .....	12	10	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	5	4	1	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	3	2	—	1	—	250 to 299 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	2	2	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1
400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	1	—	—	—	1	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	6	—	3	3	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	4	1	—	3	—
Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.



Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Propri- etary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
WISCONSIN						WYOMING					
All hospitals .....	183	145	4	6	28	All hospitals .....	29	14	—	2	13
Less than 25 beds .....	9	4	1	—	4	Less than 25 beds .....	6	2	—	1	3
25 to 49 beds .....	51	39	3	1	8	25 to 49 beds .....	12	8	—	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	50	43	—	1	6	50 to 99 beds .....	7	3	—	—	4
100 to 149 beds .....	19	16	—	—	3	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	9	7	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	14	11	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	4	3	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	7	3	—	3	1	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	161	140	2	3	16	Short-stay hospitals .....	28	14	—	1	13
Less than 25 beds .....	6	4	1	—	1	Less than 25 beds .....	6	2	—	1	3
25 to 49 beds .....	45	37	1	1	6	25 to 49 beds .....	12	8	—	—	4
50 to 99 beds .....	48	42	—	1	5	50 to 99 beds .....	7	3	—	—	4
100 to 149 beds .....	16	14	—	—	2	100 to 149 beds .....	2	1	—	—	1
150 to 199 beds .....	10	9	—	—	1	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	7	7	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	10	10	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1
300 to 399 beds .....	11	11	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	3	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	5	3	—	1	1	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	8	2	—	—	6	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	3	—	—	—	3	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	3	2	—	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	11	2	1	3	5	Psychiatric hospitals .....	1	—	—	1	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	2	—	—	—	2	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	3	—	—	1	2	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	—	—	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	3	1	1	—	1	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	2	—	1	—	1	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	1	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.

**Table 3.4 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS BY CONTROL, TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—  
Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals	Region, division, State, type of hospital, and bed size	All hospitals	Voluntary hospitals	Proprietary hospitals	State hospitals <sup>1</sup>	Local hospitals
PUERTO RICO						ALL OTHER AREAS <sup>2</sup>					
All hospitals .....	102	15	26	56	5	All hospitals .....	5	—	—	4	1
Less than 25 beds .....	35	1	1	31	2	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	20	4	6	10	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	18	2	12	3	1	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	10	4	5	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	7	3	1	3	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	4	1	—	3	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	3	—	1	1	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Short-stay hospitals .....	94	15	23	51	5	Short-stay hospitals .....	5	—	—	4	1
Less than 25 beds .....	35	1	1	31	2	Less than 25 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
25 to 49 beds .....	19	4	5	10	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	18	2	12	3	1	50 to 99 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
100 to 149 beds .....	9	4	4	—	1	100 to 149 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1
150 to 199 beds .....	5	3	1	1	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	3	1	—	2	—	200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—
250 to 299 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	2	—	—	1	1	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis hospitals .....	5	—	1	4	—	Tuberculosis hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	2	—	—	2	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Psychiatric hospitals .....	2	—	1	1	—	Psychiatric hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	1	—	—	1	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—
Other long-stay hospitals .....	1	—	1	—	—	Other long-stay hospitals .....	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	Less than 25 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds .....	1	—	1	—	—	25 to 49 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	50 to 99 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	100 to 149 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	150 to 199 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	200 to 249 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	250 to 299 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	300 to 399 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	400 to 499 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	500 to 749 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	750 to 999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—	1,000 to 1,999 beds .....	—	—	—	—	—
2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 beds or more .....	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup>Includes 6 Federal hospitals.<sup>2</sup>Includes 1 short-stay hospital in Guam, 3 short-stay hospitals in the Virgin Islands, and 1 short-stay hospital in American Samoa.

**Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
ALL HOSPITALS														
Total .....	6,935	580	1,564	1,697	920	573	391	277	369	202	184	63	78	37
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	4,607	218	841	1,121	683	436	310	242	316	175	160	47	37	21
Clinical laboratory .....	6,733	533	1,504	1,648	901	566	379	275	368	202	182	63	75	37
Pathology laboratory .....	3,621	62	234	690	674	501	351	259	346	189	170	57	55	33
Electrocardiograph .....	6,630	485	1,468	1,639	895	564	384	275	365	199	183	62	74	37
Electroencephalograph .....	2,299	40	99	254	320	291	257	222	303	181	173	59	67	33
Pharmacy .....	5,676	290	958	1,403	873	561	387	276	368	202	184	62	75	37
Occupational therapy department .....	1,556	47	104	212	179	145	125	112	188	130	147	56	75	36
Physical therapy department .....	4,181	97	471	981	683	479	355	257	346	190	170	58	62	32
Intensive care unit .....	3,296	56	276	595	577	437	323	248	340	180	163	49	36	16
Organized outpatient department .....	2,097	157	227	333	233	194	149	157	218	143	149	48	59	30
Emergency department .....	5,925	451	1,346	1,437	789	518	337	251	335	183	162	50	48	18
Home care program .....	666	22	51	88	87	90	52	51	71	44	46	19	34	11
Operating room .....	6,371	458	1,444	1,569	858	538	369	268	359	193	169	53	63	30
Post-operative recovery room .....	4,934	108	752	1,291	818	520	359	263	345	188	164	49	52	25
Medical social service department .....	2,235	60	117	315	295	262	224	193	264	172	161	60	75	37
X-ray,diagnostic .....	6,722	510	1,508	1,651	900	563	385	276	369	202	184	63	74	37
Radioactive isotope facility .....	2,137	12	35	193	335	336	273	236	318	176	149	47	21	6
Cobolt and radium therapy .....	1,173	6	15	70	137	151	125	134	210	134	130	38	19	4
Psychiatric inpatient core unit .....	1,287	38	66	127	147	126	105	92	181	118	143	50	62	32
Rehabilitation unit .....	836	28	50	95	83	79	56	58	81	79	99	39	60	29
Extended care unit .....	804	50	147	191	101	57	56	43	50	31	32	14	18	14
Renal dialysis .....	538	11	12	36	34	40	41	61	89	74	93	33	14	—
Open heart surgery .....	399	11	5	8	15	20	18	32	79	71	98	29	13	—
Coronary care unit .....	2,800	45	303	557	460	341	256	203	277	156	147	38	15	2
Other services .....	1,331	57	202	258	207	138	101	70	112	70	65	21	22	8
SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total .....	6,301	552	1,492	1,572	832	525	351	258	331	175	154	41	18	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	4,465	214	836	1,107	670	426	302	237	305	164	150	38	16	—
Clinical laboratory .....	6,179	516	1,454	1,550	822	519	344	257	330	175	153	41	18	—
Pathology laboratory .....	3,391	57	225	662	651	488	337	255	330	173	154	41	18	—
Electrocardiograph .....	6,073	467	1,416	1,532	819	520	347	256	328	175	154	41	18	—
Electroencephalograph .....	2,006	35	83	213	286	267	246	212	290	163	153	41	17	—
Pharmacy .....	5,140	277	912	1,309	799	518	348	258	331	175	154	41	18	—
Occupational therapy department .....	1,007	26	47	108	107	108	88	93	156	104	119	34	17	—
Physical therapy department .....	3,813	85	432	916	640	457	328	248	327	170	152	40	18	—
Intensive care unit .....	3,147	54	272	572	558	430	313	244	325	170	152	40	17	—
Organized outpatient department .....	1,703	142	183	257	176	166	126	140	200	125	133	38	17	—
Emergency department .....	5,732	445	1,327	1,410	765	502	331	247	323	170	153	41	18	—
Home care program .....	570	19	38	80	80	84	47	49	67	40	42	14	10	—
Operating room .....	6,072	453	1,428	1,528	824	517	349	257	331	174	152	41	18	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	4,731	106	740	1,269	798	509	345	256	326	172	151	41	18	—
Medical social service department .....	1,734	45	75	229	231	225	189	174	232	148	131	38	17	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	6,170	491	1,457	1,553	824	519	350	257	331	175	154	41	18	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	2,085	11	31	186	329	332	269	233	315	171	149	41	18	—
Cobolt and radium therapy .....	1,144	5	13	64	133	149	123	133	210	131	130	36	17	—
Psychiatric inpatient core unit .....	941	23	32	71	97	100	90	83	166	105	123	34	17	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	517	17	24	44	55	54	39	47	59	60	80	24	14	—
Extended care unit .....	656	41	134	176	83	44	45	38	41	19	27	8	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	524	9	12	36	32	38	41	60	89	70	92	31	14	—
Open heart surgery .....	390	11	4	7	14	19	18	32	79	68	97	28	13	—
Coronary care unit .....	2,773	44	300	555	455	340	255	203	274	150	146	36	15	—
Other services .....	1,144	53	173	228	176	125	88	62	101	60	57	13	8	—
TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS														
Total .....	94	3	10	22	17	8	8	2	15	3	5	1	—	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank .....	26	—	—	4	4	4	2	1	6	1	3	1	—	—
Clinical laboratory .....	92	3	9	21	17	8	8	2	15	3	5	1	—	—
Pathology laboratory .....	34	—	—	6	5	4	6	—	7	2	3	1	—	—
Electrocardiograph .....	83	1	7	22	14	7	7	2	15	3	4	1	—	—
Electroencephalograph .....	6	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
Pharmacy .....	73	1	7	14	11	6	8	2	15	3	5	1	—	—
Occupational therapy department .....	58	1	5	14	10	3	6	2	10	2	4	1	—	—
Physical therapy department .....	30	—	4	7	6	1	3	—	5	1	2	1	—	—
Intensive care unit .....	19	—	—	2	2	3	2	1	4	2	2	1	—	—
Organized outpatient department .....	68	3	8	17	14	4	5	2	10	1	3	1	—	—
Emergency department .....	10	—	1	2	1	—	1	1	3	—	—	1	—	—
Home care program .....	4	—	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Operating room .....	66	1	2	15	11	5	7	2	14	3	5	1	—	—
Post-operative recovery room .....	42	—	1	5	6	4	6	2	11	2	4	1	—	—
Medical social service department .....	70	1	5	14	13	6	7	2	13	3	5	1	—	—
X-ray,diagnostic .....	91	3	10	21	17	6	8	2	15	3	5	1	—	—
Radioactive isotope facility .....	6	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Cobolt and radium therapy .....	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient core unit .....	6	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Rehabilitation unit .....	31	—	2	8	3	3	—	1	7	2	4	1	—	—
Extended care unit .....	10	2	2	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Renal dialysis .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Open heart surgery .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Coronary care unit .....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	—
Other services .....	17	—	3	4	4	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—



**Table 3.5 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Type of hospital and facilities and services	All hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS														
Total.....	360	15	34	58	44	24	15	11	16	14	21	14	57	37
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	73	1	3	3	5	3	1	1	3	4	5	4	19	21
Clinical laboratory.....	299	7	20	38	36	23	10	10	16	14	20	14	54	37
Pathology laboratory.....	138	2	6	10	11	7	4	2	5	6	10	8	34	33
Electrocardiograph.....	311	9	23	46	36	23	13	11	15	11	21	13	53	37
Electroencephalograph.....	250	4	13	32	26	22	9	8	12	13	18	12	48	33
Pharmacy.....	309	5	20	43	39	22	15	10	15	14	21	13	55	37
Occupational therapy department.....	345	14	31	55	43	22	15	11	15	14	20	14	55	36
Physical therapy department.....	177	5	9	18	12	8	9	4	8	9	12	10	41	32
Intensive care unit.....	91	1	2	12	11	3	5	1	8	3	8	3	18	16
Organized outpatient department.....	224	8	19	33	24	14	12	10	7	9	11	7	40	30
Emergency department.....	141	3	13	15	15	14	4	1	7	8	8	5	30	18
Home care program.....	72	2	9	4	2	6	2	1	4	2	4	2	23	11
Operating room.....	147	1	4	7	9	9	4	5	10	9	10	7	42	30
Post-operative recovery room.....	104	—	6	6	4	4	1	1	6	7	7	4	33	25
Medical social service department.....	299	9	21	40	33	19	12	11	14	13	21	14	55	37
X-ray,diagnostic.....	294	8	18	36	33	22	11	11	16	14	21	14	53	37
Radioactive isotope facility.....	26	—	2	3	3	4	2	1	1	1	—	—	3	6
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	15	—	1	2	1	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	2	4
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	316	14	32	52	41	23	13	7	14	11	19	13	45	32
Rehabilitation unit.....	176	6	8	16	12	12	6	5	11	9	11	8	43	29
Extended care unit.....	82	2	3	4	9	5	5	2	7	6	3	4	18	14
Renal dialysis.....	5	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Open heart surgery.....	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	9	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	2
Other services.....	99	2	10	9	16	5	6	6	7	7	6	4	13	8
OTHER LONG-STAY HOSPITALS														
Total.....	180	10	28	45	27	16	17	6	7	10	4	7	3	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	43	3	2	7	4	3	5	3	2	6	2	4	2	—
Clinical laboratory.....	163	7	21	39	26	16	17	6	7	10	4	7	3	—
Pathology laboratory.....	58	3	3	12	7	2	4	2	4	8	3	7	3	—
Electrocardiograph.....	163	8	22	39	26	14	17	6	7	10	4	7	3	—
Electroencephalograph.....	37	1	3	8	7	2	1	2	1	5	—	5	2	—
Pharmacy.....	154	7	19	37	24	15	16	6	7	10	4	7	2	—
Occupational therapy department.....	146	6	21	35	19	12	16	6	7	10	4	7	3	—
Physical therapy department.....	161	7	26	40	25	13	15	5	6	10	4	7	3	—
Intensive care unit.....	39	1	2	9	6	1	3	2	3	5	1	5	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	102	4	17	26	19	10	6	5	1	8	2	2	2	—
Emergency department.....	42	3	5	10	8	2	1	2	2	5	1	3	—	—
Home care program.....	20	1	2	4	4	—	2	1	—	2	—	3	1	—
Operating room.....	86	3	10	19	14	7	9	4	4	7	2	4	3	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	57	2	5	11	10	3	7	4	2	7	2	3	1	—
Medical social service department.....	132	5	16	32	18	12	16	6	5	8	4	7	3	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	167	8	23	41	26	16	16	6	7	10	4	7	3	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	20	1	2	3	1	—	1	2	1	4	—	5	—	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	9	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	24	1	2	8	3	1	2	1	2	—	—	2	—	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	112	5	16	27	13	10	11	5	4	8	4	6	3	—
Extended care unit.....	56	5	8	10	7	7	5	3	1	6	2	2	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	8	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	3	—	1	—	—
Open heart surgery.....	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	14	1	1	2	5	—	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	71	2	16	17	11	5	7	2	2	3	1	4	1	—

**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												2,000 beds or more
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	
UNITED STATES														
Total.....	6,202	516	1,473	1,553	821	520	347	256	330	173	154	41	18	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	4,437	212	834	1,101	664	422	299	235	304	162	150	38	16	—
Clinical laboratory.....	6,089	486	1,437	1,532	811	514	340	255	329	173	153	41	18	—
Pathology laboratory.....	3,354	55	223	652	642	483	333	253	329	171	154	41	18	—
Electrocardiograph.....	6,007	460	1,399	1,515	808	515	343	254	327	173	154	41	18	—
Electroencephalograph.....	1,990	35	82	212	283	264	243	210	289	161	153	41	17	—
Pharmacy.....	5,044	241	895	1,291	788	513	344	256	330	173	154	41	18	—
Occupational therapy department.....	995	26	46	107	105	107	85	91	155	103	119	34	17	—
Physical therapy department.....	3,790	84	430	913	637	452	324	246	326	168	152	40	18	—
Intensive care unit.....	3,130	54	271	571	551	429	311	242	324	168	152	40	17	—
Organized outpatient department.....	1,621	107	168	245	168	163	122	138	199	123	133	38	17	—
Emergency department.....	5,640	409	1,311	1,394	755	497	327	245	322	168	153	41	18	—
Home care program.....	563	17	38	80	78	83	46	49	66	40	42	14	10	—
Operating room.....	6,001	442	1,410	1,511	813	512	345	255	330	172	152	41	18	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	4,697	106	737	1,261	788	504	341	254	325	171	151	41	18	—
Medical social service department.....	1,711	45	73	225	225	222	186	172	231	146	131	38	17	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	6,101	482	1,440	1,535	813	514	346	255	330	173	154	41	18	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	2,076	11	31	186	325	331	269	231	315	169	149	41	18	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	1,140	5	12	64	131	149	123	132	210	131	130	36	17	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	937	23	32	71	95	99	89	83	166	105	123	34	17	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	510	17	23	44	54	53	38	45	59	59	80	24	14	—
Extended care unit.....	650	41	134	176	81	42	43	38	41	19	27	8	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	520	9	12	36	31	38	41	58	89	69	92	31	14	—
Open heart surgery.....	386	11	4	7	13	19	18	30	79	67	97	28	13	—
Coronary care unit.....	2,763	44	300	554	453	338	254	201	273	149	146	36	15	—
Other services.....	1,134	53	173	227	173	122	86	61	101	60	57	13	8	—
NEW ENGLAND														
Total.....	303	11	43	85	42	36	24	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	249	6	24	66	37	32	24	25	21	5	7	1	1	—
Clinical laboratory.....	299	11	42	84	42	35	23	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Pathology laboratory.....	229	3	13	57	38	34	23	24	23	5	7	1	1	—
Electrocardiograph.....	299	11	41	85	41	35	24	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Electroencephalograph.....	140	2	6	13	21	21	20	22	21	5	7	1	1	—
Pharmacy.....	286	7	34	83	42	34	24	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Occupational therapy department.....	74	2	6	14	13	6	4	7	10	3	7	1	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	231	5	17	63	33	30	24	24	21	5	7	1	1	—
Intensive care unit.....	196	3	13	33	34	30	23	23	23	5	7	1	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	158	5	11	35	18	17	16	21	21	5	7	1	1	—
Emergency department.....	273	10	36	74	37	34	23	22	23	5	7	1	1	—
Home care program.....	52	2	6	12	6	6	4	5	9	—	1	—	1	—
Operating room.....	296	10	41	82	42	35	24	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	254	3	21	71	40	35	23	25	23	5	6	1	1	—
Medical social service department.....	173	2	7	24	31	28	22	22	23	5	7	1	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	299	11	42	83	42	35	24	25	23	5	7	1	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	136	1	2	15	17	26	17	23	21	5	7	1	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	75	1	1	5	7	7	11	11	19	4	7	1	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	57	—	7	6	5	5	2	9	12	2	7	1	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	42	—	3	3	8	5	3	5	6	2	5	1	1	—
Extended care unit.....	37	—	6	8	7	1	3	3	3	1	5	—	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	27	1	—	—	1	3	1	5	7	3	4	1	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	23	1	1	—	1	—	—	4	6	2	6	1	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	147	—	12	29	22	25	14	16	16	5	6	1	1	—
Other services.....	69	2	10	15	7	12	7	3	9	—	3	—	1	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC														
Total.....	694	13	45	130	120	106	76	62	58	31	35	11	7	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	598	1	24	104	104	94	69	61	58	30	35	11	7	—
Clinical laboratory.....	677	12	41	126	117	103	74	62	58	31	35	11	7	—
Pathology laboratory.....	606	4	15	92	114	103	75	62	58	30	35	11	7	—
Electrocardiograph.....	687	11	44	130	117	105	76	62	58	31	35	11	7	—
Electroencephalograph.....	347	—	2	10	31	61	53	52	56	30	34	11	7	—
Pharmacy.....	657	6	31	117	118	105	76	62	58	31	35	11	7	—
Occupational therapy department.....	158	—	4	13	11	22	20	15	22	11	23	10	7	—
Physical therapy department.....	535	2	15	77	87	88	69	59	58	28	35	10	7	—
Intensive care unit.....	474	—	9	50	76	75	64	60	58	30	35	10	7	—
Organized outpatient department.....	347	6	6	28	41	50	40	45	51	29	33	11	7	—
Emergency department.....	645	6	35	117	115	101	72	60	57	29	35	11	7	—
Home care program.....	151	4	1	7	13	26	17	22	17	12	17	9	6	—
Operating room.....	666	5	38	123	118	104	76	61	58	30	35	11	7	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	630	2	25	108	116	102	75	61	58	30	35	11	7	—
Medical social service department.....	440	5	11	47	57	67	60	57	56	29	33	11	7	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	685	11	42	129	119	105	76	61	58	31	35	11	7	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	399	—	2	23	58	67	56	57	56	28	34	11	7	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	216	—	1	6	22	33	22	28	35	24	29	9	7	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	145	1	—	5	11	19	18	13	22	18	23	8	7	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	116	1	3	5	7	17	11	13	13	11	19	9	7	—
Extended care unit.....	66	—	5	12	11	10	8	7	2	2	7	2	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	121	—	1	2	7	7	8	19	23	17	25	9	3	—
Open heart surgery.....	69	—	—	—	3	1	1	7	14	10	24	5	4	—
Coronary care unit.....	399	—	5	39	68	68	55	49	42	26	33	10	4	—
Other services.....	177	—	6	17	22	24	28	15	23	14	19	5	4	—

**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size													2,000 beds or more
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds		
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total.....	996	29	147	262	160	103	77	47	79	36	47	7	2	—	
Number reporting:															
Blood bank.....	782	10	93	187	131	88	70	42	73	34	45	7	2	—	
Clinical laboratory.....	980	25	144	259	158	103	76	46	78	36	46	7	2	—	
Pathology laboratory.....	717	5	41	140	141	97	75	47	79	36	47	7	2	—	
Electrocardiograph.....	973	23	141	255	159	102	76	46	79	36	47	7	2	—	
Electroencephalograph.....	415	4	11	34	60	55	48	42	72	33	47	7	2	—	
Pharmacy.....	904	17	104	229	157	102	77	47	79	36	47	7	2	—	
Occupational therapy department.....	248	5	10	28	24	25	20	21	45	23	39	6	2	—	
Physical therapy department.....	779	12	74	179	132	92	75	46	79	36	45	7	2	—	
Intensive care unit.....	573	6	21	78	99	83	73	47	78	34	45	7	2	—	
Organized outpatient department.....	291	7	18	50	30	29	17	20	46	26	39	7	2	—	
Emergency department.....	919	21	131	238	147	98	73	44	76	36	46	7	2	—	
Home care program.....	132	2	8	17	21	19	10	13	14	13	11	3	1	—	
Operating room.....	959	17	135	254	158	102	77	47	79	36	45	7	2	—	
Post-operative recovery room.....	838	7	75	210	154	100	77	46	79	36	45	7	2	—	
Medical social service department.....	347	7	11	37	42	45	31	33	61	30	41	7	2	—	
X-ray,diagnostic.....	982	23	144	259	158	103	77	47	79	36	47	7	2	—	
Radioactive isotope facility.....	427	2	5	18	70	68	58	40	77	35	45	7	2	—	
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	243	—	—	11	22	35	27	28	49	25	37	7	2	—	
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	200	4	4	21	16	15	15	15	41	19	41	7	2	—	
Rehabilitation unit.....	116	4	5	13	6	14	6	9	16	13	26	3	1	—	
Extended care unit.....	108	3	24	33	11	7	10	3	7	2	5	3	—	—	
Renal dialysis.....	98	2	1	6	5	8	4	8	18	12	26	6	2	—	
Open heart surgery.....	79	3	—	2	2	2	3	5	15	11	29	5	2	—	
Coronary care unit.....	498	—	23	87	75	64	55	40	67	34	45	6	2	—	
Other services.....	188	1	13	38	36	16	12	15	23	16	14	3	1	—	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total.....	876	126	309	202	90	35	25	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Number reporting:															
Blood bank.....	521	44	172	126	66	20	16	17	24	15	15	5	1	—	
Clinical laboratory.....	856	116	306	199	88	34	24	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Pathology laboratory.....	311	9	29	66	67	30	23	21	29	15	16	5	1	—	
Electrocardiograph.....	835	111	293	194	90	34	24	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Electroencephalograph.....	168	6	14	22	26	9	17	13	25	14	16	5	1	—	
Pharmacy.....	601	48	174	146	85	34	25	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Occupational therapy department.....	125	5	12	10	17	10	7	11	22	12	14	4	1	—	
Physical therapy department.....	450	9	84	132	80	32	25	21	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Intensive care unit.....	353	8	59	78	67	33	21	21	29	15	16	5	1	—	
Organized outpatient department.....	142	15	27	23	16	8	8	7	12	9	12	4	1	—	
Emergency department.....	841	114	300	193	86	34	25	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Home care program.....	55	2	6	17	11	5	3	—	5	3	3	—	—	—	
Operating room.....	847	106	302	200	90	35	25	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Post-operative recovery room.....	529	17	120	157	88	34	24	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Medical social service department.....	140	7	7	21	23	10	11	8	18	15	14	5	1	—	
X-ray,diagnostic.....	861	115	308	201	89	34	25	22	30	15	16	5	1	—	
Radioactive isotope facility.....	180	—	2	17	32	21	22	22	29	15	15	5	1	—	
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	106	—	2	11	18	11	8	12	15	10	13	5	1	—	
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	113	4	6	10	16	10	10	10	19	10	13	4	1	—	
Rehabilitation unit.....	67	2	5	10	12	2	3	4	7	6	11	4	1	—	
Extended care unit.....	116	9	30	30	13	4	7	5	9	3	5	1	—	—	
Renal dialysis.....	46	1	3	5	7	6	3	2	2	4	9	3	1	—	
Open heart surgery.....	33	2	—	2	1	1	1	3	5	4	8	5	1	—	
Coronary care unit.....	333	6	76	86	54	19	14	19	25	12	16	5	1	—	
Other services.....	125	17	29	22	21	12	7	3	8	3	3	—	—	—	
SOUTH ATLANTIC															
Total.....	810	37	159	220	124	79	41	36	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Number reporting:															
Blood bank.....	578	12	77	146	103	62	38	34	49	32	20	5	—	—	
Clinical laboratory.....	795	35	152	216	123	79	40	36	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Pathology laboratory.....	414	5	21	55	76	69	39	35	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Electrocardiograph.....	775	28	144	211	123	79	41	36	50	34	21	7	1	—	
Electroencephalograph.....	241	5	8	25	23	25	28	27	41	30	21	7	1	—	
Pharmacy.....	676	19	98	175	117	78	39	36	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Occupational therapy department.....	107	2	2	9	11	9	6	8	17	21	16	5	1	—	
Physical therapy department.....	438	5	28	92	69	65	33	34	50	33	21	7	1	—	
Intensive care unit.....	383	3	19	61	60	63	35	32	48	33	21	7	1	—	
Organized outpatient department.....	200	7	16	36	23	20	11	14	28	21	17	6	1	—	
Emergency department.....	732	26	139	199	107	73	40	36	50	33	21	7	1	—	
Home care program.....	39	2	2	9	4	3	2	1	8	2	4	1	1	—	
Operating room.....	782	29	149	214	124	76	40	36	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Post-operative recovery room.....	656	10	90	175	119	73	41	36	50	33	21	7	1	—	
Medical social service department.....	175	3	5	20	19	20	16	14	26	29	15	7	1	—	
X-ray,diagnostic.....	798	33	156	217	123	79	40	36	51	34	21	7	1	—	
Radioactive isotope facility.....	280	3	5	23	29	43	33	33	48	34	21	7	1	—	
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	150	2	2	6	17	17	10	14	30	26	18	7	1	—	
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	140	2	3	7	13	15	13	13	24	25	18	6	1	—	
Rehabilitation unit.....	49	2	1	6	7	3	—	—	3	14	10	2	1	—	
Extended care unit.....	47	1	8	18	10	4	1	1	—	3	1	—	—	—	
Renal dialysis.....	65	1	—	6	2	4	3	5	11	14	12	6	1	—	
Open heart surgery.....	40	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	10	11	10	4	1	—	
Coronary care unit.....	368	2	28	62	63	47	33	30	48	28	20	6	1	—	
Other services.....	115	3	11	21	24	14	8	3	11	12	6	2	—	—	



**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	490	28	155	154	49	32	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	367	11	98	116	43	30	22	7	21	10	6	2	1	—
Clinical laboratory.....	481	27	150	152	49	31	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Pathology laboratory.....	177	1	14	32	29	29	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Electrocardiograph.....	470	27	143	150	48	31	21	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Electroencephalograph.....	73	1	5	7	3	8	10	7	14	9	6	2	1	—
Pharmacy.....	357	15	78	114	47	31	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Occupational therapy department.....	26	—	1	4	2	4	2	—	6	3	3	—	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	211	7	22	57	30	27	20	7	21	10	6	2	2	—
Intensive care unit.....	163	3	12	32	26	25	17	7	21	11	6	2	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	82	9	21	13	5	6	4	—	12	4	5	2	1	—
Emergency department.....	458	23	143	144	47	31	21	8	20	11	6	2	2	—
Home care program.....	21	2	2	3	6	4	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—
Operating room.....	477	26	149	149	49	32	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	334	5	74	107	47	31	21	8	20	11	6	2	2	—
Medical social service department.....	67	2	6	10	9	5	5	3	13	8	3	1	2	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	479	28	149	150	49	31	22	8	21	11	6	2	2	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	100	—	1	5	10	21	16	5	21	11	6	2	2	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	67	—	2	1	4	10	11	4	17	10	5	2	1	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	44	—	1	5	3	4	4	3	12	6	4	1	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	11	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	2	2	1	1	1	—
Extended care unit.....	63	—	16	30	5	6	1	1	2	1	—	1	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	19	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	2	—
Open heart surgery.....	17	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	4	3	3	2	1	—
Coronary care unit.....	150	—	12	34	24	17	19	6	20	10	5	1	2	—
Other services.....	86	2	29	22	6	7	5	1	5	5	4	—	—	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL														
Total.....	853	88	310	215	99	52	20	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	551	35	167	155	74	39	15	14	22	11	10	6	3	—
Clinical laboratory.....	837	84	301	213	98	52	20	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Pathology laboratory.....	262	8	17	48	57	46	17	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Electrocardiograph.....	828	83	300	209	97	52	20	13	22	12	10	7	3	—
Electroencephalograph.....	172	3	6	22	39	26	14	10	21	11	10	7	3	—
Pharmacy.....	575	29	155	163	87	52	20	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Occupational therapy department.....	60	1	—	3	6	7	4	6	8	8	7	7	3	—
Physical therapy department.....	363	11	54	93	75	45	17	13	23	12	10	7	3	—
Intensive care unit.....	320	6	47	66	71	48	17	12	22	11	10	7	3	—
Organized outpatient department.....	98	13	16	13	12	6	1	8	4	8	8	6	3	—
Emergency department.....	762	69	272	194	92	51	16	13	23	12	10	7	3	—
Home care program.....	11	—	1	2	3	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Operating room.....	824	78	299	210	98	51	19	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	565	13	143	176	93	52	19	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Medical social service department.....	76	6	2	14	8	9	5	8	4	7	6	5	2	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	838	83	303	213	99	51	20	14	23	12	10	7	3	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	163	1	4	17	31	29	17	11	22	12	9	7	3	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	103	1	1	10	14	14	10	8	18	10	9	5	3	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	81	3	1	5	10	11	7	5	13	10	7	6	3	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	21	1	1	—	4	6	1	1	1	1	—	4	1	—
Extended care unit.....	33	1	7	5	10	1	—	2	3	1	2	1	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	51	1	3	8	2	2	6	5	5	5	7	4	3	—
Open heart surgery.....	48	2	—	1	2	5	4	3	7	8	8	6	2	—
Coronary care unit.....	273	6	50	63	50	35	12	8	19	11	10	6	3	—
Other services.....	135	8	37	30	19	13	4	5	10	2	3	3	1	—
MOUNTAIN														
Total.....	382	89	120	69	37	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	269	48	77	55	30	15	11	8	10	10	5	—	—	—
Clinical laboratory.....	378	86	120	69	37	20	10	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Pathology laboratory.....	155	5	26	29	29	20	10	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Electrocardiograph.....	370	83	115	68	37	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Electroencephalograph.....	85	6	2	6	15	14	10	8	9	10	5	—	—	—
Pharmacy.....	297	45	84	64	37	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Occupational therapy department.....	44	4	1	4	7	4	3	4	7	7	3	—	—	—
Physical therapy department.....	212	14	48	51	35	18	10	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Intensive care unit.....	196	12	42	46	31	18	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Organized outpatient department.....	101	25	29	9	5	5	3	7	6	7	5	—	—	—
Emergency department.....	367	81	116	67	37	20	11	9	11	10	5	—	—	—
Home care program.....	30	1	4	3	6	3	—	3	3	4	3	—	—	—
Operating room.....	375	84	119	68	37	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Post-operative recovery room.....	245	23	62	59	34	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Medical social service department.....	74	6	7	9	9	12	5	5	7	9	5	—	—	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	376	87	117	68	37	20	11	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	83	—	1	7	17	14	8	10	11	10	5	—	—	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	44	—	2	2	11	7	3	4	5	5	5	—	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	46	5	3	2	5	8	3	5	7	4	4	—	—	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	28	5	1	2	4	2	2	5	2	3	2	—	—	—
Extended care unit.....	61	13	14	17	3	4	1	3	3	2	1	—	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	28	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	3	—	—	—
Open heart surgery.....	21	—	2	—	1	2	2	2	2	7	3	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	194	19	48	44	25	18	9	9	9	8	5	—	—	—
Other services.....	52	7	13	3	7	8	1	5	2	4	2	—	—	—

**Table 3.6 FACILITIES AND SERVICES IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALS BY BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING EACH FACILITY, BY DIVISION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Division, facilities, and services	All short- stay hospitals	Bed size												
		Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 to 249 beds	250 to 299 beds	300 to 399 beds	400 to 499 beds	500 to 749 beds	750 to 999 beds	1,000 to 1,999 beds	2,000 beds or more
PACIFIC														
Total.....	798	95	185	216	100	57	51	32	34	19	7	1	1	—
Number reporting:														
Blood bank.....	522	45	102	146	76	42	34	27	26	15	7	1	1	—
Clinical laboratory.....	786	90	181	214	99	57	51	32	34	19	7	1	1	—
Pathology laboratory.....	483	15	47	133	91	55	49	32	34	18	7	1	1	—
Electrocardiograph.....	770	83	178	213	96	57	50	32	33	19	7	1	1	—
Electroencephalograph.....	349	8	28	73	65	45	43	29	30	19	7	1	1	—
Pharmacy.....	691	55	137	200	98	57	50	32	34	19	7	1	1	—
Occupational therapy department.....	153	7	10	22	14	20	19	19	18	15	7	1	1	—
Physical therapy department.....	571	19	88	169	96	55	51	32	33	19	7	1	1	—
Intensive care unit.....	472	13	49	127	87	54	50	30	34	19	7	1	1	—
Organized outpatient department.....	202	20	24	38	18	22	22	16	19	14	7	1	1	—
Emergency department.....	643	59	139	168	87	55	46	31	32	17	7	1	1	—
Home care program.....	72	2	8	10	8	15	9	4	7	5	3	—	—	—
Operating room.....	775	87	178	211	97	57	51	32	34	19	7	1	1	—
Past-operative recovery room.....	646	26	127	198	97	57	50	32	31	19	7	1	1	—
Medical social service department.....	219	7	17	43	27	26	31	22	23	14	7	1	1	—
X-ray,diagnostic.....	783	91	179	215	97	56	51	32	34	19	7	1	1	—
Radioactive isotope facility.....	308	4	9	61	61	42	43	30	30	19	7	1	1	—
Cobalt and radium therapy.....	136	1	1	12	16	15	21	23	22	17	7	—	—	—
Psychiatric inpatient care unit.....	111	4	7	10	16	12	17	10	16	11	6	1	1	—
Rehabilitation unit.....	60	2	4	4	5	3	11	8	9	7	6	—	—	—
Extended care unit.....	119	14	24	23	11	5	12	13	12	4	1	—	—	—
Renal dialysis.....	65	1	—	6	4	3	12	10	14	8	5	1	1	—
Open heart surgery.....	56	1	—	2	2	7	6	4	16	11	6	—	—	—
Coronary care unit.....	401	11	46	110	72	45	43	24	27	15	6	1	1	—
Other services.....	187	13	25	59	31	16	14	11	10	4	3	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>ALL AREAS</b>																
Total.....	6,301	100.0	854,388	100.0	94	100.0	17,937	100.0	360	100.0	257,218	100.0	180	100.0	35,297	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	4,241	67.3	747,460	87.5	78	83.0	16,160	90.1	257	71.4	211,979	82.4	134	74.4	30,202	85.6
Accredited by AOA.....	142	2.3	17,495	2.0	—	—	—	—	1	0.3	244	0.1	1	0.6	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school.....	501	8.0	203,789	23.9	22	23.4	6,085	33.9	112	31.1	119,295	46.4	43	23.9	13,046	37.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	779	12.4	307,316	36.0	9	9.6	2,404	13.4	33	9.2	42,051	16.3	13	7.2	5,487	15.5
Approved intern program only.....	97	1.5	22,405	2.6	1	1.1	94	0.5	1	0.3	2,246	0.9	1	0.6	767	2.2
Approved resident program only.....	159	2.5	34,738	4.1	11	11.7	3,537	19.7	99	27.5	120,043	46.7	27	15.0	5,121	14.5
<b>UNITED STATES</b>																
Total.....	6,202	100.0	846,614	100.0	89	100.0	16,691	100.0	358	100.0	255,632	100.0	179	100.0	35,250	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	4,216	68.0	743,153	87.8	76	85.4	15,438	92.5	255	71.2	210,393	82.3	133	74.3	30,155	85.5
Accredited by AOA.....	142	2.3	17,495	2.1	—	—	—	—	1	0.3	244	0.1	1	0.6	140	0.4
Affiliated with medical school.....	499	8.0	203,098	24.0	22	24.7	6,085	36.5	111	31.0	118,155	46.2	43	24.0	13,046	37.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	775	12.5	306,003	36.1	9	10.1	2,404	14.4	33	9.2	42,051	16.4	13	7.3	5,487	15.6
Approved intern program only.....	95	1.5	22,107	2.6	1	1.1	94	0.6	1	0.3	2,246	0.9	1	0.6	767	2.2
Approved resident program only.....	157	2.5	34,312	4.1	11	12.4	3,537	21.2	98	27.4	118,903	46.5	27	15.1	5,121	14.5
<b>NORTHEAST</b>																
Total.....	997	100.0	199,182	100.0	12	100.0	2,330	100.0	109	100.0	115,955	100.0	68	100.0	15,476	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	876	87.9	186,704	93.7	12	100.0	2,330	100.0	82	75.2	91,058	78.5	56	82.4	14,682	94.9
Accredited by AOA.....	33	3.3	4,152	2.1	—	—	—	—	1	0.9	244	0.2	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	158	15.8	67,360	33.8	4	33.3	816	35.0	46	42.2	63,100	54.4	16	23.5	5,121	33.1
Approved intern and resident program.....	277	27.8	107,075	53.8	3	25.0	297	12.7	14	12.8	19,397	16.7	3	4.4	1,776	11.5
Approved intern program only.....	32	3.2	6,848	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.5	767	5.0
Approved resident program only.....	45	4.5	8,215	4.1	2	16.7	660	28.3	45	41.3	73,183	63.1	12	17.6	2,345	15.2
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	1,872	100.0	258,032	100.0	38	100.0	5,254	100.0	100	100.0	54,155	100.0	44	100.0	6,680	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	1,271	67.9	225,600	87.4	29	76.3	4,619	87.9	72	72.0	44,713	82.6	31	70.5	4,586	68.7
Accredited by AOA.....	62	3.3	8,877	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	135	7.2	55,495	21.5	8	21.1	2,909	55.4	26	26.0	14,842	27.4	9	20.5	1,767	26.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	240	12.8	93,906	36.4	4	10.5	1,781	33.9	6	6.0	4,457	8.2	3	6.8	1,317	19.7
Approved intern program only.....	31	1.7	8,008	3.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	34	1.8	7,590	2.9	3	7.9	901	17.1	22	22.0	15,579	28.8	5	11.4	409	6.1

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>SOUTH</b>																
Total.....	2,153	100.0	261,233	100.0	33	100.0	8,346	100.0	84	100.0	55,372	100.0	35	100.0	4,716	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	1,243	57.7	216,996	83.1	30	90.9	7,761	93.0	54	64.3	46,283	83.6	20	57.1	2,965	62.9
Accredited by AOA.....	34	1.6	3,201	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2.9	140	3.0
Affiliated with medical school.....	129	6.0	54,982	21.0	8	24.2	2,047	24.5	23	27.4	25,781	46.6	10	28.6	1,833	38.9
Approved intern and resident program.....	163	7.6	71,334	27.3	1	3.0	247	3.0	9	10.7	13,540	24.5	4	11.4	350	7.4
Approved intern program only.....	23	1.1	5,885	2.3	1	3.0	94	1.1	1	1.2	2,246	4.1	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	44	2.0	10,620	4.1	5	15.2	1,742	20.9	15	17.9	12,679	22.9	6	17.1	1,183	25.1
<b>WEST</b>																
Total.....	1,180	100.0	128,167	100.0	6	100.0	761	100.0	65	100.0	30,150	100.0	32	100.0	8,378	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	826	70.0	113,853	88.8	5	83.3	728	95.7	47	72.3	28,339	94.0	26	81.3	7,922	94.6
Accredited by AOA.....	13	1.1	1,265	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	77	6.5	25,261	19.7	2	33.3	313	41.1	16	24.6	14,432	47.9	8	25.0	4,325	51.6
Approved intern and resident program.....	95	8.1	33,688	26.3	1	16.7	79	10.4	4	6.2	4,657	15.4	3	9.4	2,044	24.4
Approved intern program only.....	9	0.8	1,366	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	34	2.9	7,887	6.2	1	16.7	234	30.7	16	24.6	17,462	57.9	4	12.5	1,184	14.1
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>																
Total.....	303	100.0	47,524	100.0	3	100.0	479	100.0	33	100.0	15,072	100.0	32	100.0	7,303	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	263	86.8	43,970	92.5	3	100.0	479	100.0	24	72.7	11,841	78.6	26	81.3	6,890	94.3
Accredited by AOA.....	6	2.0	450	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	45	14.9	14,614	30.8	1	33.3	160	33.4	13	39.4	7,361	48.8	5	15.6	1,192	16.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	57	18.8	18,973	39.9	1	33.3	141	29.4	5	15.2	6,493	43.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	8	2.6	1,842	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	16	5.3	2,967	6.2	1	33.3	160	33.4	10	30.3	5,715	37.9	4	12.5	899	12.3
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>																
Total.....	694	100.0	151,658	100.0	9	100.0	1,851	100.0	76	100.0	100,883	100.0	36	100.0	8,173	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	613	88.3	142,734	94.1	9	100.0	1,851	100.0	58	76.3	79,217	78.5	30	83.3	7,792	95.3
Accredited by AOA.....	27	3.9	3,702	2.4	—	—	—	—	1	1.3	244	0.2	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	113	16.3	52,746	34.8	3	33.3	656	35.4	33	43.4	55,739	55.3	11	30.6	3,929	48.1
Approved intern and resident program.....	220	31.7	88,102	58.1	2	22.2	156	8.4	9	11.8	12,904	12.8	3	8.3	1,776	21.7
Approved intern program only.....	24	3.5	5,006	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2.8	767	9.4
Approved resident program only.....	29	4.2	5,248	3.5	1	11.1	500	27.0	35	46.1	67,468	66.9	8	22.2	1,446	17.7
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	996	100.0	171,531	100.0	32	100.0	4,726	100.0	68	100.0	34,756	100.0	34	100.0	4,951	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	797	80.0	154,502	90.1	26	81.3	4,392	92.9	45	66.2	27,502	79.1	24	70.6	3,643	73.6
Accredited by AOA.....	50	5.0	7,532	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	79	7.9	34,480	20.1	7	21.9	2,816	59.6	13	19.1	9,231	26.6	6	17.6	1,576	31.8
Approved intern and resident program.....	173	17.4	67,964	39.6	3	9.4	1,688	35.7	4	5.9	4,317	12.4	3	8.8	1,317	26.6
Approved intern program only.....	22	2.2	5,741	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	24	2.4	5,295	3.1	3	9.4	901	19.1	13	19.1	10,981	31.6	3	8.8	259	5.2
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	876	100.0	86,501	100.0	6	100.0	528	100.0	32	100.0	19,399	100.0	10	100.0	1,729	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	474	54.1	71,098	82.2	3	50.0	227	43.0	27	84.4	17,211	88.7	7	70.0	943	54.5
Accredited by AOA.....	12	1.4	1,345	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	56	6.4	21,015	24.3	1	16.7	93	17.6	13	40.6	5,611	28.9	3	30.0	191	11.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	67	7.6	25,942	30.0	1	16.7	93	17.6	2	6.3	140	0.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	9	1.0	2,267	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	10	1.1	2,295	2.7	—	—	—	—	9	28.1	4,598	23.7	2	20.0	150	8.7
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>																
Total.....	810	100.0	121,780	100.0	14	100.0	4,227	100.0	50	100.0	35,100	100.0	16	100.0	3,026	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	565	69.8	107,569	88.3	12	85.7	3,778	89.4	31	62.0	28,439	81.0	11	68.8	2,062	68.1
Accredited by AOA.....	13	1.6	1,465	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	67	8.3	27,703	22.7	4	28.6	1,294	30.6	15	30.0	19,097	54.4	6	37.5	1,619	53.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	89	11.0	37,142	30.5	1	7.1	247	5.8	7	14.0	12,656	36.1	1	6.3	60	2.0
Approved intern program only.....	11	1.4	3,267	2.7	1	7.1	94	2.2	1	2.0	2,246	6.4	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	28	3.5	7,151	5.9	2	14.3	666	15.8	9	18.0	5,138	14.6	3	18.8	1,068	35.3
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	490	100.0	55,050	100.0	13	100.0	2,055	100.0	10	100.0	4,001	100.0	8	100.0	586	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	269	54.9	44,437	80.7	13	100.0	2,055	100.0	8	80.0	3,637	90.9	3	37.5	440	75.1
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.2	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	23	4.7	9,887	18.0	3	23.1	617	30.0	4	40.0	1,702	42.5	3	37.5	180	30.7
Approved intern and resident program.....	25	5.1	11,959	21.7	—	—	—	—	2	20.0	884	22.1	2	25.0	150	25.6
Approved intern program only.....	4	0.8	833	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	5	1.0	1,071	1.9	2	15.4	366	17.8	1	10.0	59	1.5	1	12.5	30	5.1
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>																
Total.....	853	100.0	84,403	100.0	6	100.0	2,064	100.0	24	100.0	16,271	100.0	11	100.0	1,104	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	409	47.9	64,990	77.0	5	83.3	1,928	93.4	15	62.5	14,207	87.3	6	54.5	463	41.9
Accredited by AOA.....	20	2.3	1,726	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9.1	140	12.7
Affiliated with medical school.....	39	4.6	17,392	20.6	1	16.7	136	6.6	4	16.7	4,982	30.6	1	9.1	34	3.1
Approved intern and resident program.....	49	5.7	22,233	26.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9.1	140	12.7
Approved intern program only.....	8	0.9	1,785	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	11	1.3	2,398	2.8	1	16.7	710	34.4	5	20.8	7,482	46.0	2	18.2	85	7.7



Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>																
Total.....	382	100.0	34,353	100.0	2	100.0	174	100.0	14	100.0	4,574	100.0	6	100.0	468	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	200	52.4	27,185	79.1	1	50.0	141	81.0	10	71.4	4,298	94.0	5	83.3	414	88.5
Accredited by AOA.....	8	2.1	914	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	16	4.2	4,503	13.1	—	—	—	—	3	21.4	1,695	37.1	3	50.0	315	67.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	23	6.0	8,204	23.9	—	—	—	—	2	14.3	1,100	24.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	6	1.6	969	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	12	3.1	2,565	7.5	—	—	—	—	3	21.4	1,948	42.6	1	16.7	150	32.1
<b>PACIFIC</b>																
Total.....	798	100.0	93,814	100.0	4	100.0	587	100.0	51	100.0	25,576	100.0	26	100.0	7,910	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	626	78.4	86,668	92.4	4	100.0	587	100.0	37	72.5	24,041	94.0	21	80.8	7,508	94.9
Accredited by AOA.....	5	0.6	351	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	61	7.6	20,758	22.1	2	50.0	313	53.3	13	25.5	12,737	49.8	5	19.2	4,010	50.7
Approved intern and resident program.....	72	9.0	25,484	27.2	1	25.0	79	13.5	2	3.9	3,557	13.9	3	11.5	2,044	25.8
Approved intern program only.....	3	0.4	397	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	22	2.8	5,322	5.7	1	25.0	234	39.9	13	25.5	15,514	60.7	3	11.5	1,034	13.1
<b>ALABAMA</b>																
Total.....	128	100.0	14,766	100.0	1	100.0	153	100.0	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	79	61.7	12,340	83.6	1	100.0	153	100.0	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	7	5.5	2,911	19.7	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	4.7	2,711	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.6	395	2.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	59	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>ALASKA</b>																
Total.....	21	100.0	752	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	225	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	4	19.0	269	35.8	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	225	100.0	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>DELAWARE</b>																
Total.....	7	100.0	1,781	100.0	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	1	100.0	60	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	6	85.7	1,703	95.6	1	100.0	94	100.0	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	14.3	78	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	2	28.6	1,076	60.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	1	100.0	60	100.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	14.3	78	4.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,148	100.0	1	100.0	60	100.0
Approved intern program only.....	1	14.3	998	56.0	1	100.0	94	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>																
Total.....	13	100.0	5,026	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	4,553	100.0	1	100.0	550	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	13	100.0	5,026	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	4,521	99.3	1	100.0	550	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	84.6	4,536	90.3	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	4,386	96.3	1	100.0	550	100.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	10	76.9	4,286	85.3	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	4,354	95.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	7.7	250	5.0	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	32	0.7	1	100.0	550	100.0
<b>FLORIDA</b>																
Total.....	187	100.0	30,912	100.0	2	100.0	911	100.0	10	100.0	7,321	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	129	69.0	26,640	86.2	2	100.0	911	100.0	4	40.0	3,374	46.1	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	9	4.8	1,064	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	8	4.3	3,565	11.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	19	10.2	8,364	27.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.6	820	2.7	—	—	—	—	1	10.0	2,246	30.7	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	5	2.7	1,637	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GEORGIA</b>																
Total.....	160	100.0	18,247	100.0	1	100.0	344	100.0	6	100.0	553	100.0	1	100.0	121	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	79	49.4	14,283	78.3	1	100.0	344	100.0	3	50.0	148	26.8	1	100.0	121	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.6	115	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	8	5.0	3,878	21.3	1	100.0	344	100.0	2	33.3	345	62.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	6.9	5,056	27.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.9	614	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.6	122	0.7	1	100.0	344	100.0	2	33.3	313	56.6	—	—	—	—
<b>HAWAII</b>																
Total.....	20	100.0	2,261	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	608	100.0	4	100.0	473	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	13	65.0	2,053	90.8	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	608	100.0	4	100.0	473	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	4	20.0	1,026	45.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	608	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	3	15.0	888	39.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	5.0	138	6.1	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	608	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>IDAHO</b>																
Total.....	46	100.0	2,474	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	25	54.3	1,943	78.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ILLINOIS</b>																
Total.....	265	100.0	49,331	100.0	9	100.0	1,477	100.0	18	100.0	9,037	100.0	3	100.0	292	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	242	91.3	48,023	97.3	8	88.9	1,404	95.1	14	77.8	7,360	81.4	3	100.0	292	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	2	0.8	221	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	19	7.2	9,385	19.0	3	33.3	1,136	76.9	2	11.1	140	1.5	2	66.7	159	54.5
Approved intern and resident program.....	36	13.6	16,311	33.1	1	11.1	585	39.6	1	5.6	3,713	41.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	6	2.3	1,724	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	9	3.4	1,916	3.9	2	22.2	551	37.3	1	5.6	110	1.2	2	66.7	159	54.5
<b>INDIANA</b>																
Total.....	120	100.0	20,494	100.0	3	100.0	335	100.0	8	100.0	4,893	100.0	5	100.0	655	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	84	70.0	17,467	85.2	2	66.7	185	55.2	4	50.0	2,667	54.5	3	60.0	435	66.4
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.8	89	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	4	3.3	1,759	8.6	—	—	—	—	2	25.0	625	12.8	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	9.2	4,654	22.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	5	4.2	1,736	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.7	384	1.9	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	168	3.4	—	—	—	—
<b>IOWA</b>																
Total.....	142	100.0	14,556	100.0	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,723	100.0	1	100.0	65	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	87	61.3	11,995	82.4	1	100.0	93	100.0	5	100.0	1,723	100.0	1	100.0	65	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	3	2.1	295	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	7	4.9	2,925	20.1	1	100.0	93	100.0	4	80.0	1,349	78.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	9	6.3	3,513	24.1	1	100.0	93	100.0	1	20.0	77	4.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.7	40	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	886	51.4	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>KANSAS</b>																
Total.....	156	100.0	12,322	100.0	1	100.0	80	100.0	5	100.0	2,424	100.0	1	100.0	150	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	70	44.9	9,372	76.1	—	—	—	—	3	60.0	756	31.2	1	100.0	150	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.6	106	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	5	3.2	2,448	19.9	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	777	32.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	4	2.6	2,548	20.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.6	298	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	712	29.4	—	—	—	—
<b>KENTUCKY</b>																
Total.....	111	100.0	12,056	100.0	7	100.0	946	100.0	5	100.0	3,380	100.0	4	100.0	320	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	66	59.5	9,908	82.2	7	100.0	946	100.0	5	100.0	3,380	100.0	2	50.0	240	75.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	7	6.3	1,771	14.7	1	14.3	112	11.8	2	40.0	1,467	43.4	3	75.0	180	56.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	5.4	1,821	15.1	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	708	20.9	2	50.0	150	46.9
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.8	438	3.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	3	2.7	667	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	30	9.4
<b>LOUISIANA</b>																
Total.....	135	100.0	15,469	100.0	1	100.0	306	100.0	5	100.0	2,102	100.0	1	100.0	64	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	68	50.4	12,510	80.9	1	100.0	306	100.0	3	60.0	1,762	83.8	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	11	8.1	5,070	32.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	8.1	5,070	32.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	0.7	185	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	0.7	150	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>																
Total.....	57	100.0	4,493	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	141	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	38	66.7	3,640	81.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	4	7.0	300	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	2	3.5	661	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	3	5.3	895	19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	1.8	78	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARYLAND</b>																
Total.....	45	100.0	10,377	100.0	2	100.0	628	100.0	8	100.0	7,885	100.0	5	100.0	1,303	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	39	86.7	10,106	97.4	1	50.0	381	60.7	8	100.0	7,885	100.0	4	80.0	1,050	80.6
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	10	22.2	4,173	40.2	2	100.0	628	100.0	4	50.0	6,973	88.4	3	60.0	771	59.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	18	40.0	6,567	63.3	1	50.0	247	39.3	1	12.5	2,662	33.8	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	2.2	302	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	2.2	326	3.1	—	—	—	—	4	50.0	4,573	58.0	2	40.0	518	39.8
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>																
Total.....	148	100.0	25,809	100.0	3	100.0	479	100.0	18	100.0	3,783	100.0	19	100.0	4,107	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	134	90.5	23,762	92.1	3	100.0	479	100.0	11	61.1	2,515	66.5	16	84.2	3,900	95.0
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.7	90	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	29	19.6	8,311	32.2	1	33.3	160	33.4	8	44.4	1,922	50.8	2	10.5	640	15.6
Approved intern and resident program.....	29	19.6	8,830	34.2	1	33.3	141	29.4	1	5.6	390	10.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	4	2.7	1,011	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	13	8.8	2,268	8.8	1	33.3	160	33.4	6	33.3	1,447	38.3	2	10.5	585	14.2
<b>MICHIGAN</b>																
Total.....	232	100.0	35,483	100.0	1	100.0	402	100.0	15	100.0	13,313	100.0	14	100.0	1,743	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	182	78.4	29,935	84.4	1	100.0	402	100.0	12	80.0	11,935	89.6	10	71.4	1,064	61.0
Accredited by AOA.....	30	12.9	4,447	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	28	12.1	10,390	29.3	—	—	—	—	5	33.3	7,924	59.5	2	14.3	196	11.2
Approved intern and resident program.....	50	21.6	17,056	48.1	—	—	—	—	1	6.7	100	0.8	1	7.1	96	5.5
Approved intern program only.....	7	3.0	1,361	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	7	3.0	1,383	3.9	—	—	—	—	4	26.7	7,008	52.6	1	7.1	100	5.7
<b>MINNESOTA</b>																
Total.....	185	100.0	20,199	100.0	3	100.0	225	100.0	7	100.0	4,643	100.0	3	100.0	165	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	124	67.0	18,394	91.1	2	66.7	134	59.6	7	100.0	4,643	100.0	3	100.0	165	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	16	8.6	5,964	29.5	—	—	—	—	1	14.3	655	14.1	2	66.7	150	90.9
Approved intern and resident program.....	18	9.7	7,342	36.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.1	785	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.1	461	2.3	—	—	—	—	1	14.3	655	14.1	2	66.7	150	90.9
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>																
Total.....	106	100.0	9,648	100.0	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	42	39.6	6,617	68.6	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	0.9	440	4.6	1	100.0	355	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	2	1.9	779	8.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>MISSOURI</b>																
Total.....	163	100.0	23,749	100.0	—	—	—	—	10	100.0	8,052	100.0	4	100.0	1,308	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	91	55.8	19,532	82.2	—	—	—	—	9	90.0	7,954	98.8	2	50.0	563	43.0
Accredited by AOA.....	8	4.9	944	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	19	11.7	6,443	27.1	—	—	—	—	4	40.0	2,345	29.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	26	16.0	8,988	37.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.8	468	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	7	4.3	1,619	6.8	—	—	—	—	4	40.0	2,345	29.1	—	—	—	—
<b>MONTANA</b>																
Total.....	64	100.0	3,658	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	126	100.0	1	100.0	19	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	24	37.5	2,637	72.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	19	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>																
Total.....	108	100.0	8,399	100.0	1	100.0	130	100.0	4	100.0	1,256	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	52	48.1	6,676	79.5	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	834	66.4	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	5.6	2,397	28.5	—	—	—	—	3	75.0	485	38.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	8	7.4	2,963	35.3	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	63	5.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.9	676	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEVADA</b>																
Total.....	21	100.0	2,315	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	520	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	9	42.9	1,737	75.0	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	484	93.1	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	4.8	262	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	4.8	307	13.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>																
Total.....	30	100.0	2,882	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	1	100.0	25	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	29	96.7	2,756	95.6	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	28	1.4	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	3.3	341	11.8	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	3.3	341	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,943	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>																
Total.....	104	100.0	25,741	100.0	1	100.0	255	100.0	10	100.0	14,040	100.0	6	100.0	1,316	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	90	86.5	23,799	92.5	1	100.0	255	100.0	7	70.0	9,894	70.5	5	83.3	1,284	97.6
Accredited by AOA.....	5	4.8	818	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	8	7.7	3,090	12.0	—	—	—	—	4	40.0	6,094	43.4	2	33.3	831	63.1
Approved intern and resident program.....	38	36.5	14,899	57.9	—	—	—	—	3	30.0	3,680	26.2	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	6	5.8	1,527	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	8	7.7	1,582	6.1	—	—	—	—	4	40.0	9,210	65.6	1	16.7	603	45.8
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>																
Total.....	47	100.0	4,039	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	136	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	27	57.4	3,304	81.8	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	92	67.6	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	1	2.1	66	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	2	4.3	442	10.9	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	44	32.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	1	2.1	210	5.2	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	44	32.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	1	2.1	35	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	3	6.4	715	17.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW YORK</b>																
Total.....	339	100.0	75,791	100.0	5	100.0	656	100.0	37	100.0	57,589	100.0	19	100.0	5,309	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	311	91.7	72,440	95.6	5	100.0	656	100.0	33	89.2	53,331	92.6	19	100.0	5,309	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	2	0.6	178	0.2	—	—	—	—	1	2.7	244	0.4	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	66	19.5	33,037	43.6	2	40.0	156	23.8	21	56.8	40,536	70.4	8	42.1	3,032	57.1
Approved intern and resident program.....	101	29.8	44,942	59.3	2	40.0	156	23.8	4	10.8	6,163	10.7	3	15.8	1,776	33.5
Approved intern program only.....	7	2.1	1,604	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5.3	767	14.4
Approved resident program only.....	14	4.1	2,496	3.3	—	—	—	—	20	54.1	44,957	78.1	6	31.6	777	14.6
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>																
Total.....	141	100.0	19,519	100.0	4	100.0	1,066	100.0	5	100.0	5,594	100.0	4	100.0	306	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	105	74.5	17,234	88.3	4	100.0	1,066	100.0	3	60.0	3,905	69.8	4	100.0	306	100.0
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	14	9.9	4,713	24.1	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1,710	30.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	8	5.7	3,557	18.2	—	—	—	—	2	40.0	3,780	67.6	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	1.4	480	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	5	3.5	1,205	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>																
Total.....	58	100.0	3,658	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,301	100.0	1	100.0	41	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	31	53.4	2,904	79.4	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1,301	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	1	1.7	250	6.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	41	100.0
Approved intern and resident program.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	1	1.7	215	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OHIO</b>																
Total.....	218	100.0	45,218	100.0	11	100.0	2,148	100.0	16	100.0	4,034	100.0	9	100.0	2,107	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	169	77.5	39,994	88.4	9	81.8	2,077	96.7	8	50.0	2,936	72.8	8	88.9	1,852	87.9
Accredited by AOA.....	15	6.9	2,501	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	21	9.6	9,985	22.1	3	27.3	1,616	75.2	3	18.8	406	10.1	2	22.2	1,221	57.9
Approved intern and resident program.....	62	28.4	24,483	54.1	1	9.1	962	44.8	1	6.3	368	9.1	2	22.2	1,221	57.9
Approved intern program only.....	3	1.4	794	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	4	1.8	970	2.1	1	9.1	350	16.3	5	31.3	2,353	58.3	—	—	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>																
Total.....	132	100.0	11,724	100.0	1	100.0	136	100.0	4	100.0	2,386	100.0	1	100.0	231	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	70	53.0	8,899	75.9	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	1,679	70.4	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	4	3.0	496	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	6	4.5	1,874	16.0	1	100.0	136	100.0	1	25.0	1,599	67.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	7	5.3	2,703	23.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	3	2.3	722	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.5	270	2.3	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	1,599	67.0	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>																
Total.....	88	100.0	7,957	100.0	1	100.0	79	100.0	3	100.0	1,945	100.0	2	100.0	52	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	61	69.3	7,035	88.4	1	100.0	79	100.0	2	66.7	1,306	67.1	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	2	2.3	115	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	5	5.7	1,708	21.5	1	100.0	79	100.0	1	33.3	460	23.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	6.8	2,069	26.0	1	100.0	79	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	2	2.3	328	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	846	43.5	—	—	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>																
Total.....	251	100.0	50,126	100.0	3	100.0	940	100.0	29	100.0	29,254	100.0	11	100.0	1,548	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	212	84.5	46,495	92.8	3	100.0	940	100.0	18	62.1	15,992	54.7	6	54.5	1,199	77.5
Accredited by AOA.....	20	8.0	2,706	5.4	—	—	—	—	8	—	9,109	31.1	1	9.1	66	4.3
Affiliated with medical school.....	39	15.5	16,619	33.2	1	33.3	500	53.2	8	27.6	9,109	31.1	1	9.1	66	4.3
Approved intern and resident program.....	81	32.3	28,261	56.4	—	—	—	—	2	6.9	3,061	10.5	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	11	4.4	1,875	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	7	2.8	1,170	2.3	1	33.3	500	53.2	11	37.9	13,301	45.5	1	9.1	66	4.3
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>																
Total.....	14	100.0	3,130	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	2,102	100.0	3	100.0	1,455	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	12	85.7	2,845	90.9	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	2,102	100.0	2	66.7	1,415	97.3
Accredited by AOA.....	1	7.1	60	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	5	35.7	1,531	48.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	42.9	1,897	60.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	14.3	415	13.3	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	1,916	91.2	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>																
Total.....	71	100.0	9,137	100.0	1	100.0	566	100.0	4	100.0	6,243	100.0	2	100.0	115	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	56	78.9	8,322	91.1	1	100.0	566	100.0	4	100.0	6,243	100.0	1	50.0	35	30.4
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	3	4.2	585	6.4	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	3,679	58.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	6	8.5	2,292	25.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	100	1.6	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>																
Total.....	64	100.0	3,618	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH.....	19	29.7	2,225	61.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	2	3.1	588	16.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	2	3.1	588	16.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TENNESSEE</b>																
Total.....	145	100.0	18,580	100.0	4	100.0	601	100.0	4	100.0	562	100.0	4	100.0	266	100.0
Accredited by JCAH.....	82	56.6	15,572	83.8	4	100.0	601	100.0	2	50.0	198	35.2	1	25.0	200	75.2
Accredited by AOA.....	1	0.7	10	0.1	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	176	31.3	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school.....	8	5.5	4,765	25.6	1	25.0	150	25.0	1	25.0	176	31.3	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program.....	11	7.6	6,648	35.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only.....	2	1.4	404	2.2	2	50.0	366	60.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>TEXAS</b>																
Total .....	487	100.0	48,780	100.0	3	100.0	1,279	100.0	13	100.0	10,500	100.0	8	100.0	739	100.0
Accredited by JCAH .....	218	44.8	37,225	76.3	3	100.0	1,279	100.0	9	69.2	10,080	96.0	5	62.5	393	53.2
Accredited by AOA .....	16	3.3	1,230	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	140	18.9
Affiliated with medical school .....	19	3.9	9,439	19.4	—	—	—	—	2	15.4	2,697	25.7	1	12.5	34	4.6
Approved intern and resident program .....	28	5.7	13,099	26.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	140	18.9
Approved intern program only .....	4	0.8	878	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	7	1.4	1,890	3.9	1	33.3	710	55.5	3	23.1	5,197	49.5	2	25.0	85	11.5
<b>UTAH</b>																
Total .....	37	100.0	3,497	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	304	100.0	1	100.0	54	100.0
Accredited by JCAH .....	15	40.5	2,628	75.2	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	304	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	6	16.2	1,815	51.9	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	304	100.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	4	10.8	1,533	43.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	1	2.7	188	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	2	5.4	282	8.1	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	304	100.0	—	—	—	—
<b>VERMONT</b>																
Total .....	19	100.0	1,945	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,435	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	16	84.2	1,871	96.2	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	1,435	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	1	5.3	561	28.8	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1,035	72.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	1	5.3	561	28.8	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1,035	72.1	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>																
Total .....	108	100.0	17,578	100.0	3	100.0	618	100.0	9	100.0	1,603	100.0	2	100.0	571	100.0
Accredited by JCAH .....	89	82.4	16,475	93.7	2	66.7	416	67.3	6	66.7	1,215	75.8	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	1	0.9	154	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	8	7.4	4,182	23.8	1	33.3	322	52.1	3	33.3	856	53.4	1	50.0	238	41.7
Approved intern and resident program .....	11	10.2	5,296	30.1	—	—	—	—	2	22.2	712	44.4	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	1	0.9	53	0.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	10	9.3	2,451	13.9	1	33.3	322	52.1	1	11.1	120	7.5	—	—	—	—
<b>WASHINGTON</b>																
Total .....	115	100.0	11,783	100.0	1	100.0	234	100.0	6	100.0	3,402	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	80	69.6	10,615	90.1	1	100.0	234	100.0	5	83.3	3,379	99.3	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	2	1.7	153	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	9	7.8	2,342	19.9	1	100.0	234	100.0	2	33.3	2,484	73.0	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	12	10.4	3,263	27.7	—	—	—	—	1	16.7	841	24.7	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	1	0.9	245	2.1	1	100.0	234	100.0	1	16.7	1,643	48.3	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>																
Total .....	78	100.0	9,203	100.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0	200	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	49	62.8	7,780	84.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	1	1.3	54	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	3	3.8	995	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	5	6.4	1,646	17.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	5	6.4	1,160	12.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WISCONSIN</b>																
Total .....	161	100.0	21,005	100.0	8	100.0	364	100.0	11	100.0	3,479	100.0	3	100.0	154	100.0
Accredited by JCAH .....	120	74.5	19,083	90.8	6	75.0	324	89.0	7	63.6	2,604	74.8	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	2	1.2	274	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	7	4.3	2,961	14.1	1	12.5	64	17.6	1	9.1	136	3.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	14	8.7	5,460	26.0	1	12.5	141	38.7	1	9.1	136	3.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	1	0.6	126	0.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	2	1.2	642	3.1	—	—	—	—	2	18.2	1,342	38.6	—	—	—	—
<b>WYOMING</b>																
Total .....	28	100.0	1,528	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	513	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	15	53.6	1,086	71.1	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	513	100.0	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	1	3.6	109	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GUAM</b>																
Total .....	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	1	100.0	236	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.7 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND AFFILIATION, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and affiliation of hospital	Short-stay hospitals				Tuberculosis hospitals				Psychiatric hospitals				Other long-stay hospitals			
	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent	Number	Percent	Adult beds	Percent
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>																
Total .....	94	100.0	7,154	100.0	5	100.0	1,246	100.0	2	100.0	1,586	100.0	1	100.0	47	100.0
Accredited by JCAH .....	22	23.4	3,855	53.9	2	40.0	722	57.9	2	100.0	1,586	100.0	1	100.0	47	100.0
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	2	2.1	691	9.7	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1,140	71.9	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program ..	4	4.3	1,313	18.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	2	2.1	298	4.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	2	2.1	426	6.0	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1,140	71.9	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>																
Total .....	3	100.0	239	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	2	66.7	216	90.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>																
Total .....	1	100.0	145	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by JCAH .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Accredited by AOA .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Affiliated with medical school .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern and resident program ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved intern program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Approved resident program only .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.8 NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All hospitals		Professional and technical employees								
	Number	Adult beds	Residents	Interns	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Medical social workers	Other social workers
All areas .....	6,935	1,164,840	42,600	13,282	364,871	194,398	12,825	7,862	3,142	9,191	7,541
United States .....	6,828	1,154,187	42,198	13,157	362,098	190,895	12,747	7,824	3,113	9,101	7,475
Northeast .....	1,186	332,943	15,214	4,781	109,210	46,731	2,945	2,171	984	3,761	3,070
North Central .....	2,054	324,121	11,910	3,655	104,185	50,057	4,165	2,271	1,024	2,347	2,003
South .....	2,305	329,667	9,212	2,714	82,991	64,844	3,205	1,708	461	1,289	1,447
West .....	1,283	167,456	5,862	2,007	65,711	29,263	2,433	1,673	643	1,705	955
Northeast:											
New England .....	371	70,378	3,034	839	28,673	13,333	760	652	248	891	653
Middle Atlantic .....	815	262,565	12,180	3,942	80,538	33,398	2,184	1,520	736	2,870	2,417
North Central:											
East North Central .....	1,130	215,964	7,994	2,726	72,573	35,790	3,081	1,470	707	1,617	1,433
West North Central .....	924	108,157	3,916	929	31,612	14,266	1,083	802	318	730	570
South:											
South Atlantic .....	890	164,133	4,998	1,564	45,866	26,449	1,496	886	290	799	732
East South Central .....	521	61,692	1,482	472	15,108	14,443	643	265	43	168	191
West South Central .....	894	103,842	2,732	678	22,017	23,952	1,066	557	129	322	525
West:											
Mountain .....	404	39,569	1,181	413	15,734	7,551	592	399	133	314	188
Pacific .....	879	127,887	4,681	1,594	49,977	21,712	1,840	1,274	510	1,392	767
New England:											
Maine .....	58	4,634	43	19	1,940	909	44	46	8	28	42
New Hampshire .....	33	4,850	72	29	1,742	662	41	34	19	25	21
Vermont .....	21	3,380	122	35	1,044	672	24	22	3	16	20
Massachusetts .....	188	34,178	1,906	458	16,089	8,007	428	369	161	624	389
Rhode Island .....	20	6,687	134	56	2,130	1,074	66	41	5	57	54
Connecticut .....	51	16,649	757	242	5,727	2,008	157	141	52	142	127
Middle Atlantic:											
New York .....	400	139,345	8,449	2,507	41,230	16,917	1,238	883	515	1,846	1,517
New Jersey .....	121	41,352	948	530	12,820	5,310	319	215	76	263	215
Pennsylvania .....	294	81,868	2,783	905	26,487	11,171	628	422	145	760	685
East North Central:											
Ohio .....	254	53,507	2,694	909	20,913	11,672	683	372	134	404	401
Indiana .....	136	26,377	415	169	7,841	3,139	271	145	55	147	108
Illinois .....	295	60,137	2,094	799	21,665	7,880	960	417	188	453	458
Michigan .....	262	50,941	2,281	696	14,007	9,624	820	312	190	412	315
Wisconsin .....	183	25,002	510	153	8,148	3,476	347	224	141	200	152
West North Central:											
Minnesota .....	198	25,232	1,900	275	8,519	3,954	295	229	130	167	114
Iowa .....	149	16,437	307	100	5,946	2,159	189	143	33	78	67
Missouri .....	177	33,109	1,298	376	7,570	4,578	311	216	81	274	228
North Dakota .....	60	5,000	3	—	1,268	586	45	35	17	22	4
South Dakota .....	64	3,618	—	8	1,171	475	36	26	4	6	5
Nebraska .....	113	9,785	159	92	3,125	1,118	92	63	7	63	68
Kansas .....	163	14,976	249	78	4,014	1,396	115	89	46	121	83
South Atlantic:											
Delaware .....	10	3,083	33	31	912	462	26	23	7	7	22
Maryland .....	60	20,193	1,084	344	5,210	2,426	170	110	65	184	191
District of Columbia .....	17	10,129	786	227	2,594	1,756	78	58	40	109	76
Virginia .....	122	20,370	539	181	6,867	3,932	211	146	37	75	104
West Virginia .....	82	9,403	166	41	2,943	1,993	76	48	5	31	39
North Carolina .....	154	26,485	656	187	6,905	3,734	193	142	41	124	87
South Carolina .....	78	16,061	146	49	2,702	1,758	91	37	10	57	42
Georgia .....	168	19,265	533	178	5,825	4,322	214	98	30	89	55
Florida .....	199	39,144	1,055	326	11,909	6,068	438	225	56	126	116
East South Central:											
Kentucky .....	127	16,702	348	98	4,225	3,083	155	80	13	70	72
Tennessee .....	157	20,009	645	230	4,947	5,233	237	90	10	67	61
Alabama .....	130	14,978	381	113	3,896	4,230	162	60	19	25	37
Mississippi .....	107	10,003	108	31	2,040	1,898	89	35	1	7	22
West South Central:											
Arkansas .....	103	10,126	150	44	1,819	2,944	114	36	3	26	42
Louisiana .....	142	17,941	654	149	4,150	3,309	178	64	14	56	109
Oklahoma .....	138	14,477	330	78	2,891	2,378	136	90	6	51	48
Texas .....	511	61,298	1,598	407	13,157	15,321	639	367	106	189	327
Mountain:											
Montana .....	66	3,803	—	—	1,473	646	51	33	4	7	10
Idaho .....	46	2,474	—	—	1,408	1,204	39	20	1	3	2
Wyoming .....	29	2,041	2	—	576	219	14	15	4	10	17
Colorado .....	90	11,851	586	175	4,886	1,751	162	179	69	144	66
New Mexico .....	49	4,175	132	37	1,413	1,039	71	30	2	15	14
Arizona .....	62	8,535	197	146	3,671	1,309	165	72	39	91	49
Utah .....	39	3,855	259	55	1,435	847	62	32	13	36	24
Nevada .....	23	2,835	5	—	872	536	29	18	2	8	6
Pacific:											
Washington .....	122	15,419	522	119	6,022	3,294	248	131	52	87	59
Oregon .....	94	10,033	595	134	4,336	1,533	131	110	24	60	44
California .....	616	98,116	3,474	1,301	37,968	15,909	1,408	997	406	1,227	635
Alaska .....	22	977	—	—	363	166	13	5	5	6	3
Hawaii .....	25	3,342	90	40	1,289	811	39	32	24	12	27
Other areas:											
Guam .....	1	236	—	—	101	17	1	2	—	1	—
Puerto Rico .....	102	10,033	402	125	2,567	3,310	69	34	27	86	65
Virgin Islands .....	3	239	—	—	99	95	7	2	2	3	1
All other areas .....	1	145	—	—	6	81	1	1	—	—	—

**Table 3.9 RATIO OF BEDS PER NURSE, BY TYPE OF NURSE AND HOSPITAL, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	Short-stay hospitals		Tuberculosis hospitals		Psychiatric hospitals		Other long-stay hospitals	
	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse	Beds per registered professional nurse	Beds per licensed practical nurse
All areas .....	2.5	4.7	9.7	13.8	18.5	26.4	6.2	10.1
United States .....	2.5	4.8	9.7	14.2	18.5	26.4	6.2	10.1
Northeast .....	2.0	4.8	9.9	14.9	17.6	34.9	6.5	8.9
North Central .....	2.6	5.4	6.3	15.9	19.9	55.9	7.3	10.9
South .....	3.3	4.2	15.7	13.2	25.8	24.5	6.7	10.4
West .....	2.1	5.0	6.1	13.6	12.8	9.7	5.0	12.6
Northeast:								
New England .....	1.8	4.4	10.4	7.9	10.0	9.5	7.4	8.2
Middle Atlantic .....	2.1	4.9	9.8	19.5	19.9	58.0	5.9	9.6
North Central:								
East North Central .....	2.5	5.0	5.9	14.8	20.4	44.6	6.7	10.2
West North Central .....	2.8	6.2	15.0	44.0	19.1	102.1	10.0	13.8
South:								
South Atlantic .....	2.8	5.0	13.4	11.0	24.4	26.8	6.9	11.5
East South Central .....	3.8	3.9	13.1	10.8	16.9	22.6	6.5	11.5
West South Central .....	4.0	3.7	34.1	37.5	34.2	21.0	6.3	7.9
West:								
Mountain .....	2.3	4.7	4.2	174.0	9.4	31.4	3.5	10.1
Pacific .....	2.0	5.2	7.0	10.7	13.7	8.6	5.1	12.8
New England:								
Maine .....	2.3	5.0	—	—	—	—	23.5	33.6
New Hampshire .....	1.8	4.5	—	—	18.7	114.3	1.7	12.5
Vermont .....	1.9	3.8	—	—	35.0	9.0	—	—
Massachusetts .....	1.8	4.3	10.4	7.9	4.3	2.8	7.4	6.5
Rhode Island .....	1.6	3.2	—	—	26.3	100.1	17.3	16.9
Connecticut .....	1.9	5.2	—	—	14.3	132.0	4.8	9.1
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	2.0	4.9	6.1	17.3	20.1	94.6	5.2	7.9
New Jersey .....	2.2	5.5	6.4	25.5	18.1	28.7	6.8	13.9
Pennsylvania .....	2.0	4.8	23.0	20.0	20.5	45.7	8.3	17.7
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	2.3	4.1	3.8	11.8	11.8	25.3	5.8	8.6
Indiana .....	2.7	6.8	13.8	30.5	30.5	81.5	9.1	19.7
Illinois .....	2.3	6.5	10.2	14.3	21.5	77.1	5.0	6.3
Michigan .....	2.7	3.9	22.3	40.2	26.7	46.5	7.6	11.9
Wisconsin .....	2.7	6.4	9.4	29.1	12.2	22.3	9.9	9.4
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	2.5	5.2	17.3	112.5	21.4	154.8	2.7	12.7
Iowa .....	2.5	6.9	9.3	18.6	16.3	35.2	5.9	32.5
Missouri .....	3.3	5.4	—	—	22.0	134.2	16.3	13.0
North Dakota .....	3.0	6.3	—	—	52.0	260.2	5.9	41.0
South Dakota .....	3.1	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	2.8	7.8	32.5	65.0	8.8	28.5	—	—
Kansas .....	3.2	8.9	9.8	26.7	15.3	1,212.0	10.7	18.8
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	2.1	4.4	7.2	9.0	38.3	24.4	3.2	30.0
Maryland .....	2.2	5.7	15.7	9.5	36.8	18.5	9.3	12.3
District of Columbia .....	2.3	4.2	—	—	15.0	8.3	6.6	42.3
Virginia .....	2.7	4.7	9.7	17.2	13.4	21.2	5.4	8.2
West Virginia .....	3.2	4.6	—	—	5.4	17.4	—	—
North Carolina .....	3.0	5.5	11.5	11.5	20.8	207.2	4.4	4.8
South Carolina .....	3.6	5.4	25.7	21.0	50.3	135.7	11.9	38.3
Georgia .....	3.2	4.4	17.2	3.4	5.5	9.2	9.3	24.2
Florida .....	2.7	5.2	14.5	17.9	30.8	104.6	—	—
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	3.0	4.2	17.4	14.3	21.3	24.9	5.8	9.4
Tennessee .....	3.9	3.6	8.3	7.5	8.9	16.1	7.8	15.6
Alabama .....	3.8	3.5	25.5	25.5	4.2	9.8	—	—
Mississippi .....	4.8	5.2	14.8	9.3	—	—	—	—
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	4.7	3.2	171.5	49.0	44.2	3.8	5.8	0.0
Louisiana .....	3.9	4.8	20.4	15.3	19.2	24.7	4.4	0.0
Oklahoma .....	4.2	5.1	27.2	45.3	28.1	47.7	46.2	17.8
Texas .....	3.8	3.3	33.2	51.2	41.5	35.5	5.1	5.8
Mountain:								
Montana .....	2.5	6.2	—	—	4.8	2.4	3.8	7.6
Idaho .....	1.8	2.1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wyoming .....	2.7	7.3	—	—	40.7	59.7	—	—
Colorado .....	2.2	5.7	—	—	6.2	110.9	3.8	11.6
New Mexico .....	2.9	3.9	—	—	4.1	12.4	—	—
Arizona .....	2.0	5.6	4.2	174.0	13.7	39.3	—	—
Utah .....	2.5	4.2	—	—	25.3	38.0	2.1	5.4
Nevada .....	2.7	4.5	—	—	19.3	27.4	—	—
Pacific:								
Washington .....	2.0	4.1	6.2	8.1	21.5	9.5	—	—
Oregon .....	1.9	5.3	4.2	6.9	17.7	67.1	5.3	0.0
California .....	2.0	5.5	10.1	18.8	13.0	8.0	5.1	14.3
Alaska .....	2.3	6.2	—	—	6.1	5.0	—	—
Hawaii .....	2.0	3.8	—	—	7.9	5.1	5.8	4.6
Other areas:								
Guam .....	2.3	13.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3.1	2.3	9.5	9.7	21.1	24.4	2.9	9.4
Virgin Islands .....	2.4	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	24.2	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 3.10 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
All areas .....	2,410	574	67	1,366	234	169
United States .....	2,406	573	67	1,365	232	169
Northeast .....	679	364	13	194	105	3
North Central .....	553	110	21	351	57	14
South .....	933	55	22	706	38	112
West .....	241	44	11	114	32	40
Northeast:						
New England .....	371	255	7	82	25	2
Middle Atlantic .....	308	109	6	112	80	1
North Central:						
East North Central .....	341	86	14	203	28	10
West North Central .....	212	24	7	148	29	4
South:						
South Atlantic .....	346	28	19	266	18	15
East South Central .....	275	9	1	241	17	7
West South Central .....	312	18	2	199	3	90
West:						
Mountain .....	83	9	7	55	8	4
Pacific .....	158	35	4	59	24	36
New England:						
Maine .....	23	16	1	4	2	—
New Hampshire .....	41	35	1	3	1	1
Vermont .....	18	15	—	3	—	—
Massachusetts .....	175	105	4	47	18	1
Rhode Island .....	17	14	—	—	3	—
Connecticut .....	97	70	1	25	1	—
Middle Atlantic:						
New York .....	131	22	3	55	51	—
New Jersey .....	50	26	2	15	7	—
Pennsylvania .....	127	61	1	42	22	1
East North Central:						
Ohio .....	101	21	8	67	5	—
Indiana .....	33	16	—	14	2	1
Illinois .....	89	24	5	43	13	4
Michigan .....	50	11	1	33	4	1
Wisconsin .....	68	14	—	46	4	4
West North Central:						
Minnesota .....	58	1	2	47	5	3
Iowa .....	46	14	4	28	—	—
Missouri .....	32	4	—	20	7	1
North Dakota .....	9	—	—	6	3	—
South Dakota .....	24	1	—	20	3	—
Nebraska .....	6	2	—	—	4	—
Kansas .....	37	2	1	27	7	—
South Atlantic:						
Delaware .....	7	1	1	3	1	1
Maryland .....	28	3	—	21	4	—
District of Columbia .....	4	1	—	1	2	—
Virginia .....	137	3	—	133	1	—
West Virginia .....	22	5	1	10	2	4
North Carolina .....	32	5	—	21	4	2
South Carolina .....	45	1	—	43	—	1
Georgia .....	20	2	1	12	2	3
Florida .....	51	7	16	22	2	4
East South Central:						
Kentucky .....	36	5	1	16	13	1
Tennessee .....	86	1	—	81	1	3
Alabama .....	68	2	—	63	1	2
Mississippi .....	85	1	—	81	2	1
West South Central:						
Arkansas .....	76	4	—	70	1	1
Louisiana .....	89	2	—	58	—	29
Oklahoma .....	57	2	2	52	1	—
Texas .....	90	10	—	19	1	60
Mountain:						
Montana .....	11	—	—	9	2	—
Idaho .....	10	—	1	5	3	1
Wyoming .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Colorado .....	22	3	5	11	—	3
New Mexico .....	5	2	—	2	1	—
Arizona .....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Utah .....	12	1	1	9	1	—
Nevada .....	3	1	—	2	—	—
Pacific:						
Washington .....	25	4	2	15	4	—
Oregon .....	26	2	—	20	2	2
California .....	101	29	2	23	15	32
Alaska .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Hawaii .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Other areas:						
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Virgin Islands .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
ALL AREAS							WEST						
All agencies.....	2,410	574	67	1,366	234	169	All agencies.....	241	44	11	114	32	40
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	2,410	574	67	1,366	234	169	Nursing care.....	241	44	11	114	32	40
Physical therapy.....	1,763	520	51	866	212	114	Physical therapy.....	204	41	11	82	31	39
Occupational therapy.....	492	169	13	162	95	53	Occupational therapy.....	94	17	5	19	23	30
Speech therapy.....	685	245	22	219	125	74	Speech therapy.....	129	31	6	35	22	35
Medical social services.....	523	144	12	184	130	53	Medical social services.....	82	14	1	19	21	27
Home health aide services.....	1,462	358	46	750	175	133	Home health aide services.....	169	41	8	66	24	30
Interns and residents.....	34	7	—	5	21	1	Interns and residents.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Nutritional guidance.....	353	61	16	128	119	29	Nutritional guidance.....	57	7	2	12	20	16
Pharmaceutical services.....	125	7	—	3	106	9	Pharmaceutical services.....	16	—	—	—	12	4
Appliances and equipment.....	320	64	10	64	136	46	Appliances and equipment.....	44	5	1	16	13	9
Vocational guidance.....	17	—	—	2	12	3	Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Other services.....	150	30	2	46	63	9	Other services.....	15	5	—	2	6	2
UNITED STATES							NEW ENGLAND						
All agencies.....	2,406	573	67	1,365	232	169	All agencies.....	371	255	7	82	25	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	2,406	573	67	1,365	232	169	Nursing care.....	371	255	7	82	25	2
Physical therapy.....	1,759	519	51	865	210	114	Physical therapy.....	344	240	6	72	24	2
Occupational therapy.....	489	168	13	162	93	53	Occupational therapy.....	151	96	—	40	14	1
Speech therapy.....	681	244	22	218	123	74	Speech therapy.....	153	103	3	30	16	1
Medical social services.....	520	144	12	183	128	53	Medical social services.....	114	67	1	28	18	—
Home health aide services.....	1,460	357	46	749	175	133	Home health aide services.....	184	130	1	36	16	1
Interns and residents.....	34	7	—	5	21	1	Interns and residents.....	8	6	—	1	1	—
Nutritional guidance.....	349	60	16	127	117	29	Nutritional guidance.....	29	11	1	1	16	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	122	7	—	2	104	9	Pharmaceutical services.....	15	1	—	—	14	—
Appliances and equipment.....	317	64	10	63	134	46	Appliances and equipment.....	35	14	1	2	18	—
Vocational guidance.....	17	—	—	2	12	3	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services.....	148	30	2	45	62	9	Other services.....	23	5	—	9	8	1
NORTHEAST							MIDDLE ATLANTIC						
All agencies.....	679	364	13	194	105	3	All agencies.....	308	109	6	112	80	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	679	364	13	194	105	3	Nursing care.....	308	109	6	112	80	1
Physical therapy.....	637	343	11	179	101	3	Physical therapy.....	293	103	5	107	77	1
Occupational therapy.....	212	119	1	44	46	2	Occupational therapy.....	61	23	1	4	32	1
Speech therapy.....	257	143	4	46	63	1	Speech therapy.....	104	40	1	16	47	—
Medical social services.....	204	90	2	39	72	1	Medical social services.....	90	23	1	11	54	1
Home health aide services.....	377	199	7	90	79	2	Home health aide services.....	193	69	6	54	63	1
Interns and residents.....	19	7	—	2	10	—	Interns and residents.....	11	1	—	1	9	—
Nutritional guidance.....	102	30	5	12	55	—	Nutritional guidance.....	73	19	4	11	39	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	70	4	—	—	66	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	55	3	—	—	52	—
Appliances and equipment.....	126	34	5	8	78	1	Appliances and equipment.....	91	20	4	6	60	1
Vocational guidance.....	6	—	—	—	6	—	Vocational guidance.....	5	—	—	—	5	—
Other services.....	58	10	1	10	36	1	Other services.....	35	5	1	1	28	—
NORTH CENTRAL							EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies.....	553	110	21	351	57	14	All agencies.....	341	86	14	203	28	10
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	553	110	21	351	57	14	Nursing care.....	341	86	14	203	28	10
Physical therapy.....	382	92	17	211	50	12	Physical therapy.....	253	73	13	133	24	10
Occupational therapy.....	79	24	4	24	15	12	Occupational therapy.....	56	22	2	14	6	9
Speech therapy.....	157	53	9	61	25	9	Speech therapy.....	113	44	6	45	11	7
Medical social services.....	70	21	6	18	16	9	Medical social services.....	51	19	4	11	10	7
Home health aide services.....	348	74	18	207	37	12	Home health aide services.....	176	54	11	90	13	8
Interns and residents.....	6	—	—	1	4	1	Interns and residents.....	3	—	—	—	2	1
Nutritional guidance.....	55	14	5	9	23	4	Nutritional guidance.....	37	12	4	6	12	3
Pharmaceutical services.....	19	1	—	—	15	3	Pharmaceutical services.....	11	—	—	—	8	3
Appliances and equipment.....	58	14	3	15	21	5	Appliances and equipment.....	33	11	2	7	9	4
Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	—	—	2
Other services.....	35	10	1	13	10	1	Other services.....	27	10	1	8	8	—
SOUTH							WEST NORTH CENTRAL						
All agencies.....	933	55	22	706	38	112	All agencies.....	212	24	7	148	29	4
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	933	55	22	706	38	112	Nursing care.....	212	24	7	148	29	4
Physical therapy.....	536	43	12	393	28	60	Physical therapy.....	129	19	4	78	26	2
Occupational therapy.....	104	8	3	75	9	9	Occupational therapy.....	23	2	2	10	6	3
Speech therapy.....	138	17	3	76	13	29	Speech therapy.....	44	9	3	16	14	2
Medical social services.....	164	19	3	107	19	16	Medical social services.....	19	2	2	7	6	2
Home health aide services.....	566	43	13	386	35	89	Home health aide services.....	172	20	7	117	24	4
Interns and residents.....	7	—	—	2	5	—	Interns and residents.....	3	—	—	1	2	—
Nutritional guidance.....	135	9	4	94	19	9	Nutritional guidance.....	18	2	1	3	11	1
Pharmaceutical services.....	17	2	—	2	11	2	Pharmaceutical services.....	8	1	—	—	7	—
Appliances and equipment.....	89	11	1	24	22	31	Appliances and equipment.....	25	3	1	8	12	1
Vocational guidance.....	7	—	—	2	5	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	40	5	—	20	10	5	Other services.....	8	—	—	5	2	1

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
SOUTH ATLANTIC							ALABAMA						
All agencies.....	346	28	19	266	18	15	All agencies.....	68	2	—	63	1	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	346	28	19	266	18	15	Nursing care.....	68	2	—	63	1	2
Physical therapy.....	194	23	10	133	15	13	Physical therapy.....	42	1	—	39	—	2
Occupational therapy.....	45	6	3	22	9	5	Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Speech therapy.....	80	10	3	49	12	6	Speech therapy.....	4	—	—	2	—	2
Medical social services.....	71	9	2	42	13	5	Medical social services.....	2	—	—	—	—	2
Home health aide services.....	255	22	10	195	16	12	Home health aide services.....	36	2	—	31	1	2
Interns and residents.....	7	—	—	2	5	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	52	4	3	31	12	2	Nutritional guidance.....	4	—	—	2	—	2
Pharmaceutical services.....	14	1	—	1	10	2	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	34	2	1	12	12	7	Appliances and equipment.....	2	—	—	—	—	2
Vocational guidance.....	6	—	—	2	4	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	31	5	—	16	8	2	Other services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL							ALASKA						
All agencies.....	275	9	1	241	17	7	All agencies.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	275	9	1	241	17	7	Nursing care.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Physical therapy.....	185	4	—	165	11	5	Physical therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Occupational therapy.....	45	—	—	45	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	17	—	—	12	1	3	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services.....	19	5	1	6	6	3	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	158	7	1	126	17	7	Home health aide services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	35	2	—	24	6	3	Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	26	4	—	8	10	4	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	5	—	—	2	2	1	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL							ARIZONA						
All agencies.....	312	18	2	199	3	90	All agencies.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	312	18	2	199	3	90	Nursing care.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Physical therapy.....	157	16	2	95	2	42	Physical therapy.....	2	1	—	1	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	14	2	—	8	—	4	Occupational therapy.....	2	—	—	1	1	—
Speech therapy.....	41	6	—	15	—	20	Speech therapy.....	3	1	—	1	1	—
Medical social services.....	74	5	—	61	—	8	Medical social services.....	2	—	—	1	1	—
Home health aide services.....	153	14	2	65	2	70	Home health aide services.....	10	2	—	7	1	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	48	3	1	39	1	4	Nutritional guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	29	5	—	4	—	20	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	4	—	—	2	—	2	Other services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
MOUNTAIN							ARKANSAS						
All agencies.....	83	9	7	55	8	4	All agencies.....	76	4	—	70	1	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	83	9	7	55	8	4	Nursing care.....	76	4	—	70	1	1
Physical therapy.....	59	6	7	35	8	3	Physical therapy.....	74	2	—	70	1	1
Occupational therapy.....	19	1	4	9	4	1	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	31	4	5	14	6	2	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Medical social services.....	9	1	—	4	3	1	Medical social services.....	1	1	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	53	7	4	33	6	3	Home health aide services.....	5	4	—	—	1	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	8	1	—	2	4	1	Nutritional guidance.....	37	1	—	35	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	2	1	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	9	1	—	3	3	2	Appliances and equipment.....	2	2	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
PACIFIC							CALIFORNIA						
All agencies.....	158	35	4	59	24	36	All agencies.....	101	29	2	23	15	32
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	158	35	4	59	24	36	Nursing care.....	101	29	2	23	15	32
Physical therapy.....	145	35	4	47	23	36	Physical therapy.....	92	29	2	15	14	32
Occupational therapy.....	75	16	1	10	19	29	Occupational therapy.....	59	11	1	8	13	26
Speech therapy.....	98	27	1	21	16	33	Speech therapy.....	71	21	—	7	12	31
Medical social services.....	73	13	1	15	18	26	Medical social services.....	56	10	—	9	13	24
Home health aide services.....	116	34	4	33	18	27	Home health aide services.....	88	29	2	18	14	25
Interns and residents.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Interns and residents.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Nutritional guidance.....	49	6	2	10	16	15	Nutritional guidance.....	36	6	2	6	9	13
Pharmaceutical services.....	13	—	—	—	10	3	Pharmaceutical services.....	6	—	—	—	4	2
Appliances and equipment.....	35	4	1	13	10	7	Appliances and equipment.....	10	2	—	1	3	4
Vocational guidance.....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other services.....	12	5	—	1	4	2	Other services.....	9	5	—	1	1	2



**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
COLORADO							GEORGIA						
All agencies .....	22	3	5	11	—	3	All agencies .....	20	2	1	12	2	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	22	3	5	11	—	3	Nursing care .....	20	2	1	12	2	3
Physical therapy .....	19	3	5	9	—	2	Physical therapy .....	10	1	—	5	2	2
Occupational therapy .....	9	1	3	5	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	5	1	—	1	2	1
Speech therapy .....	12	2	4	5	—	1	Speech therapy .....	10	1	—	6	2	1
Medical social services .....	3	—	—	3	—	—	Medical social services .....	6	1	—	2	1	2
Home health aide services .....	8	1	3	2	—	2	Home health aide services .....	16	2	1	8	2	3
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance .....	6	—	1	2	2	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Pharmaceutical services .....	2	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment .....	4	—	—	—	1	3
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	2	—	—	—	1	1
CONNECTICUT							HAWAII						
All agencies .....	97	70	1	25	1	—	All agencies .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	97	70	1	25	1	—	Nursing care .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Physical therapy .....	95	68	1	25	1	—	Physical therapy .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Occupational therapy .....	51	33	—	17	1	—	Occupational therapy .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Speech therapy .....	42	30	1	10	1	—	Speech therapy .....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Medical social services .....	9	6	—	2	1	—	Medical social services .....	4	—	—	—	3	1
Home health aide services .....	71	54	1	15	1	—	Home health aide services .....	3	—	—	—	2	1
Interns and residents .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	2	—	—	1	1	—	Nutritional guidance .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	4	—	—	—	3	1
Appliances and equipment .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment .....	5	—	—	—	3	2
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
DELAWARE							IDAHO						
All agencies .....	7	1	1	3	1	1	All agencies .....	10	—	1	5	3	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	7	1	1	3	1	1	Nursing care .....	10	—	1	5	3	1
Physical therapy .....	7	1	1	3	1	1	Physical therapy .....	10	—	1	5	3	1
Occupational therapy .....	5	1	1	1	1	1	Occupational therapy .....	3	—	1	—	1	1
Speech therapy .....	3	—	—	1	1	1	Speech therapy .....	9	—	1	4	3	1
Medical social services .....	5	—	—	3	1	1	Medical social services .....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Home health aide services .....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Home health aide services .....	7	—	—	4	2	1
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	6	1	—	3	1	1	Nutritional guidance .....	2	—	—	—	1	1
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment .....	2	—	1	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment .....	4	—	—	2	1	1
Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							ILLINOIS						
All agencies .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	All agencies .....	89	24	5	43	13	4
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Nursing care .....	89	24	5	43	13	4
Physical therapy .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Physical therapy .....	73	21	5	33	10	4
Occupational therapy .....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Occupational therapy .....	15	4	—	4	4	3
Speech therapy .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Speech therapy .....	27	9	—	11	6	1
Medical social services .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Medical social services .....	16	2	2	3	6	3
Home health aide services .....	4	1	—	1	2	—	Home health aide services .....	31	14	3	8	3	3
Interns and residents .....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Interns and residents .....	3	—	—	—	2	1
Nutritional guidance .....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Nutritional guidance .....	12	1	1	1	7	2
Pharmaceutical services .....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	6	—	—	—	4	2
Appliances and equipment .....	3	—	—	1	2	—	Appliances and equipment .....	11	4	—	2	4	1
Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Other services .....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Other services .....	8	3	—	2	3	—
FLORIDA							INDIANA						
All agencies .....	51	7	16	22	2	4	All agencies .....	33	16	—	14	2	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	51	7	16	22	2	4	Nursing care .....	33	16	—	14	2	1
Physical therapy .....	30	6	8	11	1	4	Physical therapy .....	22	13	—	6	2	1
Occupational therapy .....	11	4	2	4	—	1	Occupational therapy .....	3	2	—	—	—	1
Speech therapy .....	16	5	3	5	2	1	Speech therapy .....	12	8	—	2	1	1
Medical social services .....	9	4	2	—	1	2	Medical social services .....	5	4	—	—	—	1
Home health aide services .....	30	5	9	10	2	4	Home health aide services .....	24	13	—	9	1	1
Interns and residents .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	6	—	2	3	1	—	Nutritional guidance .....	4	3	—	—	—	1
Pharmaceutical services .....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	2	—	—	—	1	1	Appliances and equipment .....	1	—	—	—	—	1
Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	9	6	—	2	1	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital-based agency	All other
<b>IOWA</b>							<b>MARYLAND</b>						
All agencies	46	14	4	28	—	—	All agencies	28	3	—	21	4	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care	46	14	4	28	—	—	Nursing care	28	3	—	21	4	—
Physical therapy	25	9	1	15	—	—	Physical therapy	25	3	—	18	4	—
Occupational therapy	1	—	—	1	—	—	Occupational therapy	7	—	—	4	3	—
Speech therapy	5	2	1	2	—	—	Speech therapy	6	1	—	2	3	—
Medical social services	1	—	—	1	—	—	Medical social services	12	1	—	7	4	—
Home health aide services	36	10	4	22	—	—	Home health aide services	18	2	—	13	3	—
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents	4	—	—	1	3	—
Nutritional guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance	8	—	—	5	3	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services	3	—	—	—	3	—
Appliances and equipment	1	—	—	1	—	—	Appliances and equipment	5	—	—	3	2	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services	1	—	—	1	—	—	Other services	10	1	—	6	3	—
<b>KANSAS</b>							<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>						
All agencies	37	2	1	27	7	—	All agencies	175	105	4	47	18	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care	37	2	1	27	7	—	Nursing care	175	105	4	47	18	1
Physical therapy	30	2	1	20	7	—	Physical therapy	158	99	3	37	18	1
Occupational therapy	3	—	—	2	1	—	Occupational therapy	78	46	—	21	11	—
Speech therapy	10	—	—	7	3	—	Speech therapy	91	57	2	19	13	—
Medical social services	3	—	—	3	—	—	Medical social services	85	45	1	26	13	—
Home health aide services	19	2	1	12	4	—	Home health aide services	83	51	—	21	10	1
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents	7	5	—	1	1	—
Nutritional guidance	1	—	—	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance	18	6	1	—	11	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services	11	1	—	—	10	—
Appliances and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment	25	10	—	2	13	—
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance	1	—	—	—	1	—
Other services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services	21	4	—	9	7	1
<b>KENTUCKY</b>							<b>MICHIGAN</b>						
All agencies	36	5	1	16	13	1	All agencies	50	11	1	33	4	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care	36	5	1	16	13	1	Nursing care	50	11	1	33	4	1
Physical therapy	20	2	—	9	9	—	Physical therapy	38	10	1	22	4	1
Occupational therapy	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy	14	7	—	4	2	1
Speech therapy	4	1	—	2	1	—	Speech therapy	18	8	—	8	1	1
Medical social services	15	4	1	3	6	1	Medical social services	13	6	—	6	1	—
Home health aide services	34	4	1	15	13	1	Home health aide services	21	5	1	11	3	1
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	16	2	—	8	6	—	Nutritional guidance	5	3	—	1	1	—
Pharmaceutical services	2	1	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	20	4	—	6	10	—	Appliances and equipment	1	1	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance	1	—	—	—	1	—	Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	2	—	—	—	2	—	Other services	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOUISIANA</b>							<b>MINNESOTA</b>						
All agencies	89	2	—	58	—	29	All agencies	58	1	2	47	5	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care	89	2	—	58	—	29	Nursing care	58	1	2	47	5	3
Physical therapy	13	2	—	3	—	8	Physical therapy	32	1	2	23	5	1
Occupational therapy	1	—	—	—	—	1	Occupational therapy	12	1	2	5	2	2
Speech therapy	8	2	—	2	—	4	Speech therapy	10	1	2	3	3	1
Medical social services	63	—	—	57	—	6	Medical social services	6	—	2	2	1	1
Home health aide services	31	—	—	3	—	28	Home health aide services	52	1	2	42	4	3
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents	1	—	—	1	—	—
Nutritional guidance	3	—	—	2	—	1	Nutritional guidance	6	—	1	2	3	—
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services	2	—	—	—	2	—
Appliances and equipment	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment	12	—	1	7	3	1
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	1	—	—	1	—	—	Other services	3	—	—	2	1	—
<b>MAINE</b>							<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>						
All agencies	23	16	1	4	2	—	All agencies	85	1	—	81	2	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care	23	16	1	4	2	—	Nursing care	85	1	—	81	2	1
Physical therapy	21	15	1	4	1	—	Physical therapy	42	1	—	40	1	—
Occupational therapy	5	3	—	1	1	—	Occupational therapy	1	—	—	1	—	—
Speech therapy	5	4	—	1	—	—	Speech therapy	5	—	—	4	—	1
Medical social services	4	3	—	—	1	—	Medical social services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services	6	4	—	—	2	—	Home health aide services	50	—	—	47	2	1
Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance	2	1	—	—	1	—	Nutritional guidance	1	—	—	—	—	1
Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment	2	—	1	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment	1	—	—	—	—	1
Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services	1	—	—	—	—	1

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associ- ation	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
MISSOURI							NEW JERSEY						
All agencies.....	32	4	—	20	7	1	All agencies.....	50	26	2	15	7	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	32	4	—	20	7	1	Nursing care.....	50	26	2	15	7	—
Physical therapy.....	17	4	—	7	5	1	Physical therapy.....	49	26	2	14	7	—
Occupational therapy.....	5	1	—	—	3	1	Occupational therapy.....	10	6	—	—	4	—
Speech therapy.....	10	4	—	1	4	1	Speech therapy.....	24	12	1	5	6	—
Medical social services.....	7	2	—	1	3	1	Medical social services.....	11	3	—	2	6	—
Home health aide services.....	29	4	—	17	7	1	Home health aide services.....	47	24	2	14	7	—
Interns and residents.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Interns and residents.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nutritional guidance.....	7	2	—	—	4	1	Nutritional guidance.....	19	11	2	3	3	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	5	2	—	—	3	—
Appliances and equipment.....	8	3	—	—	5	—	Appliances and equipment.....	24	14	1	4	5	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	4	—	—	2	1	1	Other services.....	3	1	—	—	2	—
MONTANA							NEW MEXICO						
All agencies.....	11	—	—	9	2	—	All agencies.....	5	2	—	2	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	11	—	—	9	2	—	Nursing care.....	5	2	—	2	1	—
Physical therapy.....	8	—	—	6	2	—	Physical therapy.....	3	—	—	2	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	3	—	—	2	1	—	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	4	—	—	3	1	—	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	5	—	—	3	2	—	Home health aide services.....	4	2	—	2	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	2	—	—	1	1	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
NEBRASKA							NEW YORK						
All agencies.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	All agencies.....	131	22	3	55	51	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	Nursing care.....	131	22	3	55	51	—
Physical therapy.....	6	2	—	—	4	—	Physical therapy.....	125	22	2	53	48	—
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	30	6	—	3	21	—
Speech therapy.....	5	2	—	—	3	—	Speech therapy.....	47	10	—	9	28	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	49	9	—	3	37	—
Home health aide services.....	5	2	—	—	3	—	Home health aide services.....	98	18	3	35	42	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	7	—	—	1	6	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	42	5	1	8	28	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	45	1	—	—	44	—
Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment.....	53	3	2	2	46	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	5	—	—	—	5	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	27	2	1	1	23	—
NEVADA							NORTH CAROLINA						
All agencies.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	All agencies.....	32	5	—	21	4	2
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Nursing care.....	32	5	—	21	4	2
Physical therapy.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Physical therapy.....	22	4	—	13	3	2
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	3	—	—	1	1	1
Speech therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Speech therapy.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Home health aide services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Home health aide services.....	26	5	—	16	4	1
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	4	1	—	1	2	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—
NEW HAMPSHIRE							NORTH DAKOTA						
All agencies.....	41	35	1	3	1	1	All agencies.....	9	—	—	6	3	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	41	35	1	3	1	1	Nursing care.....	9	—	—	6	3	—
Physical therapy.....	39	33	1	3	1	1	Physical therapy.....	7	—	—	5	2	—
Occupational therapy.....	13	11	—	—	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	2	—	—	2	—	—
Speech therapy.....	8	7	—	—	—	—	Speech therapy.....	2	—	—	2	—	—
Medical social services.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	Medical social services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services.....	3	3	—	—	—	—	Home health aide services.....	7	—	—	4	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Appliances and equipment.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse association	Combined government and voluntary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
<b>OHIO</b>							<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>						
All agencies.....	101	21	8	67	5	—	All agencies.....	45	1	—	43	—	1
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	101	21	8	67	5	—	Nursing care.....	45	1	—	43	—	1
Physical therapy.....	84	18	7	55	4	—	Physical therapy.....	34	1	—	32	—	1
Occupational therapy.....	8	4	2	2	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	9	—	—	8	—	1
Speech therapy.....	39	12	6	20	1	—	Speech therapy.....	29	—	—	28	—	1
Medical social services.....	8	5	2	1	—	—	Medical social services.....	23	—	—	23	—	—
Home health aide services.....	48	12	7	27	2	—	Home health aide services.....	13	—	—	13	—	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	13	4	3	4	2	—	Nutritional guidance.....	15	—	—	15	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	14	6	2	4	2	—	Appliances and equipment.....	7	—	—	6	—	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other services.....	8	1	1	4	2	—	Other services.....	8	—	—	8	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>							<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>						
All agencies.....	57	2	2	52	1	—	All agencies.....	24	1	—	20	3	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	57	2	2	52	1	—	Nursing care.....	24	1	—	20	3	—
Physical therapy.....	9	2	2	5	—	—	Physical therapy.....	12	1	—	8	3	—
Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	Speech therapy.....	2	—	—	1	1	—
Medical social services.....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Medical social services.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Home health aide services.....	56	2	2	51	1	—	Home health aide services.....	24	1	—	20	3	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	1	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	3	1	—	2	—	—	Appliances and equipment.....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>							<b>TENNESSEE</b>						
All agencies.....	26	2	—	20	2	2	All agencies.....	86	1	—	81	1	3
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	26	2	—	20	2	2	Nursing care.....	86	1	—	81	1	3
Physical therapy.....	24	2	—	18	2	2	Physical therapy.....	81	—	—	77	1	3
Occupational therapy.....	6	2	—	2	1	1	Occupational therapy.....	43	—	—	43	—	—
Speech therapy.....	10	2	—	6	1	1	Speech therapy.....	4	—	—	4	—	—
Medical social services.....	9	2	—	4	2	1	Medical social services.....	2	1	—	1	—	—
Home health aide services.....	16	2	—	12	1	1	Home health aide services.....	38	1	—	33	1	3
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	3	—	—	2	1	—	Nutritional guidance.....	14	—	—	14	—	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	17	2	—	12	2	1	Appliances and equipment.....	3	—	—	2	—	1
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services.....	1	—	—	1	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>							<b>TEXAS</b>						
All agencies.....	127	61	1	42	22	1	All agencies.....	90	10	—	19	1	60
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	127	61	1	42	22	1	Nursing care.....	90	10	—	19	1	60
Physical therapy.....	119	55	1	40	22	1	Physical therapy.....	61	10	—	17	1	33
Occupational therapy.....	21	11	1	1	7	1	Occupational therapy.....	13	2	—	8	—	3
Speech therapy.....	33	18	—	2	13	—	Speech therapy.....	26	4	—	7	—	15
Medical social services.....	30	11	1	6	11	1	Medical social services.....	8	4	—	2	—	2
Home health aide services.....	48	27	1	5	14	1	Home health aide services.....	61	8	—	11	—	42
Interns and residents.....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	12	3	1	—	8	—	Nutritional guidance.....	6	2	—	1	—	3
Pharmaceutical services.....	5	—	—	—	5	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment.....	14	3	1	—	9	1	Appliances and equipment.....	24	2	—	2	—	20
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	5	2	—	—	3	—	Other services.....	2	—	—	—	—	2
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>							<b>UTAH</b>						
All agencies.....	17	14	—	—	3	—	All agencies.....	12	1	1	9	1	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care.....	17	14	—	—	3	—	Nursing care.....	12	1	1	9	1	—
Physical therapy.....	14	11	—	—	3	—	Physical therapy.....	10	1	1	7	1	—
Occupational therapy.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Speech therapy.....	5	3	—	—	2	—	Speech therapy.....	2	1	—	—	1	—
Medical social services.....	7	4	—	—	3	—	Medical social services.....	2	1	—	—	1	—
Home health aide services.....	15	12	—	—	3	—	Home health aide services.....	8	1	1	5	1	—
Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance.....	6	3	—	—	3	—	Nutritional guidance.....	3	1	—	1	1	—
Pharmaceutical services.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	Pharmaceutical services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—
Appliances and equipment.....	6	3	—	—	3	—	Appliances and equipment.....	3	1	—	1	1	—
Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Other services.....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.11 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND SERVICES PROVIDED, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other	Region, division, State, and services provided	All home health agencies	Visiting nurse associa- tion	Combined govern- ment and volun- tary agency	Official health agency	Hospital- based agency	All other
VERMONT							WYOMING						
All agencies .....	18	15	—	3	—	—	All agencies .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	18	15	—	3	—	—	Nursing care .....	10	—	—	10	—	—
Physical therapy .....	17	14	—	3	—	—	Physical therapy .....	3	—	—	3	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	3	2	—	1	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Speech therapy .....	2	2	—	—	—	—	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	6	6	—	—	—	—	Home health aide services .....	9	—	—	9	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA							GUAM						
All agencies .....	137	3	—	133	1	—	All agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	137	3	—	133	1	—	Nursing care .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physical therapy .....	49	3	—	46	—	—	Physical therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	2	—	—	2	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	6	1	—	5	—	—	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	5	—	—	4	1	—	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	129	1	—	127	1	—	Home health aide services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	2	1	—	1	—	—	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
WASHINGTON							PUERTO RICO						
All agencies .....	25	4	2	15	4	—	All agencies .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	25	4	2	15	4	—	Nursing care .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Physical therapy .....	23	4	2	13	4	—	Physical therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Occupational therapy .....	5	3	—	—	2	—	Occupational therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Speech therapy .....	14	4	1	7	2	—	Speech therapy .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Medical social services .....	4	1	1	2	—	—	Medical social services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Home health aide services .....	9	3	2	3	1	—	Home health aide services .....	1	1	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	5	—	—	2	3	—	Nutritional guidance .....	3	1	—	—	2	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Appliances and equipment .....	3	—	1	—	2	—	Appliances and equipment .....	2	—	—	—	2	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Other services .....	1	—	—	—	1	—
WEST VIRGINIA							VIRGIN ISLANDS						
All agencies .....	22	5	1	10	2	4	All agencies .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	22	5	1	10	2	4	Nursing care .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Physical therapy .....	13	3	1	4	2	3	Physical therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	5	1	—	1	1	2	Speech therapy .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Medical social services .....	6	2	—	2	2	—	Medical social services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Home health aide services .....	17	5	—	7	1	4	Home health aide services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	2	1	—	—	1	—	Nutritional guidance .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	1	1	—	—	—	—	Pharmaceutical services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	7	1	—	2	2	2	Appliances and equipment .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	3	1	—	1	1	—	Other services .....	1	—	—	1	—	—
WISCONSIN							ALL OTHER AREAS						
All agencies .....	68	14	—	46	4	4	All agencies .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number reporting:							Number reporting:						
Nursing care .....	68	14	—	46	4	4	Nursing care .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Physical therapy .....	36	11	—	17	4	4	Physical therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupational therapy .....	16	5	—	4	3	4	Occupational therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speech therapy .....	17	7	—	4	2	4	Speech therapy .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medical social services .....	9	2	—	1	3	3	Medical social services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Home health aide services .....	52	10	—	35	4	3	Home health aide services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	Interns and residents .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nutritional guidance .....	3	1	—	—	2	—	Nutritional guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pharmaceutical services .....	4	—	—	—	3	1	Pharmaceutical services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Appliances and equipment .....	6	—	—	1	3	2	Appliances and equipment .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vocational guidance .....	1	—	—	—	—	1	Vocational guidance .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services .....	2	—	—	—	2	—	Other services .....	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
ALL AREAS						WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	2,410	15,652	1,479	6.5	0.6	Total .....	212	922	102	4.3	0.5
VNA .....	574	4,827	657	8.4	1.1	VNA .....	24	277	44	11.5	1.8
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	67	1,505	127	22.5	1.9	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	7	127	16	18.1	2.3
Official health agency .....	1,366	8,350	447	6.1	0.3	Official health agency .....	148	452	34	3.1	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	234	522	79	2.2	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	29	52	7	1.8	0.2
All other .....	169	449	168	2.7	1.0	All other .....	4	15	1	3.8	0.3
UNITED STATES						SOUTH ATLANTIC					
Total .....	2,406	15,630	1,474	6.5	0.6	Total .....	346	3,189	200	9.2	0.6
VNA .....	573	4,819	657	8.4	1.1	VNA .....	28	290	54	10.4	1.9
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	67	1,505	127	22.5	1.9	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	19	316	9	16.6	0.5
Official health agency .....	1,365	8,342	446	6.1	0.3	Official health agency .....	266	2,499	100	9.4	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	232	516	75	2.2	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	18	36	13	2.0	0.7
All other .....	169	449	168	2.7	1.0	All other .....	15	48	25	3.2	1.7
NORTHEAST						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	679	5,287	413	7.8	0.6	Total .....	275	1,241	91	4.5	0.3
VNA .....	364	2,762	327	7.6	0.9	VNA .....	9	70	4	7.8	0.4
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	13	293	12	22.5	0.9	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	3	—	3.0	—
Official health agency .....	194	1,967	61	10.1	0.3	Official health agency .....	241	1,100	64	4.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	105	254	10	2.4	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	17	49	22	2.9	1.3
All other .....	3	11	3	3.7	1.0	All other .....	7	19	2	2.7	0.3
NORTH CENTRAL						WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					
Total .....	553	3,300	342	6.0	0.6	Total .....	312	1,122	240	3.6	0.8
VNA .....	110	1,202	180	10.9	1.6	VNA .....	18	85	36	4.7	2.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	21	455	38	21.7	1.8	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	40	9	20.0	4.5
Official health agency .....	351	1,508	95	4.3	0.3	Official health agency .....	199	764	84	3.8	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	57	105	16	1.8	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	3	4	1	1.3	0.3
All other .....	14	30	13	2.1	0.9	All other .....	90	230	110	2.6	1.2
SOUTH						MOUNTAIN					
Total .....	933	5,551	531	5.9	0.6	Total .....	83	682	98	8.2	1.2
VNA .....	55	444	93	8.1	1.7	VNA .....	9	65	16	7.2	1.8
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	22	358	18	16.3	0.8	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	7	361	53	51.6	7.6
Official health agency .....	706	4,363	247	6.2	0.3	Official health agency .....	55	230	23	4.2	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	38	89	36	2.3	0.9	Hospital-based agency .....	8	15	3	1.9	0.4
All other .....	112	297	137	2.7	1.2	All other .....	4	12	3	3.0	0.8
WEST						PACIFIC					
Total .....	241	1,491	188	6.2	0.8	Total .....	158	809	90	5.1	0.6
VNA .....	44	411	58	9.3	1.3	VNA .....	35	346	41	9.9	1.2
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	11	399	59	36.3	5.4	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	4	38	6	9.5	1.5
Official health agency .....	114	503	43	4.4	0.4	Official health agency .....	59	272	20	4.6	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	32	68	13	2.1	0.4	Hospital-based agency .....	24	54	11	2.3	0.5
All other .....	40	110	15	2.8	0.4	All other .....	36	99	12	2.8	0.3
NEW ENGLAND						ALABAMA					
Total .....	371	1,641	130	4.4	0.4	Total .....	68	329	13	4.8	0.2
VNA .....	255	1,361	122	5.3	0.5	VNA .....	2	24	2	12.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	7	23	1	3.3	0.1	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	82	204	2	2.5	0.0	Official health agency .....	63	294	11	4.7	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	25	49	3	2.0	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	2	5	2	2.5	1.0	All other .....	2	11	—	5.5	—
MIDDLE ATLANTIC						ALASKA					
Total .....	308	3,646	283	11.8	0.9	Total .....	1	15	—	15.0	—
VNA .....	109	1,401	205	12.9	1.9	VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	6	270	11	45.0	1.8	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	112	1,763	59	15.7	0.5	Official health agency .....	1	15	—	15.0	—
Hospital-based agency .....	80	205	7	2.6	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
All other .....	1	7	1	7.0	1.0	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
EAST NORTH CENTRAL						ARIZONA					
Total .....	341	2,378	239	7.0	0.7	Total .....	10	61	25	6.1	2.5
VNA .....	86	925	136	10.8	1.6	VNA .....	2	24	11	12.0	5.5
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	14	328	22	23.4	1.6	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	203	1,056	61	5.2	0.3	Official health agency .....	7	36	14	5.1	2.0
Hospital-based agency .....	28	54	9	1.9	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	10	15	12	1.5	1.2	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tice nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tice nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tice nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tice nurses per agency
ARKANSAS						IOAHO					
Total .....	76	168	10	2.2	0.1	Total .....	10	46	12	4.6	1.2
VNA .....	4	11	10	2.8	2.5	VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	15	6	15.0	6.0
Official health agency .....	70	154	—	2.2	—	Official health agency .....	5	23	3	4.6	0.6
Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency .....	3	8	2	2.7	0.7
All other .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	All other .....	1	1	1	1.0	1.0
CALIFORNIA						ILLINOIS					
Total .....	101	590	62	5.8	0.6	Total .....	89	570	61	6.4	0.7
VNA .....	29	289	39	10.0	1.3	VNA .....	24	226	25	9.4	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	30	4	15.0	2.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	5	86	3	17.2	0.6
Official health agency .....	23	149	—	6.5	—	Official health agency .....	43	219	16	5.1	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	15	30	7	2.0	0.5	Hospital-based agency .....	13	30	5	2.3	0.4
All other .....	32	91	12	2.8	0.4	All other .....	4	10	12	2.5	3.0
COLORADO						INDIANA					
Total .....	22	454	51	20.6	2.3	Total .....	33	181	14	5.5	0.4
VNA .....	3	9	—	3.0	—	VNA .....	16	133	14	8.3	0.9
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	5	345	46	69.0	9.2	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	11	90	3	8.2	0.3	Official health agency .....	14	45	—	3.2	—
Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency .....	2	3	—	1.5	—
All other .....	3	11	2	3.7	0.7	All other .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
CONNECTICUT						IOWA					
Total .....	97	530	26	5.5	0.3	Total .....	46	177	12	3.8	0.3
VNA .....	70	420	24	6.0	0.3	VNA .....	14	85	9	6.1	0.6
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	9	1	9.0	1.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	4	30	1	7.5	0.3
Official health agency .....	25	100	1	4.0	0.0	Official health agency .....	28	62	2	2.2	0.1
Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
DELAWARE						KANSAS					
Total .....	7	38	8	5.4	1.1	Total .....	37	133	13	3.6	0.4
VNA .....	1	16	6	16.0	6.0	VNA .....	2	11	1	5.5	0.5
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	2	—	2.0	—
Official health agency .....	3	21	2	7.0	0.7	Official health agency .....	27	107	10	4.0	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency .....	7	14	2	2.0	0.3
All other .....	1	—	—	0.0	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						KENTUCKY					
Total .....	4	62	15	15.5	3.8	Total .....	36	103	21	2.9	0.6
VNA .....	1	56	10	56.0	10.0	VNA .....	5	31	2	6.2	0.4
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	3	—	3.0	—
Official health agency .....	1	4	4	4.0	4.0	Official health agency .....	16	34	2	2.1	0.1
Hospital-based agency .....	2	2	1	1.0	0.5	Hospital-based agency .....	13	36	18	2.8	1.4
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
FLORIDA						LOUISIANA					
Total .....	51	662	30	13.0	0.6	Total .....	89	337	19	3.8	0.2
VNA .....	7	81	9	11.6	1.3	VNA .....	2	4	2	2.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	16	263	7	16.4	0.4	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	22	300	9	13.6	0.4	Official health agency .....	58	230	6	4.0	0.1
Hospital-based agency .....	2	3	—	1.5	—	Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
All other .....	4	16	5	4.0	1.3	All other .....	29	104	11	3.6	0.4
GEORGIA						MAINE					
Total .....	20	214	14	10.7	0.7	Total .....	23	87	1	3.8	0.0
VNA .....	2	36	—	18.0	—	VNA .....	16	77	—	4.8	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	45	2	45.0	2.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
Official health agency .....	12	117	5	9.8	0.4	Official health agency .....	4	5	—	1.3	—
Hospital-based agency .....	2	9	5	4.5	2.5	Hospital-based agency .....	2	4	1	2.0	0.5
All other .....	3	8	2	2.7	0.7	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
HAWAII						MARYLAND					
Total .....	5	14	—	2.8	0.0	Total .....	28	999	14	35.7	0.5
VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—	VNA .....	3	38	13	12.7	4.3
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Official health agency .....	21	954	1	45.4	0.0
Hospital-based agency .....	3	9	—	3.0	0.0	Hospital-based agency .....	4	8	—	2.0	—
All other .....	2	5	—	2.5	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>						<b>NEW JERSEY</b>					
Total .....	175	711	69	4.1	0.4	Total .....	50	664	67	13.3	1.3
VNA .....	105	572	65	5.4	0.6	VNA .....	26	327	42	12.6	1.6
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	4	13	—	3.3	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	89	10	44.5	5.0
Official health agency .....	47	85	1	1.8	0.0	Official health agency .....	15	201	13	13.4	0.9
Hospital-based agency .....	18	39	2	2.2	0.1	Hospital-based agency .....	7	47	2	6.7	0.3
All other .....	1	3	2	3.0	2.0	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MICHIGAN</b>						<b>NEW MEXICO</b>					
Total .....	50	482	75	9.6	1.5	Total .....	5	16	3	3.2	0.6
VNA .....	11	173	49	15.7	4.5	VNA .....	2	11	2	5.5	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	37	5	37.0	5.0	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	33	261	19	7.9	0.6	Official health agency .....	2	4	1	2.0	0.5
Hospital-based agency .....	4	8	2	2.0	0.5	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	1	3	—	3.0	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MINNESOTA</b>						<b>NEW YORK</b>					
Total .....	58	292	36	5.0	0.6	Total .....	131	2,020	129	15.4	1.0
VNA .....	1	16	8	16.0	8.0	VNA .....	22	597	94	27.1	4.3
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	95	15	47.5	7.5	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	3	22	1	7.3	0.3
Official health agency .....	47	170	12	3.6	0.3	Official health agency .....	55	1,304	34	23.7	0.6
Hospital-based agency .....	5	8	1	1.6	0.2	Hospital-based agency .....	51	97	—	1.9	—
All other .....	3	4	—	1.3	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>						<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>					
Total .....	85	278	2	3.3	0.0	Total .....	32	286	20	8.9	0.6
VNA .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	VNA .....	5	8	7	1.6	1.4
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	81	271	—	3.3	—	Official health agency .....	21	270	12	12.9	0.6
Hospital-based agency .....	2	4	2	2.0	1.0	Hospital-based agency .....	4	7	1	1.8	0.3
All other .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	All other .....	2	2	—	1.0	—
<b>MISSOURI</b>						<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>					
Total .....	32	165	29	5.2	0.9	Total .....	9	33	1	3.7	0.1
VNA .....	4	109	18	27.3	4.5	VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	20	30	8	1.5	0.4	Official health agency .....	6	30	1	5.0	0.2
Hospital-based agency .....	7	14	3	2.0	0.4	Hospital-based agency .....	3	3	1	1.0	0.3
All other .....	1	12	1	12.0	1.0	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MONTANA</b>						<b>OHIO</b>					
Total .....	11	30	—	2.7	0.0	Total .....	101	929	70	9.2	0.7
VNA .....	—	—	—	—	—	VNA .....	21	264	29	12.6	1.4
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	8	205	14	25.6	1.8
Official health agency .....	9	27	—	3.0	0.0	Official health agency .....	67	451	26	6.7	0.4
Hospital-based agency .....	2	3	—	1.5	—	Hospital-based agency .....	5	10	2	2.0	0.4
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>						<b>OKLAHOMA</b>					
Total .....	6	60	9	10.0	1.5	Total .....	57	188	30	3.3	0.5
VNA .....	2	53	8	26.5	4.0	VNA .....	2	9	4	4.5	2.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	2	40	9	20.0	4.5
Official health agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Official health agency .....	52	139	17	2.7	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	4	8	1	2.0	0.3	Hospital-based agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEVADA</b>						<b>OREGON</b>					
Total .....	3	8	3	2.7	1.0	Total .....	26	119	23	4.6	0.9
VNA .....	1	3	1	3.0	1.0	VNA .....	2	32	2	16.0	1.0
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency .....	2	5	2	2.5	1.0	Official health agency .....	20	78	18	3.9	0.9
Hospital-based agency .....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency .....	2	6	4	3.0	2.0
All other .....	—	—	—	—	—	All other .....	2	3	—	1.5	0.0
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>						<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>					
Total .....	41	97	4	2.4	0.1	Total .....	127	962	87	7.6	0.7
VNA .....	35	87	4	2.5	0.1	VNA .....	61	478	69	7.8	1.1
Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	1	—	1.0	—	Combined government and voluntary agency .....	1	159	—	159.0	—
Official health agency .....	3	7	—	2.3	—	Official health agency .....	42	258	13	6.1	0.3
Hospital-based agency .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	Hospital-based agency .....	22	61	5	2.8	0.2
All other .....	1	2	—	2.0	—	All other .....	1	7	1	7.0	1.0

**Table 3.12 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF AGENCY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency	Region, division, State, and type of agency	All home health agencies	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses	Licensed prac- tical nurses	Regis- tered profes- sional nurses per agency	Licensed prac- tical nurses per agency
RHODE ISLAND						WEST VIRGINIA					
Total.....	17	143	28	8.4	1.6	Total.....	22	102	28	4.6	1.3
VNA.....	14	140	28	10.0	2.0	VNA.....	5	14	3	2.8	0.6
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	8	—	8.0	—
Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Official health agency.....	10	52	4	5.2	0.4
Hospital-based agency.....	3	3	—	1.0	—	Hospital-based agency.....	2	6	4	3.0	2.0
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	4	22	18	5.5	4.5
SOUTH CAROLINA						WISCONSIN					
Total.....	45	138	21	3.1	0.5	Total.....	68	216	20	3.2	0.3
VNA.....	1	4	—	4.0	—	VNA.....	14	130	19	9.3	1.4
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	43	134	21	3.1	0.5	Official health agency.....	46	81	1	1.8	0.0
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency.....	4	3	—	0.8	—
All other.....	1	—	—	—	—	All other.....	4	2	—	0.5	—
SOUTH DAKOTA						WYOMING					
Total.....	24	62	3	2.6	0.1	Total.....	10	32	—	3.2	—
VNA.....	1	4	—	4.0	—	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	20	53	3	2.6	0.1	Official health agency.....	10	32	—	3.2	—
Hospital-based agency.....	3	6	—	2.0	0.0	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
TENNESSEE						GUAM					
Total.....	86	530	55	6.2	0.6	Total.....	—	—	—	—	—
VNA.....	1	15	—	15.0	—	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	81	502	51	6.2	0.6	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	1	8	2	8.0	2.0	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	3	5	2	1.7	0.7	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
TEXAS						PUERTO RICO					
Total.....	90	429	182	4.8	2.0	Total.....	3	15	4	5.0	1.3
VNA.....	10	61	20	6.1	2.0	VNA.....	1	9	—	9.0	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	19	242	61	12.7	3.2	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	1	3	1	3.0	1.0	Hospital-based agency.....	2	6	4	3.0	2.0
All other.....	60	124	100	2.1	1.7	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
UTAH						VIRGIN ISLANDS					
Total.....	12	35	4	2.9	0.3	Total.....	1	8	1	8.0	1.0
VNA.....	1	18	2	18.0	2.0	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	9	14	—	1.6	—	Official health agency.....	1	8	1	8.0	1.0
Hospital-based agency.....	1	2	1	2.0	1.0	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
VERMONT						ALL OTHER AREAS					
Total.....	18	73	2	4.1	0.1	Total.....	—	—	—	—	—
VNA.....	15	65	2	4.3	0.1	VNA.....	—	—	—	—	—
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Official health agency.....	3	8	—	2.7	—	Official health agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—	Hospital-based agency.....	—	—	—	—	—
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—	All other.....	—	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA											
Total.....	137	687	50	5.0	0.4						
VNA.....	3	39	6	13.0	2.0						
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	—	—	—	—	—						
Official health agency.....	133	648	42	4.9	0.3						
Hospital-based agency.....	1	1	2	1.0	2.0						
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—						
WASHINGTON											
Total.....	25	72	6	2.9	0.2						
VNA.....	4	25	1	6.3	0.3						
Combined government and voluntary agency.....	2	8	2	4.0	1.0						
Official health agency.....	15	30	3	2.0	0.2						
Hospital-based agency.....	4	9	—	2.3	—						
All other.....	—	—	—	—	—						



**Table 3.13 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES AND NUMBER OF PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All home health agencies	Professional and technical employees						
		Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Home health aides	Medical social workers
All areas .....	2,410	15,652	1,479	810	128	150	3,834	316
United States .....	2,406	15,630	1,474	802	126	148	3,822	315
Northeast .....	679	5,287	413	229	28	33	1,052	103
North Central .....	553	3,300	342	185	32	47	1,082	46
South .....	933	5,551	531	302	49	49	1,053	129
West .....	241	1,491	188	87	17	19	635	37
Northeast:								
New England .....	371	1,641	130	66	9	11	291	33
Middle Atlantic .....	308	3,646	283	163	19	22	761	70
North Central:								
East North Central .....	341	2,378	239	124	26	31	450	33
West North Central .....	212	922	102	61	6	16	632	14
South:								
South Atlantic .....	346	3,189	200	127	22	27	490	57
East South Central .....	275	1,241	91	68	20	2	277	11
West South Central .....	312	1,122	240	107	7	21	285	61
West:								
Mountain .....	83	682	98	15	3	6	96	6
Pacific .....	158	809	90	72	15	13	539	31
New England:								
Maine .....	23	87	1	5	—	—	7	2
New Hampshire .....	41	97	4	3	1	1	9	2
Vermont .....	18	73	2	3	—	—	28	2
Massachusetts .....	175	711	69	44	8	10	193	23
Rhode Island .....	17	143	28	7	—	—	9	2
Connecticut .....	97	530	26	3	—	—	45	3
Middle Atlantic:								
New York .....	131	2,020	129	103	11	13	590	56
New Jersey .....	50	664	67	19	4	6	5	4
Pennsylvania .....	127	962	87	41	4	2	166	10
East North Central:								
Ohio .....	101	929	70	27	4	5	136	5
Indiana .....	33	181	14	9	2	2	76	1
Illinois .....	89	570	61	44	11	11	86	21
Michigan .....	50	482	75	32	5	9	91	4
Wisconsin .....	68	216	20	12	6	4	62	3
West North Central:								
Minnesota .....	58	292	36	10	1	1	264	—
Iowa .....	46	177	12	2	—	—	131	—
Missouri .....	32	165	29	10	3	2	154	9
North Dakota .....	9	33	1	1	—	—	23	—
South Dakota .....	24	62	3	7	—	2	21	1
Nebraska .....	6	60	9	3	—	3	14	—
Kansas .....	37	133	13	30	2	10	24	3
South Atlantic:								
Delaware .....	7	38	8	16	6	5	29	2
Maryland .....	28	999	14	24	5	6	44	32
District of Columbia .....	4	62	15	6	—	3	44	7
Virginia .....	137	687	50	31	5	3	102	7
West Virginia .....	22	102	28	4	—	1	57	1
North Carolina .....	32	286	20	14	—	—	44	—
South Carolina .....	45	138	21	4	1	1	28	1
Georgia .....	20	214	14	22	5	8	66	4
Florida .....	51	662	30	8	—	—	78	3
East South Central:								
Kentucky .....	36	103	21	8	—	—	67	9
Tennessee .....	86	530	55	37	19	1	87	2
Alabama .....	68	329	13	17	1	1	69	1
Mississippi .....	85	278	2	7	—	—	55	—
West South Central:								
Arkansas .....	76	168	10	45	—	—	5	—
Louisiana .....	89	337	19	11	—	5	106	56
Oklahoma .....	57	188	30	3	—	5	71	1
Texas .....	90	429	182	48	7	12	103	4
Mountain:								
Montana .....	11	30	—	1	—	—	3	—
Idaho .....	10	46	12	8	—	3	10	2
Wyoming .....	10	32	—	1	—	—	7	—
Colorado .....	22	454	51	1	1	1	21	1
New Mexico .....	5	16	3	—	—	—	16	—
Arizona .....	10	61	25	2	1	1	21	—
Utah .....	12	35	4	3	1	1	9	2
Nevada .....	3	8	3	—	—	—	10	—
Pacific:								
Washington .....	25	72	6	9	1	1	14	1
Oregon .....	26	119	23	6	1	—	45	3
California .....	101	590	62	51	11	11	471	28
Alaska .....	1	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaii .....	5	14	—	5	2	1	10	—
Other areas:								
Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	3	15	4	7	3	1	8	1
Virgin Islands .....	1	8	1	1	—	1	4	1
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY 1, 1971, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan- nonmetropolitan area of residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's		Region, division, State, and metropolitan- nonmetropolitan area residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total				Number	Percent of total
All areas .....	2,410	20,725,271	17,543,547	100.0	Alabama .....	68	339,288	328,013	100.0
Metropolitan counties .....					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	735	11,039,076	10,876,886	62.0	With central city .....	10	144,317	144,317	44.0
Without central city .....	312	2,606,553	2,274,718	13.0	Without central city .....	7	32,825	29,560	9.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,363	7,079,642	4,391,943	25.0	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	51	162,146	154,136	47.0
United States .....	2,406	20,540,013	17,493,335	100.0	Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	1	6,963	1,820	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Arizona .....	10	170,136	155,834	100.0
With central city .....	732	10,983,137	10,828,141	61.9	Metropolitan counties:				
Without central city .....	312	2,590,581	1,232,907	13.0	With central city .....	4	131,676	131,676	84.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,362	6,966,295	4,390,476	25.1	Without central city .....	6	38,460	24,158	15.5
Northeast .....	679	5,278,572	5,225,002	100.0	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	76	245,447	234,764	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	292	3,147,665	3,147,665	60.2	With central city .....	5	49,016	49,016	20.9
Without central city .....	171	1,240,180	1,232,907	23.6	Without central city .....	3	10,331	10,331	4.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	216	890,727	844,430	16.2	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	68	186,100	175,417	74.7
North Central .....	553	5,850,073	4,461,549	100.0	California .....	101	1,840,832	1,784,058	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	139	2,760,265	2,704,225	60.6	With central city .....	80	1,578,755	1,578,755	88.5
Without central city .....	49	655,605	473,584	10.6	Without central city .....	10	114,104	114,104	6.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	365	2,434,203	1,283,740	28.8	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	11	147,973	91,199	5.1
South .....	933	6,221,663	4,924,853	100.0	Colorado .....	22	194,424	156,804	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	184	2,786,386	2,692,051	54.7	With central city .....	4	88,519	88,519	56.5
Without central city .....	73	500,509	381,354	7.7	Without central city .....	3	35,411	27,997	17.9
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	676	2,934,768	1,851,448	37.6	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	15	70,494	40,288	25.7
West .....	241	3,189,705	2,881,931	100.0	Connecticut .....	97	294,011	293,897	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	117	2,288,821	2,284,200	79.3	With central city .....	60	251,208	251,208	85.5
Without central city .....	19	194,287	186,873	6.5	Without central city .....	37	42,803	42,689	14.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	105	706,597	410,858	14.3	Delaware .....	7	46,184	46,151	100.0
New England .....	371	1,296,779	1,261,940	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	4	30,120	30,120	65.3
With central city .....	163	717,943	717,943	56.9	Without central city .....	3	16,064	16,031	34.7
Without central city .....	82	296,990	292,856	23.2	District of Columbia .....	4	68,888	68,746	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	126	281,846	251,141	19.9	Florida .....	51	999,318	877,594	100.0
Middle Atlantic .....	308	3,981,793	3,963,062	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	25	796,912	759,380	86.5
With central city .....	129	2,429,722	2,429,722	61.3	Without central city .....	2	9,585	9,585	1.1
Without central city .....	89	943,190	940,051	23.7	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	24	192,821	108,629	12.4
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	90	608,881	593,289	15.0	Georgia .....	20	380,431	150,295	100.0
East North Central .....	341	3,890,526	3,350,091	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	10	133,852	110,507	73.5
With central city .....	107	2,164,391	2,132,687	63.7	Without central city .....	10	24,468	—	—
Without central city .....	42	487,494	420,299	12.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	10	222,111	39,788	26.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	192	1,238,641	797,105	23.8	Hawaii .....	5	47,563	47,502	100.0
West North Central .....	212	1,959,547	1,111,458	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	2	33,595	33,595	70.7
With central city .....	32	595,874	571,538	51.4	Without central city .....	3	13,968	13,907	29.3
Without central city .....	7	168,111	53,285	4.8	Idaho .....	10	71,325	37,287	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	173	1,195,562	486,635	43.8	Metropolitan counties:				
South Atlantic .....	346	3,012,256	2,348,312	100.0	With central city .....	1	10,732	10,732	28.8
Metropolitan counties:					Without central city .....	9	60,593	26,555	71.2
With central city .....	78	1,509,571	1,437,713	61.2	Illinois .....	89	1,110,699	972,485	100.0
Without central city .....	40	290,463	246,867	10.5	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	228	1,212,222	663,732	28.3	With central city .....	30	630,585	619,881	63.7
East South Central .....	275	1,319,666	1,089,305	100.0	Without central city .....	13	177,860	172,685	17.8
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties .....	46	302,254	179,919	18.5
With central city .....	26	421,507	415,482	38.1	Indiana .....	33	502,068	303,395	100.0
Without central city .....	13	84,666	51,684	4.7	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	236	813,493	622,139	57.1	With central city .....	12	223,143	210,317	69.3
West South Central .....	312	1,889,741	1,487,236	100.0	Without central city .....	5	63,781	21,226	7.0
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties .....	16	215,144	71,852	23.7
With central city .....	80	855,308	838,856	56.4	Iowa .....	46	357,751	220,319	100.0
Without central city .....	20	125,380	82,803	5.6	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	212	909,053	565,577	38.0	With central city .....	7	92,092	92,092	41.8
Mountain .....	83	729,495	539,731	100.0	Without central city .....	1	9,087	9,087	4.1
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties .....	38	256,572	119,140	54.1
With central city .....	18	346,235	346,235	64.1	Kansas .....	37	272,470	153,101	100.0
Without central city .....	4	38,722	31,508	5.8	Metropolitan counties:				
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	61	344,338	161,988	30.0	With central city .....	2	45,132	45,132	29.5
Pacific .....	158	2,460,210	2,342,200	100.0	Without central city .....	2	37,227	23,242	15.2
Metropolitan counties:					Nonmetropolitan counties .....	33	190,111	84,727	55.3
With central city .....	99	1,942,586	1,937,965	82.7					
Without central city .....	15	155,365	155,365	6.6					
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	44	362,259	248,870	10.6					

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.14 NUMBER OF HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, PERSONS ENROLLED AS OF JULY 1, 1971, AND ENROLLED POPULATION RESIDING IN COUNTIES WITH HOME HEALTH AGENCIES, BY REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan- nonmetropolitan area of residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's		Region, division, State, and metropolitan- nonmetropolitan area of residence	All home health agencies	All enrolled persons, hos- pital insurance and/or supple- mentary medical insurance	Enrolled population residing in counties with HHA's	
			Number	Percent of total				Number	Percent of total
Kentucky .....	36	349,029	162,272	100.0	North Dakota .....	9	69,350	29,751	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	4	92,633	86,608	53.4	With central city .....	1	7,600	7,600	25.5
Without central city .....	—	29,717	—	—	Without central city .....	8	61,750	22,151	74.5
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	32	226,679	75,664	46.6	Ohio .....	101	1,013,997	937,087	100.0
Louisiana .....	89	314,385	310,925	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	33	662,981	662,981	70.7
With central city .....	18	145,727	145,727	46.9	Without central city .....	16	91,849	79,477	8.5
Without central city .....	6	27,276	27,276	8.8	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	52	259,167	194,629	20.8
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	65	141,382	137,922	44.4	Oklahoma .....	57	305,578	266,612	100.0
Maine .....	23	122,282	96,262	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	4	90,077	90,077	33.8
With central city .....	7	36,231	36,231	37.6	Without central city .....	5	24,620	18,330	6.9
Without central city .....	16	86,051	60,031	62.4	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	48	190,881	158,205	59.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....					Oregon .....	26	233,054	213,700	100.0
Maryland .....	28	303,367	295,527	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	7	113,827	113,827	53.3
With central city .....	4	95,173	95,173	32.2	Without central city .....	3	27,397	27,397	12.8
Without central city .....	11	143,253	143,253	48.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	16	91,830	72,476	33.9
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	13	64,941	57,101	19.3	Pennsylvania .....	127	1,294,611	1,285,726	100.0
Massachusetts .....	175	640,109	639,147	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	37	734,535	734,535	57.1
With central city .....	79	318,186	318,186	49.8	Without central city .....	39	285,761	282,622	22.0
Without central city .....	82	292,856	292,856	45.8	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	51	274,315	268,569	20.9
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	14	29,067	28,105	4.4	Rhode Island .....	17	106,160	101,821	100.0
Michigan .....	50	778,574	694,880	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	12	87,770	87,770	86.2
With central city .....	13	431,286	431,286	62.1	Without central city .....	—	4,134	—	—
Without central city .....	5	129,264	122,171	17.6	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	5	14,256	14,051	13.8
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	32	218,024	141,423	20.4	South Carolina .....	45	201,450	191,758	100.0
Minnesota .....	58	420,417	353,108	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	5	64,958	64,958	33.9
With central city .....	9	184,390	184,390	52.2	Without central city .....	5	19,061	19,061	9.9
Without central city .....	3	14,216	14,216	4.0	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	35	117,431	107,739	56.2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	46	221,811	154,502	43.8	South Dakota .....	24	82,635	46,634	100.0
Mississippi .....	85	231,942	231,573	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	1	10,050	10,050	21.6
With central city .....	3	28,314	28,314	12.2	Without central city .....	23	72,585	36,584	78.4
Without central city .....	1	2,735	2,735	1.2	Tennessee .....	86	399,407	367,447	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	81	200,893	200,524	86.6	Metropolitan counties:				
Missouri .....	32	570,328	236,003	100.0	With central city .....	9	156,243	156,243	42.5
Metropolitan counties:					Without central city .....	5	19,389	19,389	5.3
With central city .....	10	201,577	177,241	75.1	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	72	223,775	191,815	52.2
Without central city .....	1	104,759	6,740	2.9	Texas .....	90	1,024,331	674,935	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	21	263,992	52,022	22.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Montana .....	11	70,965	37,271	100.0	With central city .....	53	570,488	554,036	82.1
Metropolitan counties:					Without central city .....	6	63,153	26,866	4.0
With central city .....	3	14,096	14,096	37.8	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	31	390,690	94,033	13.9
Without central city .....	8	56,869	23,175	62.2	Utah .....	12	80,127	68,045	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....					Metropolitan counties:				
Nebraska .....	6	186,596	72,542	100.0	With central city .....	3	54,400	54,400	79.9
Metropolitan counties:					Without central city .....	1	3,511	3,511	5.2
With central city .....	2	55,033	55,033	75.9	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	8	22,216	10,134	14.9
Without central city .....	—	2,822	—	—	Vermont <sup>1</sup> .....	18	50,388	47,042	100.0
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	4	128,741	17,509	24.1	Virginia .....	137	377,916	361,846	100.0
Nevada .....	3	33,905	26,792	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	12	118,929	118,929	32.9
With central city .....	2	25,645	25,645	95.7	Without central city .....	19	68,833	63,528	17.6
Without central city .....	1	8,260	1,147	4.3	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	106	190,154	179,389	49.6
Nonmetropolitan counties .....					Washington .....	25	331,798	295,120	100.0
New Hampshire .....	41	83,829	83,771	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	9	214,589	209,968	71.1
With central city .....	5	24,548	24,548	29.3	Without central city .....	2	13,864	13,864	4.7
Without central city .....	36	59,281	59,223	70.7	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	14	103,345	71,288	24.2
Nonmetropolitan counties .....					West Virginia .....	22	202,687	126,169	100.0
New Jersey .....	50	707,234	706,838	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	6	61,381	57,605	45.7
With central city .....	26	368,754	368,754	52.2	Without central city .....	—	7,101	—	—
Without central city .....	18	259,577	259,577	36.7	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	16	134,205	68,564	54.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	6	78,903	78,507	11.1	Wisconsin .....	68	485,188	442,244	100.0
New Mexico .....	5	76,953	34,817	100.0	Metropolitan counties:				
Metropolitan counties:					With central city .....	19	216,396	208,222	47.1
With central city .....	1	21,167	21,167	60.8	Without central city .....	3	24,740	24,740	5.6
Without central city .....	4	55,786	13,650	39.2	Nonmetropolitan counties .....	46	244,052	209,282	47.3
Nonmetropolitan counties .....					Wyoming <sup>1</sup> .....	10	31,660	22,881	100.0
New York .....	131	1,979,948	1,970,498	100.0	Puerto Rico .....	3	182,229	48,745	100.0
Metropolitan counties:					Metropolitan counties:				
With central city .....	66	1,326,433	1,326,433	67.3	With central city .....	3	55,939	48,745	100.0
Without central city .....	32	397,852	397,852	20.2	Without central city .....	—	110,318	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	33	255,663	246,213	12.5	Nonmetropolitan counties .....				
North Carolina .....	32	432,015	230,226	100.0					
Metropolitan counties:									
With central city .....	8	139,500	132,295	57.5					
Without central city .....	3	18,162	11,440	5.0					
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	21	274,353	86,491	37.6					

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.15 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non-physician
All areas .....	3,057	1,325	652	1,080	South Atlantic:				
United States .....	2,988	1,317	648	1,023	Delaware .....	8	2	3	3
Northeast:	728	214	84	430	Maryland .....	67	32	10	25
North Central .....	586	273	118	195	District of Columbia .....	6	5	1	—
South .....	646	345	105	196	Virginia .....	25	14	3	8
West .....	1,028	485	341	202	West Virginia .....	10	4	2	4
Northeast:					North Carolina .....	13	9	3	1
New England .....	191	39	20	132	South Carolina .....	11	9	1	1
Middle Atlantic .....	537	175	64	298	Georgia .....	25	23	1	1
North Central:					Florida .....	131	36	27	68
East North Central .....	451	180	94	177	East South Central:				
West North Central .....	135	93	24	18	Kentucky .....	35	16	15	4
South:					Tennessee .....	26	17	1	8
South Atlantic .....	296	134	51	111	Alabama .....	12	11	—	—
East South Central .....	86	53	16	17	Mississippi .....	13	9	—	4
West South Central .....	264	158	38	68	West South Central:				
West:					Arkansas .....	13	12	1	—
Mountain .....	168	81	41	46	Louisiana .....	31	20	5	6
Pacific .....	860	404	300	156	Oklahoma .....	49	30	9	10
New England:					Texas .....	171	96	23	52
Maine .....	1	—	—	1	Mountain:				
New Hampshire .....	2	1	—	1	Montana .....	8	3	4	1
Vermont .....	5	2	1	2	Idaho .....	2	2	—	—
Massachusetts .....	111	24	16	71	Wyoming .....	3	3	—	—
Rhode Island .....	19	2	1	16	Colorado .....	47	17	8	22
Connecticut .....	53	10	2	41	New Mexico .....	24	10	10	4
Middle Atlantic:					Arizona .....	50	23	12	15
New York .....	257	89	30	138	Utah .....	16	11	2	3
New Jersey .....	138	34	16	88	Nevada .....	18	12	5	1
Pennsylvania .....	142	52	18	72	Pacific:				
East North Central:					Washington .....	70	41	15	14
Ohio .....	113	41	24	48	Oregon .....	35	20	4	11
Indiana .....	36	24	—	12	California .....	737	332	276	129
Illinois .....	182	63	45	74	Alaska .....	2	2	—	—
Michigan .....	99	36	22	41	Hawaii .....	16	9	5	2
Wisconsin .....	21	16	3	2	Other areas:				
West North Central:					Guam .....	—	—	—	—
Minnesota .....	13	11	2	—	Puerto Rico .....	69	8	4	57
Iowa .....	16	12	4	—	Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—
Missouri .....	59	37	10	12	All other areas .....	—	—	—	—
North Dakota .....	9	6	1	2					
South Dakota .....	4	—	—	—					
Nebraska .....	9	1	—	2					
Kansas .....	25	17	6	2					

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ALL AREAS					NORTHEAST				
All laboratories .....	3,057	1,325	652	1,080	All laboratories .....	728	214	84	430
Microbiology .....	2,144	920	446	778	Microbiology .....	457	139	38	280
Bacteriology .....	2,000	870	417	713	Bacteriology .....	433	133	32	268
Mycology .....	1,247	633	254	360	Mycology .....	145	51	9	85
Parasitology .....	1,735	801	314	620	Parasitology .....	310	96	26	188
Virology .....	160	93	12	55	Virology .....	19	3	2	14
Other .....	192	126	13	53	Other .....	21	4	3	14
All subspecialties .....	150	90	10	50	All subspecialties .....	18	3	2	13
Serology .....	2,519	1,042	527	950	Serology .....	567	163	47	357
Syphilis .....	2,196	872	439	885	Syphilis .....	503	143	40	320
Other .....	2,356	989	474	893	Other .....	547	157	45	345
All subspecialties .....	2,033	819	386	828	All subspecialties .....	483	137	38	308
Chemistry .....	2,731	1,108	583	1,040	Chemistry .....	653	171	66	416
Routine .....	2,600	1,036	562	1,002	Routine .....	625	164	62	399
Clinical microscopy .....	2,628	1,063	557	1,008	Clinical microscopy .....	634	169	62	403
Other .....	2,095	869	458	768	Other .....	403	105	30	268
All subspecialties .....	2,054	846	454	754	All subspecialties .....	392	104	28	260
Hematology .....	2,665	1,084	578	1,003	Hematology .....	632	171	63	398
Immunohematology .....	2,019	845	386	788	Immunohematology .....	457	140	33	284
Blood group and Rh typing .....	2,010	841	384	785	Blood group and Rh typing .....	454	138	33	283
Rh titers .....	1,082	662	171	249	Rh titers .....	126	80	13	33
Cross matching .....	226	184	19	23	Cross matching .....	17	12	1	4
Other .....	418	311	43	64	Other .....	72	39	7	26
All subspecialties .....	205	173	12	20	All subspecialties .....	16	12	—	4
Pathology .....	1,027	883	80	64	Pathology .....	208	156	18	34
Tissue .....	764	710	23	31	Tissue .....	123	99	6	18
Oral .....	696	659	14	23	Oral .....	104	90	3	11
Diagnostic cytology .....	966	833	73	60	Diagnostic cytology .....	188	140	15	33
All subspecialties .....	649	614	13	22	All subspecialties .....	90	77	2	11
Physiological testing .....	935	363	268	304	Physiological testing .....	85	25	9	51
EKG services .....	935	363	268	304	EKG services .....	85	25	9	51
Radiobiassay .....	1,002	533	172	297	Radiobiassay .....	176	70	12	94
All major procedures .....	58	57	1	—	All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—
UNITED STATES					NORTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories .....	2,988	1,317	648	1,023	All laboratories .....	586	273	118	195
Microbiology .....	2,085	918	442	725	Microbiology .....	365	189	56	120
Bacteriology .....	1,973	868	413	692	Bacteriology .....	347	178	53	116
Mycology .....	1,238	632	251	355	Mycology .....	196	116	22	58
Parasitology .....	1,677	799	310	568	Parasitology .....	284	156	36	92
Virology .....	158	93	10	55	Virology .....	33	21	3	9
Other .....	190	126	11	53	Other .....	39	28	2	9
All subspecialties .....	148	90	8	50	All subspecialties .....	30	19	2	9
Serology .....	2,460	1,040	525	895	Serology .....	500	225	95	180
Syphilis .....	2,139	870	437	832	Syphilis .....	470	206	86	178
Other .....	2,302	987	472	843	Other .....	466	218	81	167
All subspecialties .....	1,981	817	384	780	All subspecialties .....	436	199	72	165
Chemistry .....	2,670	1,106	579	985	Chemistry .....	534	241	108	185
Routine .....	2,547	1,034	558	955	Routine .....	522	233	106	183
Clinical microscopy .....	2,567	1,061	553	953	Clinical microscopy .....	518	230	104	184
Other .....	2,078	868	455	755	Other .....	476	216	95	165
All subspecialties .....	2,037	845	451	741	All subspecialties .....	468	208	95	165
Hematology .....	2,608	1,082	574	952	Hematology .....	527	237	107	183
Immunohematology .....	1,963	843	383	737	Immunohematology .....	406	194	71	141
Blood group and Rh typing .....	1,954	839	381	734	Blood group and Rh typing .....	403	193	70	140
Rh titers .....	1,054	660	168	226	Rh titers .....	224	154	32	38
Cross matching .....	223	184	17	22	Cross matching .....	56	49	6	1
Other .....	415	311	42	62	Other .....	70	63	7	—
All subspecialties .....	204	173	11	20	All subspecialties .....	50	46	4	—
Pathology .....	1,020	876	80	64	Pathology .....	236	209	14	13
Tissue .....	757	703	23	31	Tissue .....	166	160	1	5
Oral .....	693	656	14	23	Oral .....	154	150	1	3
Diagnostic cytology .....	960	827	73	60	Diagnostic cytology .....	228	203	14	11
All subspecialties .....	647	612	13	22	All subspecialties .....	148	144	1	3
Physiological testing .....	935	363	268	304	Physiological testing .....	231	91	56	84
EKG services .....	935	363	268	304	EKG services .....	231	91	56	84
Radiobiassay .....	1,001	533	172	296	Radiobiassay .....	148	111	11	26
All major procedures .....	58	57	1	—	All major procedures .....	9	9	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
SOUTH					NEW ENGLAND				
All laboratories .....	646	345	105	196	All laboratories .....	191	39	20	132
Microbiology .....	468	247	71	150	Microbiology .....	103	18	7	78
Bacteriology .....	428	238	55	135	Bacteriology .....	98	17	6	75
Mycology .....	282	185	23	74	Mycology .....	31	5	2	24
Parasitology .....	432	235	60	137	Parasitology .....	45	6	4	35
Virology .....	78	53	2	23	Virology .....	14	1	2	11
Other .....	91	67	2	22	Other .....	15	1	2	12
All subspecialties .....	73	52	1	20	All subspecialties .....	14	1	2	11
Serology .....	550	281	89	180	Serology .....	138	28	10	100
Syphilis .....	526	274	77	175	Syphilis .....	115	23	8	84
Other .....	485	256	67	162	Other .....	136	28	9	99
All subspecialties .....	461	249	55	157	All subspecialties .....	113	23	7	83
Chemistry .....	569	289	91	189	Chemistry .....	174	30	17	127
Routine .....	555	280	91	184	Routine .....	166	27	15	124
Clinical microscopy .....	530	272	77	181	Clinical microscopy .....	169	30	15	124
Other .....	452	232	62	158	Other .....	145	25	11	109
All subspecialties .....	444	227	60	157	All subspecialties .....	143	25	10	108
Hematology .....	559	281	93	185	Hematology .....	169	32	16	121
Immunohematology .....	474	256	63	155	Immunohematology .....	107	23	6	78
Blood group and Rh typing .....	473	256	63	154	Blood group and Rh typing .....	107	23	6	78
Rh titers .....	320	223	23	74	Rh titers .....	11	7	2	2
Cross matching .....	105	90	2	13	Cross matching .....	4	4	—	—
Other .....	156	135	4	17	Other .....	7	5	2	—
All subspecialties .....	98	84	2	12	All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—
Pathology .....	293	271	13	9	Pathology .....	33	23	3	7
Tissue .....	248	238	5	5	Tissue .....	10	8	1	1
Oral .....	228	223	—	5	Oral .....	5	5	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	275	257	9	9	Diagnostic cytology .....	29	20	2	7
All subspecialties .....	215	210	—	5	All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—
Physiological testing .....	182	77	31	74	Physiological testing .....	30	7	3	20
EKG services .....	182	77	31	74	EKG services .....	30	7	3	20
Radiobiology .....	315	196	26	93	Radiobiology .....	43	11	1	31
All major procedures .....	37	37	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—
WEST					MIDDLE ATLANTIC				
All laboratories .....	1,028	485	341	202	All laboratories .....	537	175	64	298
Microbiology .....	795	343	277	175	Microbiology .....	354	121	31	202
Bacteriology .....	765	319	273	173	Bacteriology .....	335	116	26	193
Mycology .....	615	280	197	138	Mycology .....	114	46	7	61
Parasitology .....	651	312	188	151	Parasitology .....	265	90	22	153
Virology .....	28	16	3	9	Virology .....	5	2	—	3
Other .....	39	27	4	8	Other .....	6	3	1	2
All subspecialties .....	27	16	3	8	All subspecialties .....	4	2	—	2
Serology .....	843	371	294	178	Serology .....	429	135	37	257
Syphilis .....	640	247	234	159	Syphilis .....	388	120	32	236
Other .....	804	356	279	169	Other .....	411	129	36	246
All subspecialties .....	601	232	219	150	All subspecialties .....	370	114	31	225
Chemistry .....	914	405	314	195	Chemistry .....	479	141	49	289
Routine .....	845	357	299	189	Routine .....	459	137	47	275
Clinical microscopy .....	885	390	310	185	Clinical microscopy .....	465	139	47	279
Other .....	747	315	268	164	Other .....	258	80	19	159
All subspecialties .....	733	306	268	159	All subspecialties .....	249	79	18	152
Hematology .....	890	393	311	186	Hematology .....	463	139	47	277
Immunohematology .....	626	253	216	157	Immunohematology .....	350	117	27	206
Blood group and Rh typing .....	624	252	215	157	Blood group and Rh typing .....	347	115	27	205
Rh titers .....	384	203	100	81	Rh titers .....	115	73	11	31
Cross matching .....	45	33	8	4	Cross matching .....	13	8	1	4
Other .....	117	74	24	19	Other .....	65	34	5	26
All subspecialties .....	40	31	5	4	All subspecialties .....	12	8	—	4
Pathology .....	283	240	35	8	Pathology .....	175	133	15	27
Tissue .....	220	206	11	3	Tissue .....	113	91	5	17
Oral .....	207	193	10	4	Oral .....	99	85	3	11
Diagnostic cytology .....	269	227	35	7	Diagnostic cytology .....	159	120	13	26
All subspecialties .....	194	181	10	3	All subspecialties .....	86	73	2	11
Physiological testing .....	437	170	172	95	Physiological testing .....	55	18	6	31
EKG services .....	437	170	172	95	EKG services .....	55	18	6	31
Radiobiology .....	362	156	123	83	Radiobiology .....	133	59	11	63
All major procedures .....	10	9	1	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
EAST NORTH CENTRAL					SOUTH ATLANTIC				
All laboratories .....	451	180	94	177	All laboratories .....	296	134	51	111
Microbiology .....	279	122	44	113	Microbiology .....	201	87	31	83
Bacteriology .....	268	116	41	111	Bacteriology .....	182	83	22	77
Mycology .....	135	66	15	54	Mycology .....	121	58	13	50
Parasitology .....	210	97	28	85	Parasitology .....	180	78	26	76
Virology .....	23	14	1	8	Virology .....	56	36	2	18
Other .....	28	19	1	8	Other .....	53	36	1	16
All subspecialties .....	21	12	1	8	All subspecialties .....	52	35	1	16
Serology .....	389	149	77	163	Serology .....	246	108	40	98
Syphilis .....	374	140	73	161	Syphilis .....	228	102	32	94
Other .....	358	143	64	151	Other .....	225	97	34	94
All subspecialties .....	343	134	60	149	All subspecialties .....	207	91	26	90
Chemistry .....	415	159	88	168	Chemistry .....	254	108	41	105
Routine .....	406	154	86	166	Routine .....	246	104	41	101
Clinical microscopy .....	403	151	85	167	Clinical microscopy .....	243	104	38	101
Other .....	374	145	79	150	Other .....	198	82	31	85
All subspecialties .....	369	140	79	150	All subspecialties .....	197	81	31	85
Hematology .....	408	154	87	167	Hematology .....	255	110	43	102
Immunohematology .....	325	131	61	133	Immunohematology .....	209	91	29	89
Blood group and Rh typing .....	323	131	60	132	Blood group and Rh typing .....	208	91	29	88
Rh titers .....	161	97	29	35	Rh titers .....	152	75	14	63
Cross matching .....	25	21	4	—	Cross matching .....	47	38	1	8
Other .....	30	27	3	—	Other .....	48	38	1	9
All subspecialties .....	22	19	3	—	All subspecialties .....	45	36	1	8
Pathology .....	154	132	10	12	Pathology .....	113	101	6	6
Tissue .....	99	93	1	5	Tissue .....	87	79	4	4
Oral .....	90	86	1	3	Oral .....	74	70	—	4
Diagnostic cytology .....	147	127	10	10	Diagnostic cytology .....	108	99	3	6
All subspecialties .....	84	80	1	3	All subspecialties .....	72	68	—	4
Physiological testing .....	195	67	47	81	Physiological testing .....	110	44	16	50
EKG services .....	195	67	47	81	EKG services .....	110	44	16	50
Radiobioassay .....	82	54	7	21	Radiobioassay .....	123	63	10	50
All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—	All major procedures .....	29	29	—	—
WEST NORTH CENTRAL					EAST SOUTH CENTRAL				
All laboratories .....	135	93	24	18	All laboratories .....	86	53	16	17
Microbiology .....	86	67	12	7	Microbiology .....	57	32	14	11
Bacteriology .....	79	62	12	5	Bacteriology .....	50	31	10	9
Mycology .....	61	50	7	4	Mycology .....	32	24	2	6
Parasitology .....	74	59	8	7	Parasitology .....	52	30	11	11
Virology .....	10	7	2	1	Virology .....	17	12	—	5
Other .....	11	9	1	1	Other .....	16	12	—	4
All subspecialties .....	9	7	1	1	All subspecialties .....	16	12	—	4
Serology .....	111	76	18	17	Serology .....	73	41	16	16
Syphilis .....	96	66	13	17	Syphilis .....	72	41	15	16
Other .....	108	75	17	16	Other .....	54	32	9	13
All subspecialties .....	93	65	12	16	All subspecialties .....	53	32	8	13
Chemistry .....	119	82	20	17	Chemistry .....	77	44	16	17
Routine .....	116	79	20	17	Routine .....	76	43	16	17
Clinical microscopy .....	115	79	19	17	Clinical microscopy .....	56	37	5	14
Other .....	102	71	16	15	Other .....	42	27	4	11
All subspecialties .....	99	68	16	15	All subspecialties .....	40	27	2	11
Hematology .....	119	83	20	16	Hematology .....	76	43	16	17
Immunohematology .....	81	63	10	8	Immunohematology .....	65	37	13	15
Blood group and Rh typing .....	80	62	10	8	Blood group and Rh typing .....	65	37	13	15
Rh titers .....	63	57	3	3	Rh titers .....	35	32	—	3
Cross matching .....	31	28	2	1	Cross matching .....	20	18	—	2
Other .....	40	36	4	—	Other .....	20	18	—	2
All subspecialties .....	28	27	1	—	All subspecialties .....	17	15	—	2
Pathology .....	82	77	4	1	Pathology .....	43	41	2	—
Tissue .....	67	67	—	—	Tissue .....	38	38	—	—
Oral .....	64	64	—	—	Oral .....	35	35	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	81	76	4	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	41	39	2	—
All subspecialties .....	64	64	—	—	All subspecialties .....	34	34	—	—
Physiological testing .....	36	24	9	3	Physiological testing .....	15	13	2	—
EKG services .....	36	24	9	3	EKG services .....	15	13	2	—
Radiobioassay .....	66	57	4	5	Radiobioassay .....	33	27	1	5
All major procedures .....	4	4	—	—	All major procedures .....	7	7	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL					PACIFIC				
All laboratories .....	264	158	38	68	All laboratories .....	660	404	300	156
Microbiology .....	210	128	26	56	Microbiology .....	674	291	245	138
Bacteriology .....	196	124	23	49	Bacteriology .....	657	279	241	137
Mycology .....	129	103	8	18	Mycology .....	550	247	188	115
Parasitology .....	200	127	23	50	Parasitology .....	557	271	169	117
Virology .....	5	5	—	—	Virology .....	3	2	—	1
Other .....	22	19	1	2	Other .....	3	2	—	1
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	2	—	1
Serology .....	231	132	33	66	Serology .....	714	311	262	141
Syphilis .....	226	131	30	65	Syphilis .....	529	199	206	124
Other .....	206	127	24	55	Other .....	687	297	254	136
All subspecialties .....	201	126	21	54	All subspecialties .....	502	185	198	119
Chemistry .....	238	137	34	67	Chemistry .....	768	340	276	152
Routine .....	233	133	34	66	Routine .....	709	301	261	147
Clinical microscopy .....	231	131	34	66	Clinical microscopy .....	746	327	272	147
Other .....	212	123	27	62	Other .....	672	279	249	144
All subspecialties .....	207	119	27	61	All subspecialties .....	659	270	249	140
Hematology .....	228	128	34	66	Hematology .....	745	327	273	145
Immunohematology .....	200	128	21	51	Immunohematology .....	511	202	188	121
Blood group and Rh typing .....	200	128	21	51	Blood group and Rh typing .....	510	202	187	121
Rh titers .....	133	116	9	8	Rh titers .....	329	164	90	75
Cross matching .....	38	34	1	3	Cross matching .....	23	15	7	1
Other .....	88	79	3	6	Other .....	94	55	23	16
All subspecialties .....	36	33	1	2	All subspecialties .....	19	14	4	1
Pathology .....	137	129	5	3	Pathology .....	232	197	28	7
Tissue .....	123	121	1	1	Tissue .....	178	166	9	3
Oral .....	119	118	—	1	Oral .....	169	158	7	4
Diagnostic cytology .....	126	119	4	3	Diagnostic cytology .....	219	185	28	6
All subspecialties .....	109	108	—	1	All subspecialties .....	158	147	8	3
Physiological testing .....	57	20	13	24	Physiological testing .....	384	147	153	84
EKG services .....	57	20	13	24	EKG services .....	384	147	153	84
Radiobiassay .....	159	106	15	38	Radiobiassay .....	296	124	108	64
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
MOUNTAIN					ALABAMA				
All laboratories .....	168	81	41	46	All laboratories .....	12	11	—	1
Microbiology .....	121	52	32	37	Microbiology .....	7	7	—	—
Bacteriology .....	108	40	32	36	Bacteriology .....	7	7	—	—
Mycology .....	65	33	9	23	Mycology .....	5	5	—	—
Parasitology .....	94	41	19	34	Parasitology .....	6	6	—	—
Virology .....	25	14	3	8	Virology .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	36	25	4	7	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	24	14	3	7	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Serology .....	129	60	32	37	Serology .....	11	11	—	—
Syphilis .....	111	48	28	35	Syphilis .....	11	11	—	—
Other .....	117	59	25	33	Other .....	7	7	—	—
All subspecialties .....	99	47	21	31	All subspecialties .....	7	7	—	—
Chemistry .....	146	65	38	43	Chemistry .....	12	11	—	1
Routine .....	136	56	38	42	Routine .....	11	10	—	1
Clinical microscopy .....	139	63	38	38	Clinical microscopy .....	12	11	—	1
Other .....	75	36	19	20	Other .....	6	5	—	1
All subspecialties .....	74	36	19	19	All subspecialties .....	6	5	—	1
Hematology .....	145	66	38	41	Hematology .....	12	11	—	1
Immunohematology .....	115	51	28	36	Immunohematology .....	10	10	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	114	50	28	36	Blood group and Rh typing .....	10	10	—	—
Rh titers .....	55	39	10	6	Rh titers .....	10	10	—	—
Cross matching .....	22	18	1	3	Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	23	19	1	3	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	21	17	1	3	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	51	43	7	1	Pathology .....	11	11	—	—
Tissue .....	42	40	2	—	Tissue .....	11	11	—	—
Oral .....	38	35	3	—	Oral .....	11	11	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	50	42	7	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	11	11	—	—
All subspecialties .....	36	34	2	—	All subspecialties .....	11	11	—	—
Physiological testing .....	53	23	19	11	Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—
EKG services .....	53	23	19	11	EKG services .....	1	1	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	66	32	15	19	Radiobiassay .....	7	6	—	1
All major procedures .....	10	9	1	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ALASKA					ARKANSAS				
All laboratories .....	2	2	—	—	All laboratories .....	13	12	1	—
Microbiology .....	2	2	—	—	Microbiology .....	10	9	1	—
Bacteriology .....	2	2	—	—	Bacteriology .....	9	8	1	—
Mycology .....	2	2	—	—	Mycology .....	8	8	—	—
Parasitology .....	2	2	—	—	Parasitology .....	9	9	—	—
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	1	—	—	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Serology .....	2	2	—	—	Serology .....	11	10	1	—
Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—	Syphilis .....	11	10	1	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	10	9	1	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	10	9	1	—
Chemistry .....	2	2	—	—	Chemistry .....	11	10	1	—
Routine .....	2	2	—	—	Routine .....	11	10	1	—
Clinical microscopy .....	2	2	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	11	10	1	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	9	8	1	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	9	8	1	—
Hematology .....	2	2	—	—	Hematology .....	11	10	1	—
Immunohematology .....	2	2	—	—	Immunohematology .....	11	10	1	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	2	2	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	11	10	1	—
Rh titers .....	2	2	—	—	Rh titers .....	9	9	—	—
Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—	Cross matching .....	3	3	—	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	4	4	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Pathology .....	2	2	—	—	Pathology .....	9	9	—	—
Tissue .....	2	2	—	—	Tissue .....	8	8	—	—
Oral .....	2	2	—	—	Oral .....	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	2	2	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	2	2	—	—	Radiobiology .....	7	7	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
ARIZONA					CALIFORNIA				
All laboratories .....	50	23	12	15	All laboratories .....	737	332	276	129
Microbiology .....	35	12	9	14	Microbiology .....	597	254	228	115
Bacteriology .....	31	9	9	13	Bacteriology .....	584	244	225	115
Mycology .....	20	8	2	10	Mycology .....	497	218	178	101
Parasitology .....	29	11	5	13	Parasitology .....	487	235	156	96
Virology .....	2	—	—	2	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	45	18	12	15	Serology .....	619	259	243	117
Syphilis .....	39	15	11	13	Syphilis .....	466	168	191	107
Other .....	45	18	12	15	Other .....	601	251	237	113
All subspecialties .....	39	15	11	13	All subspecialties .....	448	160	185	103
Chemistry .....	45	20	12	13	Chemistry .....	665	282	256	127
Routine .....	42	17	12	13	Routine .....	615	249	242	124
Clinical microscopy .....	45	20	12	13	Clinical microscopy .....	646	271	252	123
Other .....	27	11	6	10	Other .....	586	233	231	122
All subspecialties .....	27	11	6	10	All subspecialties .....	575	225	231	119
Hematology .....	44	19	12	13	Hematology .....	645	271	254	120
Immunohematology .....	40	17	11	12	Immunohematology .....	457	174	176	107
Blood group and Rh typing .....	40	17	11	12	Blood group and Rh typing .....	456	174	175	107
Rh titers .....	15	12	3	—	Rh titers .....	305	146	85	74
Cross matching .....	4	4	—	—	Cross matching .....	8	4	4	—
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	76	42	19	15
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	4	1	—
Pathology .....	12	10	1	1	Pathology .....	190	160	24	6
Tissue .....	9	9	—	—	Tissue .....	148	136	9	3
Oral .....	7	7	—	—	Oral .....	144	133	7	4
Diagnostic cytology .....	11	9	1	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	180	151	24	5
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	136	125	8	3
Physiological testing .....	17	8	6	3	Physiological testing .....	361	137	145	79
EKG services .....	17	8	6	3	EKG services .....	361	137	145	79
Radiobiology .....	24	9	7	8	Radiobiology .....	265	107	101	57
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
COLORADO					DELAWARE				
All laboratories .....	47	17	8	22	All laboratories .....	8	2	3	3
Microbiology .....	31	10	6	15	Microbiology .....	4	1	1	2
Bacteriology .....	30	9	6	15	Bacteriology .....	4	1	1	2
Mycology .....	17	7	2	8	Mycology .....	4	1	1	2
Parasitology .....	27	9	5	13	Parasitology .....	4	1	1	2
Virology .....	7	4	—	3	Virology .....	4	1	1	2
Other .....	7	4	—	3	Other .....	4	1	1	2
All subspecialties .....	7	4	—	3	All subspecialties .....	4	1	1	2
Serology .....	30	10	5	15	Serology .....	8	2	3	3
Syphilis .....	28	9	4	15	Syphilis .....	8	2	3	3
Other .....	26	10	4	12	Other .....	8	2	3	3
All subspecialties .....	24	9	3	12	All subspecialties .....	8	2	3	3
Chemistry .....	40	10	8	22	Chemistry .....	8	2	3	3
Routine .....	39	10	8	21	Routine .....	8	2	3	3
Clinical microscopy .....	36	10	8	18	Clinical microscopy .....	8	2	3	3
Other .....	12	6	2	4	Other .....	8	2	3	3
All subspecialties .....	11	6	2	3	All subspecialties .....	8	2	3	3
Hematology .....	41	12	8	21	Hematology .....	7	2	3	2
Immunohematology .....	32	10	5	17	Immunohematology .....	6	2	2	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	32	10	5	17	Blood group and Rh typing .....	6	2	2	2
Rh titers .....	15	10	3	2	Rh titers .....	5	2	1	1
Cross matching .....	3	3	—	—	Cross matching .....	3	2	—	—
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	3	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	2	—	—
Pathology .....	11	10	1	—	Pathology .....	1	1	—	—
Tissue .....	9	9	—	—	Tissue .....	1	1	—	—
Oral .....	10	9	1	—	Oral .....	1	1	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	11	10	1	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	9	9	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Physiological testing .....	20	6	7	7	Physiological testing .....	5	2	3	—
EKG services .....	20	6	7	7	EKG services .....	5	2	3	—
Radiobiassay .....	16	7	1	8	Radiobiassay .....	1	1	—	—
All major procedures .....	3	3	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—
CONNECTICUT					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
All laboratories .....	53	10	2	41	All laboratories .....	6	5	1	—
Microbiology .....	27	6	2	19	Microbiology .....	3	3	—	—
Bacteriology .....	23	6	1	16	Bacteriology .....	3	3	—	—
Mycology .....	13	4	—	9	Mycology .....	1	1	—	—
Parasitology .....	23	6	2	15	Parasitology .....	2	2	—	—
Virology .....	2	1	—	1	Virology .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	1	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Serology .....	49	9	2	38	Serology .....	3	3	—	—
Syphilis .....	40	7	1	32	Syphilis .....	3	3	—	—
Other .....	49	9	2	38	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	40	7	1	32	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Chemistry .....	52	9	2	41	Chemistry .....	2	2	—	—
Routine .....	50	9	2	39	Routine .....	2	2	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	51	9	2	40	Clinical microscopy .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	51	9	2	40	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	50	9	2	39	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Hematology .....	48	9	2	37	Hematology .....	2	2	—	—
Immunohematology .....	40	8	2	30	Immunohematology .....	2	2	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	40	8	2	30	Blood group and Rh typing .....	2	2	—	—
Rh titers .....	7	5	2	—	Rh titers .....	2	2	—	—
Cross matching .....	4	4	—	—	Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	7	5	2	—	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	10	8	—	2	Pathology .....	5	4	1	—
Tissue .....	3	2	—	1	Tissue .....	3	3	—	—
Oral .....	2	2	—	—	Oral .....	1	1	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	10	8	—	2	Diagnostic cytology .....	4	3	1	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Physiological testing .....	2	2	—	—	Physiological testing .....	2	2	—	—
EKG services .....	2	2	—	—	EKG services .....	2	2	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	22	8	1	13	Radiobiassay .....	2	2	—	—
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
FLORIDA					HAWAII				
All laboratories .....	131	36	27	68	All laboratories .....	16	9	5	2
Microbiology .....	109	29	19	61	Microbiology .....	10	4	4	2
Bacteriology .....	98	27	14	57	Bacteriology .....	10	4	4	2
Mycology .....	68	24	7	37	Mycology .....	4	3	—	1
Parasitology .....	104	29	17	58	Parasitology .....	8	4	2	2
Virology .....	34	18	—	16	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	32	18	—	14	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	32	18	—	14	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	117	31	23	63	Serology .....	15	8	5	2
Syphilis .....	110	31	18	61	Syphilis .....	13	8	4	1
Other .....	110	30	19	61	Other .....	11	5	4	2
All subspecialties .....	103	30	14	59	All subspecialties .....	9	5	3	1
Chemistry .....	119	30	24	65	Chemistry .....	15	9	5	1
Routine .....	118	30	24	64	Routine .....	15	9	5	1
Clinical microscopy .....	119	30	24	65	Clinical microscopy .....	15	9	5	1
Other .....	107	29	20	58	Other .....	13	7	5	1
All subspecialties .....	107	29	20	58	All subspecialties .....	13	7	5	1
Hematology .....	120	31	24	65	Hematology .....	15	8	5	2
Immunohematology .....	103	28	16	59	Immunohematology .....	10	4	4	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	102	28	16	58	Blood group and Rh typing .....	10	4	4	2
Rh titers .....	78	28	5	45	Rh titers .....	1	1	—	—
Cross matching .....	22	17	—	5	Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	22	17	—	5	Other .....	5	4	1	—
All subspecialties .....	22	17	—	5	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	31	27	3	1	Pathology .....	5	4	—	1
Tissue .....	26	23	3	—	Tissue .....	3	3	—	—
Oral .....	23	23	—	—	Oral .....	3	3	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	28	27	—	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	5	4	—	1
All subspecialties .....	23	23	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Physiological testing .....	65	20	9	36	Physiological testing .....	1	—	1	—
EKG services .....	65	20	9	36	EKG services .....	1	—	1	—
Radiobiassay .....	62	24	4	34	Radiobiassay .....	1	1	—	—
All major procedures .....	16	16	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
GEORGIA					IOAHO				
All laboratories .....	25	23	1	1	All laboratories .....	2	2	—	—
Microbiology .....	19	17	1	1	Microbiology .....	1	1	—	—
Bacteriology .....	18	17	—	1	Bacteriology .....	1	1	—	—
Mycology .....	10	9	—	1	Mycology .....	1	1	—	—
Parasitology .....	16	14	1	1	Parasitology .....	1	1	—	—
Virology .....	4	4	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	5	5	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	20	18	1	1	Serology .....	1	1	—	—
Syphilis .....	17	16	—	1	Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	20	18	1	1	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	17	16	1	1	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Chemistry .....	21	19	1	1	Chemistry .....	2	2	—	—
Routine .....	20	18	1	1	Routine .....	2	2	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	21	19	1	1	Clinical microscopy .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	18	16	1	1	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	18	16	1	1	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Hematology .....	21	19	1	1	Hematology .....	1	1	—	—
Immunohematology .....	17	16	—	1	Immunohematology .....	1	1	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	17	16	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	1	1	—	—
Rh titers .....	16	15	—	1	Rh titers .....	1	1	—	—
Cross matching .....	7	7	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	5	5	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	21	20	—	1	Pathology .....	1	—	—	—
Tissue .....	18	17	—	1	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	16	15	—	1	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	21	20	—	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	16	15	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	8	8	—	—	Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—
EKG services .....	8	8	—	—	EKG services .....	1	1	—	—
Radiobiassay .....	11	10	—	1	Radiobiassay .....	2	2	—	—
All major procedures .....	4	4	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
ILLINOIS					IOWA				
All laboratories	182	63	45	74	All laboratories	16	12	4	—
Microbiology	108	41	18	49	Microbiology	11	9	2	—
Bacteriology	106	41	17	48	Bacteriology	10	8	2	—
Mycology	40	14	5	21	Mycology	8	7	1	—
Parasitology	87	32	11	44	Parasitology	8	7	1	—
Virology	4	1	1	2	Virology	—	—	—	—
Other	7	4	1	2	Other	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties	4	1	1	2	All subspecialties	—	—	—	—
Serology	157	52	34	71	Serology	14	11	3	—
Syphilis	153	49	33	71	Syphilis	9	7	2	—
Other	151	51	30	70	Other	14	11	3	—
All subspecialties	147	48	29	70	All subspecialties	9	7	2	—
Chemistry	168	54	43	71	Chemistry	15	12	3	—
Routine	165	52	43	70	Routine	14	11	3	—
Clinical microscopy	166	52	43	71	Clinical microscopy	13	10	3	—
Other	144	45	39	60	Other	11	10	1	—
All subspecialties	143	44	39	60	All subspecialties	9	8	1	—
Hematology	167	52	44	71	Hematology	14	11	3	—
Immunohematology	118	42	25	51	Immunohematology	12	10	2	—
Blood group and Rh typing	117	42	24	51	Blood group and Rh typing	11	9	2	—
Rh titers	37	23	9	5	Rh titers	10	9	1	—
Cross matching	4	2	2	—	Cross matching	4	4	—	—
Other	6	4	2	—	Other	8	7	1	—
All subspecialties	3	1	2	—	All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Pathology	46	38	6	2	Pathology	12	11	1	—
Tissue	17	16	1	—	Tissue	10	10	—	—
Oral	14	13	1	—	Oral	10	10	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	45	37	6	2	Diagnostic cytology	12	11	1	—
All subspecialties	12	11	1	—	All subspecialties	10	10	—	—
Physiological testing	121	37	29	55	Physiological testing	2	1	1	—
EKG services	121	37	29	55	EKG services	2	1	1	—
Radiobioassay	5	5	—	—	Radiobioassay	12	11	1	—
All major procedures	—	—	—	—	All major procedures	—	—	—	—
INDIANA					KANSAS				
All laboratories	36	24	—	12	All laboratories	25	17	6	2
Microbiology	25	21	—	4	Microbiology	16	13	3	—
Bacteriology	24	20	—	4	Bacteriology	15	12	3	—
Mycology	21	19	—	2	Mycology	13	10	3	—
Parasitology	24	21	—	3	Parasitology	15	12	3	—
Virology	4	4	—	—	Virology	2	2	—	—
Other	8	8	—	—	Other	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties	2	2	—	—
Serology	32	22	—	10	Serology	21	15	4	2
Syphilis	32	22	—	10	Syphilis	20	15	3	2
Other	31	21	—	10	Other	19	15	3	1
All subspecialties	31	21	—	10	All subspecialties	18	15	2	1
Chemistry	35	23	—	12	Chemistry	23	16	5	2
Routine	35	23	—	12	Routine	23	16	5	2
Clinical microscopy	34	22	—	12	Clinical microscopy	23	16	5	2
Other	29	22	—	7	Other	23	16	5	2
All subspecialties	28	21	—	7	All subspecialties	23	16	5	2
Hematology	35	23	—	12	Hematology	22	15	5	2
Immunohematology	27	19	—	8	Immunohematology	14	10	4	—
Blood group and Rh typing	27	19	—	8	Blood group and Rh typing	14	10	4	—
Rh titers	18	18	—	—	Rh titers	9	9	—	—
Cross matching	8	8	—	—	Cross matching	5	4	1	—
Other	13	13	—	—	Other	6	5	1	—
All subspecialties	8	8	—	—	All subspecialties	4	4	—	—
Pathology	23	21	—	2	Pathology	12	12	—	—
Tissue	19	18	—	1	Tissue	10	10	—	—
Oral	19	18	—	1	Oral	10	10	—	—
Diagnostic cytology	22	20	—	2	Diagnostic cytology	12	12	—	—
All subspecialties	18	17	—	1	All subspecialties	10	10	—	—
Physiological testing	18	13	—	5	Physiological testing	6	2	3	1
EKG services	18	13	—	5	EKG services	6	2	3	1
Radiobioassay	21	18	—	3	Radiobioassay	12	11	—	—
All major procedures	3	3	—	—	All major procedures	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
KENTUCKY					MAINE				
All laboratories .....	35	16	15	4	All laboratories .....	1	—	—	1
Microbiology .....	27	10	14	3	Microbiology .....	1	—	—	1
Bacteriology .....	21	9	10	2	Bacteriology .....	1	—	—	1
Mycology .....	10	7	2	1	Mycology .....	1	—	—	1
Parasitology .....	23	9	11	3	Parasitology .....	1	—	—	1
Virology .....	1	—	—	1	Virology .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Serology .....	31	12	15	4	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	31	12	15	4	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	19	10	8	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	19	10	8	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	33	14	15	4	Chemistry .....	1	—	—	1
Routine .....	33	14	15	4	Routine .....	1	—	—	1
Clinical microscopy .....	13	7	4	2	Clinical microscopy .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	7	4	3	—	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	5	4	1	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Hematology .....	33	14	15	4	Hematology .....	1	—	—	1
Immunohematology .....	27	10	13	4	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	27	10	13	4	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	7	6	—	1	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	3	3	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	12	10	2	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	8	8	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	6	6	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	12	10	2	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	6	4	2	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	6	4	2	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	5	4	1	—	Radiobiology .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
LOUISIANA					MARYLAND				
All laboratories .....	31	20	5	6	All laboratories .....	67	32	10	25
Microbiology .....	23	15	2	6	Microbiology .....	33	16	5	12
Bacteriology .....	17	14	1	2	Bacteriology .....	29	14	4	11
Mycology .....	14	13	—	1	Mycology .....	17	8	3	6
Parasitology .....	23	15	2	6	Parasitology .....	25	13	3	9
Virology .....	2	2	—	—	Virology .....	2	1	1	—
Other .....	5	5	—	—	Other .....	1	1	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Serology .....	23	15	3	5	Serology .....	51	25	6	20
Syphilis .....	23	15	3	5	Syphilis .....	45	22	4	19
Other .....	22	15	2	5	Other .....	45	19	6	20
All subspecialties .....	22	15	2	5	All subspecialties .....	39	16	4	19
Chemistry .....	26	17	3	6	Chemistry .....	54	25	6	23
Routine .....	25	17	3	5	Routine .....	49	23	6	20
Clinical microscopy .....	24	15	3	6	Clinical microscopy .....	52	24	6	22
Other .....	23	17	3	3	Other .....	37	14	6	17
All subspecialties .....	21	15	3	3	All subspecialties .....	36	13	6	17
Hematology .....	24	15	3	6	Hematology .....	54	25	7	22
Immunohematology .....	21	15	1	5	Immunohematology .....	41	17	7	17
Blood group and Rh typing .....	21	15	1	5	Blood group and Rh typing .....	41	17	7	17
Rh titers .....	17	15	—	2	Rh titers .....	22	8	5	9
Cross matching .....	10	8	—	2	Cross matching .....	1	—	—	1
Other .....	15	13	—	2	Other .....	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties .....	9	8	—	1	All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1
Pathology .....	18	16	2	—	Pathology .....	21	18	1	2
Tissue .....	16	16	—	—	Tissue .....	13	10	1	2
Oral .....	16	16	—	—	Oral .....	11	9	—	2
Diagnostic cytology .....	17	15	2	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	21	18	1	2
All subspecialties .....	15	15	—	—	All subspecialties .....	11	9	—	2
Physiological testing .....	6	3	1	2	Physiological testing .....	19	5	3	11
EKG services .....	6	3	—	2	EKG services .....	19	5	3	11
Radiobiology .....	15	14	—	1	Radiobiology .....	25	9	5	11
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
MASSACHUSETTS					MINNESOTA				
All laboratories .....	111	24	16	71	All laboratories .....	13	11	2	—
Microbiology .....	57	11	3	43	Microbiology .....	10	8	2	—
Bacteriology .....	56	10	3	43	Bacteriology .....	9	7	2	—
Mycology .....	2	1	—	1	Mycology .....	9	8	1	—
Parasitology .....	5	—	—	5	Parasitology .....	9	7	2	—
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	1	—	1	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	69	16	7	46	Serology .....	10	8	2	—
Syphilis .....	58	14	6	38	Syphilis .....	4	4	—	—
Other .....	68	16	6	46	Other .....	9	7	2	—
All subspecialties .....	57	14	5	38	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Chemistry .....	101	19	13	69	Chemistry .....	11	9	2	—
Routine .....	95	16	11	68	Routine .....	10	8	2	—
Clinical microscopy .....	99	19	12	68	Clinical microscopy .....	9	8	1	—
Other .....	76	15	8	53	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	75	15	7	53	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Hematology .....	97	20	12	65	Hematology .....	13	11	2	—
Immunohematology .....	50	14	3	33	Immunohematology .....	8	7	1	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	50	14	3	33	Blood group and Rh typing .....	8	7	1	—
Rh titers .....	1	1	—	—	Rh titers .....	5	5	—	—
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	4	3	1	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	19	12	3	4	Pathology .....	11	11	—	—
Tissue .....	6	5	1	—	Tissue .....	8	8	—	—
Oral .....	3	3	—	—	Oral .....	6	6	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	15	9	2	4	Diagnostic cytology .....	11	11	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Physiological testing .....	26	5	3	18	Physiological testing .....	6	4	2	—
EKG services .....	26	5	3	18	EKG services .....	6	4	2	—
Radiobiology .....	16	2	—	14	Radiobiology .....	10	8	2	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
MICHIGAN					MISSISSIPPI				
All laboratories .....	99	36	22	41	All laboratories .....	13	9	—	4
Microbiology .....	75	26	16	33	Microbiology .....	11	7	—	4
Bacteriology .....	71	23	16	32	Bacteriology .....	10	7	—	3
Mycology .....	39	14	6	19	Mycology .....	8	6	—	2
Parasitology .....	53	20	11	22	Parasitology .....	11	7	—	4
Virology .....	13	8	—	5	Virology .....	6	4	—	2
Other .....	11	6	—	5	Other .....	6	4	—	2
All subspecialties .....	11	6	—	5	All subspecialties .....	6	4	—	2
Serology .....	88	30	20	38	Serology .....	11	7	—	4
Syphilis .....	79	26	17	36	Syphilis .....	11	7	—	4
Other .....	82	30	17	35	Other .....	9	5	—	4
All subspecialties .....	73	26	14	33	All subspecialties .....	9	5	—	4
Chemistry .....	89	31	20	38	Chemistry .....	12	8	—	4
Routine .....	85	30	18	37	Routine .....	12	8	—	4
Clinical microscopy .....	86	29	20	37	Clinical microscopy .....	11	8	—	3
Other .....	84	30	18	36	Other .....	10	7	—	3
All subspecialties .....	83	29	18	36	All subspecialties .....	10	7	—	3
Hematology .....	85	30	19	36	Hematology .....	11	7	—	4
Immunohematology .....	76	28	13	35	Immunohematology .....	11	7	—	4
Blood group and Rh typing .....	75	28	13	34	Blood group and Rh typing .....	11	7	—	4
Rh titers .....	63	23	12	28	Rh titers .....	9	7	—	2
Cross matching .....	5	4	1	—	Cross matching .....	6	4	—	2
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	6	4	—	2
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	4	—	2
Pathology .....	33	27	2	4	Pathology .....	8	8	—	—
Tissue .....	25	24	—	1	Tissue .....	7	7	—	—
Oral .....	21	21	—	—	Oral .....	7	7	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	32	27	2	3	Diagnostic cytology .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	21	21	—	—	All subspecialties .....	7	7	—	—
Physiological testing .....	36	12	10	14	Physiological testing .....	2	2	—	—
EKG services .....	36	12	10	14	EKG services .....	2	2	—	—
Radiobiology .....	6	5	1	—	Radiobiology .....	9	8	—	1
All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
MISSOURI					NEBRASKA				
All laboratories .....	59	37	10	12	All laboratories .....	9	6	1	2
Microbiology .....	34	25	4	5	Microbiology .....	7	5	—	2
Bacteriology .....	30	23	4	3	Bacteriology .....	7	5	—	2
Mycology .....	19	16	1	2	Mycology .....	6	4	—	2
Parasitology .....	30	23	2	5	Parasitology .....	6	4	—	2
Virology .....	3	1	1	1	Virology .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	3	1	1	1	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	1	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Serology .....	50	29	9	12	Serology .....	7	5	—	2
Syphilis .....	48	28	8	12	Syphilis .....	7	5	—	2
Other .....	50	29	9	12	Other .....	7	5	—	2
All subspecialties .....	48	28	8	12	All subspecialties .....	7	5	—	2
Chemistry .....	52	32	9	11	Chemistry .....	7	5	—	2
Routine .....	52	32	9	11	Routine .....	7	5	—	2
Clinical microscopy .....	52	32	9	11	Clinical microscopy .....	7	5	—	2
Other .....	51	31	9	11	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	51	31	9	11	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Hematology .....	51	31	9	11	Hematology .....	7	5	—	2
Immunohematology .....	31	23	3	5	Immunohematology .....	7	5	—	2
Blood group and Rh typing .....	31	23	3	5	Blood group and Rh typing .....	7	5	—	2
Rh titers .....	24	21	2	1	Rh titers .....	6	5	—	1
Cross matching .....	10	9	1	—	Cross matching .....	4	4	—	—
Other .....	12	11	1	—	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	10	9	1	—	All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—
Pathology .....	30	27	2	1	Pathology .....	7	6	1	—
Tissue .....	24	24	—	—	Tissue .....	5	5	—	—
Oral .....	23	23	—	—	Oral .....	5	5	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	29	26	2	1	Diagnostic cytology .....	7	6	1	—
All subspecialties .....	23	23	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Physiological testing .....	14	10	3	1	Physiological testing .....	4	4	—	—
EKG services .....	14	10	3	1	EKG services .....	4	4	—	—
Radiobioassay .....	23	18	1	4	Radiobioassay .....	5	5	—	—
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	2	2	—	—
MONTANA					NEVADA				
All laboratories .....	8	3	4	1	All laboratories .....	18	12	5	1
Microbiology .....	7	2	4	1	Microbiology .....	17	11	5	1
Bacteriology .....	7	2	4	1	Bacteriology .....	9	3	5	1
Mycology .....	5	2	2	1	Mycology .....	5	2	2	1
Parasitology .....	6	2	3	1	Parasitology .....	7	3	3	1
Virology .....	3	1	2	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	3	1	2	—	Other .....	11	10	1	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	2	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	5	2	2	1	Serology .....	16	11	4	1
Syphilis .....	5	2	2	1	Syphilis .....	6	3	2	1
Other .....	5	2	2	1	Other .....	16	11	4	1
All subspecialties .....	5	2	2	1	All subspecialties .....	6	3	2	1
Chemistry .....	6	2	3	1	Chemistry .....	18	12	5	1
Routine .....	6	2	3	1	Routine .....	12	6	5	1
Clinical microscopy .....	5	2	3	—	Clinical microscopy .....	18	12	5	1
Other .....	2	1	1	—	Other .....	6	3	3	—
All subspecialties .....	2	1	1	—	All subspecialties .....	6	3	3	—
Hematology .....	6	2	3	1	Hematology .....	18	12	5	1
Immunohematology .....	6	2	3	1	Immunohematology .....	8	4	3	1
Blood group and Rh typing .....	6	2	3	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	7	3	3	1
Rh titers .....	5	2	2	1	Rh titers .....	4	2	2	—
Cross matching .....	4	2	1	1	Cross matching .....	1	1	—	—
Other .....	3	1	1	1	Other .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	1	1	1	All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—
Pathology .....	4	3	1	—	Pathology .....	3	3	—	—
Tissue .....	4	3	1	—	Tissue .....	3	3	—	—
Oral .....	3	2	1	—	Oral .....	3	3	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	4	3	1	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties .....	3	2	1	—	All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—
Physiological testing .....	3	2	1	—	Physiological testing .....	3	—	3	—
EKG services .....	3	2	1	—	EKG services .....	3	—	3	—
Radiobioassay .....	4	2	2	—	Radiobioassay .....	4	2	2	—
All major procedures .....	2	1	1	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
NEW HAMPSHIRE					NEW MEXICO				
All laboratories .....	2	1	—	1	All laboratories .....	24	10	10	4
Microbiology .....	2	1	—	1	Microbiology .....	15	6	6	3
Bacteriology .....	2	1	—	1	Bacteriology .....	15	6	6	3
Mycology .....	1	—	—	—	Mycology .....	6	6	—	—
Parasitology .....	1	—	—	1	Parasitology .....	10	6	1	3
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	5	5	—	—
Other .....	1	—	—	1	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Serology .....	2	1	—	1	Serology .....	18	7	8	3
Syphilis .....	1	1	—	—	Syphilis .....	18	7	8	3
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	11	7	2	2
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	11	7	2	2
Chemistry .....	2	1	—	1	Chemistry .....	19	7	8	4
Routine .....	2	1	—	1	Routine .....	19	7	8	4
Clinical microscopy .....	2	1	—	1	Clinical microscopy .....	19	7	8	4
Other .....	1	—	—	1	Other .....	17	7	6	4
All subspecialties .....	1	—	—	1	All subspecialties .....	17	7	6	4
Hematology .....	2	1	—	1	Hematology .....	19	8	8	3
Immunohematology .....	2	1	—	1	Immunohematology .....	15	6	6	3
Blood group and Rh typing .....	2	1	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	15	6	6	3
Rh titers .....	1	1	—	—	Rh titers .....	6	5	—	1
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	5	5	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	5	5	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—
Pathology .....	1	1	—	—	Pathology .....	12	9	3	—
Tissue .....	1	1	—	—	Tissue .....	9	9	—	—
Oral .....	—	—	—	—	Oral .....	9	9	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	1	1	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	12	9	3	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	9	9	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	6	5	1	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	6	5	1	—
Radiobioassay .....	1	1	—	—	Radiobioassay .....	12	6	3	3
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	5	5	—	—
NEW JERSEY					NEW YORK				
All laboratories .....	138	34	16	88	All laboratories .....	257	89	30	138
Microbiology .....	99	26	8	65	Microbiology .....	184	65	16	103
Bacteriology .....	93	25	5	63	Bacteriology .....	171	61	14	96
Mycology .....	69	22	6	41	Mycology .....	28	14	—	14
Parasitology .....	94	24	7	63	Parasitology .....	140	51	12	77
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	4	1	—	3
Other .....	2	1	1	—	Other .....	4	2	—	2
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	3	1	—	2
Serology .....	110	28	7	75	Serology .....	212	70	17	125
Syphilis .....	107	28	5	74	Syphilis .....	179	56	15	108
Other .....	105	27	7	71	Other .....	203	66	16	121
All subspecialties .....	102	27	5	70	All subspecialties .....	170	52	14	104
Chemistry .....	126	29	11	86	Chemistry .....	224	70	22	132
Routine .....	123	29	9	85	Routine .....	213	67	22	124
Clinical microscopy .....	122	28	10	84	Clinical microscopy .....	220	70	21	129
Other .....	79	18	7	54	Other .....	115	38	6	71
All subspecialties .....	77	18	6	53	All subspecialties .....	112	38	6	68
Hematology .....	119	28	10	81	Hematology .....	220	70	22	128
Immunohematology .....	98	26	5	67	Immunohematology .....	159	57	13	89
Blood group and Rh typing .....	97	25	5	67	Blood group and Rh typing .....	157	56	13	88
Rh titers .....	39	19	1	19	Rh titers .....	39	30	3	6
Cross matching .....	2	1	—	1	Cross matching .....	11	7	1	3
Other .....	17	14	—	3	Other .....	26	13	3	10
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	1	All subspecialties .....	10	7	—	3
Pathology .....	38	29	4	5	Pathology .....	91	65	10	16
Tissue .....	23	22	1	—	Tissue .....	69	53	4	12
Oral .....	23	22	1	—	Oral .....	54	45	2	7
Diagnostic cytology .....	35	26	4	5	Diagnostic cytology .....	82	58	8	16
All subspecialties .....	21	20	1	—	All subspecialties .....	46	38	1	7
Physiological testing .....	8	5	1	2	Physiological testing .....	37	11	1	25
EKG services .....	8	5	1	2	EKG services .....	37	11	1	25
Radiobioassay .....	55	16	5	34	Radiobioassay .....	49	25	4	20
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
NORTH CAROLINA					OHIO				
All laboratories .....	13	9	3	1	All laboratories .....	113	41	24	48
Microbiology .....	9	6	2	1	Microbiology .....	58	23	9	26
Bacteriology .....	8	6	1	1	Bacteriology .....	55	22	7	26
Mycology .....	7	5	1	1	Mycology .....	27	13	3	11
Parasitology .....	7	5	1	1	Parasitology .....	35	15	5	15
Virology .....	3	3	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	12	8	3	1	Serology .....	94	31	20	43
Syphilis .....	11	7	3	1	Syphilis .....	94	31	20	43
Other .....	10	7	2	1	Other .....	78	28	15	35
All subspecialties .....	9	6	2	1	All subspecialties .....	78	28	15	35
Chemistry .....	11	8	2	1	Chemistry .....	106	37	23	46
Routine .....	11	8	2	1	Routine .....	105	36	23	46
Clinical microscopy .....	10	8	1	1	Clinical microscopy .....	104	36	22	46
Other .....	6	5	—	—	Other .....	104	36	22	46
All subspecialties .....	6	5	—	1	All subspecialties .....	103	35	22	46
Hematology .....	12	8	3	1	Hematology .....	104	36	22	46
Immunohematology .....	8	7	—	1	Immunohematology .....	90	32	20	38
Blood group and Rh typing .....	8	7	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	90	32	20	38
Rh titers .....	7	6	—	1	Rh titers .....	31	24	6	1
Cross matching .....	5	4	—	1	Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—
Other .....	5	4	—	1	Other .....	2	2	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	4	—	1	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Pathology .....	8	8	—	—	Pathology .....	36	30	2	4
Tissue .....	7	7	—	—	Tissue .....	28	25	—	3
Oral .....	7	7	—	—	Oral .....	27	25	—	2
Diagnostic cytology .....	7	7	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	33	28	2	3
All subspecialties .....	5	5	—	—	All subspecialties .....	25	23	—	2
Physiological testing .....	2	1	1	—	Physiological testing .....	14	—	7	7
EKG services .....	2	1	1	—	EKG services .....	14	—	7	7
Radiobiopsy .....	6	6	—	—	Radiobiopsy .....	42	18	6	18
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
NORTH DAKOTA					OKLAHOMA				
All laboratories .....	9	6	1	2	All laboratories .....	49	30	9	10
Microbiology .....	5	4	1	—	Microbiology .....	41	26	6	9
Bacteriology .....	5	4	1	—	Bacteriology .....	41	26	6	9
Mycology .....	4	3	1	—	Mycology .....	36	26	4	6
Parasitology .....	4	4	—	—	Parasitology .....	40	26	5	9
Virology .....	2	2	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	5	4	—	1	Serology .....	43	27	7	9
Syphilis .....	4	3	—	1	Syphilis .....	41	27	5	9
Other .....	5	4	—	1	Other .....	37	26	4	7
All subspecialties .....	4	3	—	1	All subspecialties .....	35	26	2	7
Chemistry .....	7	4	1	2	Chemistry .....	45	27	8	10
Routine .....	7	4	1	2	Routine .....	44	26	8	10
Clinical microscopy .....	7	4	1	2	Clinical microscopy .....	45	27	8	10
Other .....	7	4	1	2	Other .....	41	24	7	10
All subspecialties .....	7	4	1	2	All subspecialties .....	41	24	7	10
Hematology .....	8	6	1	1	Hematology .....	44	27	8	9
Immunohematology .....	6	5	—	1	Immunohematology .....	38	26	5	7
Blood group and Rh typing .....	6	5	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	38	26	5	7
Rh titers .....	6	5	—	1	Rh titers .....	29	25	2	2
Cross matching .....	5	4	—	1	Cross matching .....	6	5	—	1
Other .....	4	4	—	—	Other .....	12	11	—	1
All subspecialties .....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	5	—	1
Pathology .....	6	6	—	—	Pathology .....	27	25	1	1
Tissue .....	6	6	—	—	Tissue .....	23	22	—	1
Oral .....	6	6	—	—	Oral .....	22	21	—	1
Diagnostic cytology .....	6	6	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	24	22	1	1
All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties .....	19	18	—	1
Physiological testing .....	3	2	—	1	Physiological testing .....	11	4	3	4
EKG services .....	3	2	—	1	EKG services .....	11	4	3	4
Radiobiopsy .....	1	1	—	—	Radiobiopsy .....	25	17	2	6
All major procedures .....	1	1	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
OREGON					RHODE ISLAND				
All laboratories .....	35	20	4	11	All laboratories .....	19	2	1	16
Microbiology .....	22	12	2	8	Microbiology .....	14	—	1	13
Bacteriology .....	20	11	2	7	Bacteriology .....	14	—	1	13
Mycology .....	17	11	1	5	Mycology .....	12	—	1	11
Parasitology .....	22	12	2	8	Parasitology .....	13	—	1	12
Virology .....	2	1	—	1	Virology .....	10	—	1	9
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	10	—	1	9
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	1	All subspecialties .....	10	—	1	9
Serology .....	24	13	2	9	Serology .....	15	—	1	14
Syphilis .....	23	12	2	9	Syphilis .....	15	—	1	14
Other .....	22	12	2	8	Other .....	14	—	1	13
All subspecialties .....	21	11	2	8	All subspecialties .....	14	—	1	13
Chemistry .....	27	14	2	11	Chemistry .....	14	—	1	13
Routine .....	24	13	2	9	Routine .....	14	—	1	13
Clinical microscopy .....	25	13	2	10	Clinical microscopy .....	13	—	1	12
Other .....	23	13	1	9	Other .....	13	—	1	12
All subspecialties .....	21	12	1	8	All subspecialties .....	13	—	1	12
Hematology .....	24	12	2	10	Hematology .....	16	—	1	15
Immunohematology .....	18	10	1	7	Immunohematology .....	14	—	1	13
Blood group and Rh typing .....	18	10	1	7	Blood group and Rh typing .....	14	—	1	13
Rh titers .....	12	10	1	1	Rh titers .....	1	—	—	1
Cross matching .....	10	8	1	1	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	10	8	1	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	10	8	1	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	13	11	2	—	Pathology .....	3	2	—	1
Tissue .....	8	8	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	3	3	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	12	10	2	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	3	2	—	1
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	1	—	1	—	Physiological testing .....	1	—	—	1
EKG services .....	1	—	1	—	EKG services .....	1	—	—	1
Radiobiology .....	5	3	—	2	Radiobiology .....	4	—	—	4
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
PENNSYLVANIA					SOUTH CAROLINA				
All laboratories .....	142	52	18	72	All laboratories .....	11	9	1	1
Microbiology .....	71	30	7	34	Microbiology .....	10	8	1	1
Bacteriology .....	71	30	7	34	Bacteriology .....	9	8	—	1
Mycology .....	17	10	1	6	Mycology .....	9	8	—	1
Parasitology .....	31	15	3	13	Parasitology .....	10	8	1	1
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	8	8	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	8	8	—	—
Serology .....	107	37	13	57	Serology .....	10	8	1	1
Syphilis .....	102	36	12	54	Syphilis .....	10	8	1	1
Other .....	103	36	13	54	Other .....	10	8	1	1
All subspecialties .....	98	35	12	51	All subspecialties .....	10	8	1	1
Chemistry .....	129	42	16	71	Chemistry .....	9	8	1	—
Routine .....	123	41	16	66	Routine .....	9	8	1	—
Clinical microscopy .....	123	41	16	66	Clinical microscopy .....	9	8	1	—
Other .....	64	24	6	34	Other .....	8	8	—	—
All subspecialties .....	60	23	6	31	All subspecialties .....	8	8	—	—
Hematology .....	124	41	15	68	Hematology .....	10	8	1	1
Immunohematology .....	93	34	9	50	Immunohematology .....	10	8	1	1
Blood group and Rh typing .....	93	34	9	50	Blood group and Rh typing .....	10	8	1	1
Rh titers .....	37	24	7	6	Rh titers .....	9	7	1	1
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	6	6	—	—
Other .....	22	7	2	13	Other .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	6	6	—	—
Pathology .....	46	39	1	6	Pathology .....	9	8	—	1
Tissue .....	21	16	—	5	Tissue .....	9	8	—	1
Oral .....	22	18	—	4	Oral .....	9	8	—	1
Diagnostic cytology .....	42	36	1	5	Diagnostic cytology .....	9	8	—	1
All subspecialties .....	19	15	—	4	All subspecialties .....	9	8	—	1
Physiological testing .....	10	2	4	4	Physiological testing .....	7	6	—	1
EKG services .....	10	2	4	4	EKG services .....	7	6	—	1
Radiobiology .....	29	18	2	9	Radiobiology .....	7	6	—	1
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	6	6	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
SOUTH DAKOTA					TEXAS				
All laboratories.....	4	4	—	—	All laboratories.....	171	96	23	52
Microbiology.....	3	3	—	—	Microbiology.....	136	78	17	41
Bacteriology.....	3	3	—	—	Bacteriology.....	129	76	15	38
Mycology.....	2	2	—	—	Mycology.....	71	56	4	11
Parasitology.....	2	2	—	—	Parasitology.....	128	77	16	35
Virology.....	—	—	—	—	Virology.....	2	2	—	—
Other.....	—	—	—	—	Other.....	15	12	1	2
All subspecialties.....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties.....	2	2	—	—
Serology.....	4	4	—	—	Serology.....	154	80	22	52
Syphilis.....	4	4	—	—	Syphilis.....	151	79	21	51
Other.....	4	4	—	—	Other.....	137	77	17	43
All subspecialties.....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties.....	134	76	16	42
Chemistry.....	4	4	—	—	Chemistry.....	156	83	22	51
Routine.....	3	3	—	—	Routine.....	153	80	22	51
Clinical microscopy.....	4	4	—	—	Clinical microscopy.....	151	79	22	50
Other.....	3	3	—	—	Other.....	139	74	16	49
All subspecialties.....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties.....	136	72	16	48
Hematology.....	4	4	—	—	Hematology.....	149	76	22	51
Immunohematology.....	3	3	—	—	Immunohematology.....	130	77	14	39
Blood group and Rh typing.....	3	3	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing.....	130	77	14	39
Rh titers.....	3	3	—	—	Rh titers.....	78	67	7	4
Cross matching.....	2	2	—	—	Cross matching.....	19	18	1	—
Other.....	1	1	—	—	Other.....	57	51	3	3
All subspecialties.....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties.....	19	18	1	—
Pathology.....	4	4	—	—	Pathology.....	83	79	2	2
Tissue.....	4	4	—	—	Tissue.....	76	75	1	—
Oral.....	4	4	—	—	Oral.....	75	75	—	—
Diagnostic cytology.....	4	4	—	—	Diagnostic cytology.....	77	74	1	2
All subspecialties.....	4	4	—	—	All subspecialties.....	70	70	—	—
Physiological testing.....	1	1	—	—	Physiological testing.....	40	13	9	18
EKG services.....	1	1	—	—	EKG services.....	40	13	9	18
Radiobiology.....	3	3	—	—	Radiobiology.....	112	68	13	31
All major procedures.....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures.....	1	1	—	—
TENNESSEE					UTAH				
All laboratories.....	26	17	1	8	All laboratories.....	16	11	2	3
Microbiology.....	12	8	—	4	Microbiology.....	12	7	2	3
Bacteriology.....	12	8	—	4	Bacteriology.....	12	7	2	3
Mycology.....	9	6	—	3	Mycology.....	8	4	1	3
Parasitology.....	12	8	—	4	Parasitology.....	11	6	2	3
Virology.....	8	6	—	2	Virology.....	7	3	1	3
Other.....	8	6	—	2	Other.....	7	3	1	3
All subspecialties.....	8	6	—	2	All subspecialties.....	7	3	1	3
Serology.....	20	11	1	8	Serology.....	11	8	1	2
Syphilis.....	19	11	—	8	Syphilis.....	11	8	1	2
Other.....	19	10	1	8	Other.....	10	7	1	2
All subspecialties.....	18	10	—	8	All subspecialties.....	10	7	1	2
Chemistry.....	20	11	1	8	Chemistry.....	13	9	2	2
Routine.....	20	11	—	8	Routine.....	13	9	2	2
Clinical microscopy.....	20	11	1	8	Clinical microscopy.....	11	7	2	2
Other.....	19	11	—	7	Other.....	7	4	1	2
All subspecialties.....	19	11	1	7	All subspecialties.....	7	4	1	2
Hematology.....	20	11	1	8	Hematology.....	13	9	2	2
Immunohematology.....	17	10	—	7	Immunohematology.....	10	8	—	2
Blood group and Rh typing.....	17	10	—	7	Blood group and Rh typing.....	10	8	—	2
Rh titers.....	9	9	—	—	Rh titers.....	6	4	—	2
Cross matching.....	9	9	—	—	Cross matching.....	3	1	—	2
Other.....	9	9	—	—	Other.....	3	1	—	2
All subspecialties.....	9	9	—	—	All subspecialties.....	3	1	—	2
Pathology.....	12	12	—	—	Pathology.....	6	5	1	—
Tissue.....	12	12	—	—	Tissue.....	6	5	1	—
Oral.....	11	11	—	—	Oral.....	4	3	1	—
Diagnostic cytology.....	10	10	—	—	Diagnostic cytology.....	6	5	1	—
All subspecialties.....	10	10	—	—	All subspecialties.....	4	3	1	—
Physiological testing.....	6	6	—	—	Physiological testing.....	2	—	1	1
EKG services.....	6	6	—	—	EKG services.....	2	—	1	1
Radiobiology.....	12	9	—	3	Radiobiology.....	4	4	—	—
All major procedures.....	5	5	—	—	All major procedures.....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
VERMONT					WASHINGTON				
All laboratories . . . . .	5	2	1	2	All laboratories . . . . .	70	41	15	14
Microbiology . . . . .	2	—	1	1	Microbiology . . . . .	43	19	11	13
Bacteriology . . . . .	2	—	1	1	Bacteriology . . . . .	41	18	10	13
Mycology . . . . .	2	—	1	1	Mycology . . . . .	30	13	9	8
Parasitology . . . . .	2	—	1	1	Parasitology . . . . .	38	18	9	11
Virology . . . . .	1	—	1	—	Virology . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	1	—	1	—	Other . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties . . . . .	1	—	1	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Serology . . . . .	3	2	—	1	Serology . . . . .	54	29	12	13
Syphilis . . . . .	1	1	—	—	Syphilis . . . . .	26	10	9	7
Other . . . . .	3	2	—	1	Other . . . . .	52	28	11	13
All subspecialties . . . . .	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	24	9	8	7
Chemistry . . . . .	4	1	1	2	Chemistry . . . . .	59	33	13	13
Routine . . . . .	4	1	1	2	Routine . . . . .	53	28	12	13
Clinical microscopy . . . . .	3	1	—	2	Clinical microscopy . . . . .	58	32	13	13
Other . . . . .	3	1	—	2	Other . . . . .	49	25	12	12
All subspecialties . . . . .	3	1	—	2	All subspecialties . . . . .	49	25	12	12
Hematology . . . . .	5	2	1	2	Hematology . . . . .	59	34	12	13
Immunohematology . . . . .	1	—	—	1	Immunohematology . . . . .	24	12	7	5
Blood group and Rh typing . . . . .	1	—	—	1	Blood group and Rh typing . . . . .	24	12	7	5
Rh titers . . . . .	1	—	—	1	Rh titers . . . . .	9	5	4	—
Cross matching . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Cross matching . . . . .	2	—	2	—
Other . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Other . . . . .	2	—	2	—
All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	2	—	2	—
Pathology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Pathology . . . . .	22	20	2	—
Tissue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Tissue . . . . .	17	17	—	—
Oral . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Oral . . . . .	17	17	—	—
Diagnostic cytology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Diagnostic cytology . . . . .	20	18	2	—
All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	15	15	—	—
Physiological testing . . . . .	1	—	—	1	Physiological testing . . . . .	21	10	6	5
EKG services . . . . .	1	—	—	1	EKG services . . . . .	21	10	6	5
Radiobiassay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Radiobiassay . . . . .	23	11	7	5
All major procedures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	All major procedures . . . . .	—	—	—	—
VIRGINIA					WEST VIRGINIA				
All laboratories . . . . .	25	14	3	8	All laboratories . . . . .	10	4	2	4
Microbiology . . . . .	11	6	1	4	Microbiology . . . . .	3	1	1	1
Bacteriology . . . . .	10	6	1	3	Bacteriology . . . . .	3	1	1	—
Mycology . . . . .	5	2	1	2	Mycology . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Parasitology . . . . .	9	5	1	3	Parasitology . . . . .	3	1	1	1
Virology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Virology . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other . . . . .	—	—	—	—	Other . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Serology . . . . .	17	10	1	6	Serology . . . . .	8	3	2	3
Syphilis . . . . .	16	10	1	5	Syphilis . . . . .	8	3	2	3
Other . . . . .	17	10	1	6	Other . . . . .	3	1	1	1
All subspecialties . . . . .	16	10	1	5	All subspecialties . . . . .	3	1	1	1
Chemistry . . . . .	21	11	2	8	Chemistry . . . . .	9	3	2	4
Routine . . . . .	20	10	2	8	Routine . . . . .	9	3	2	4
Clinical microscopy . . . . .	21	11	2	8	Clinical microscopy . . . . .	1	—	—	1
Other . . . . .	11	6	1	4	Other . . . . .	1	—	—	1
All subspecialties . . . . .	11	6	1	4	All subspecialties . . . . .	1	—	—	1
Hematology . . . . .	20	11	2	7	Hematology . . . . .	9	4	2	3
Immunohematology . . . . .	15	8	2	5	Immunohematology . . . . .	7	3	1	3
Blood group and Rh typing . . . . .	15	8	2	5	Blood group and Rh typing . . . . .	7	3	1	3
Rh titers . . . . .	12	7	1	4	Rh titers . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Cross matching . . . . .	1	1	—	—	Cross matching . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Other . . . . .	3	3	—	—	Other . . . . .	2	—	1	1
All subspecialties . . . . .	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Pathology . . . . .	14	12	1	1	Pathology . . . . .	3	3	—	—
Tissue . . . . .	8	8	—	—	Tissue . . . . .	2	2	—	—
Oral . . . . .	6	6	—	—	Oral . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology . . . . .	14	12	1	1	Diagnostic cytology . . . . .	3	3	—	—
All subspecialties . . . . .	6	6	—	—	All subspecialties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing . . . . .	2	—	—	2	Physiological testing . . . . .	—	—	—	—
EKG services . . . . .	2	—	—	2	EKG services . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Radiobiassay . . . . .	9	5	1	3	Radiobiassay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All major procedures . . . . .	—	—	—	—	All major procedures . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
WISCONSIN					GUAM				
All laboratories .....	21	16	3	2	All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—
Microbiology .....	13	11	1	1	Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology .....	12	10	1	1	Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—
Mycology .....	8	6	1	1	Mycology .....	—	—	—	—
Parasitology .....	11	9	1	1	Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—
Virology .....	2	1	—	1	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	2	1	—	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	1	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	18	14	3	1	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	16	12	3	1	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	16	13	2	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	14	11	2	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	17	14	2	1	Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—
Routine .....	16	13	2	1	Routine .....	—	—	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	13	12	—	1	Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	13	12	—	1	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	12	11	—	1	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Hematology .....	17	13	2	2	Hematology .....	—	—	—	—
Immunohematology .....	14	10	3	1	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	14	10	3	1	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	12	9	2	1	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	6	5	1	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	5	4	1	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	5	4	1	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	16	16	—	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	10	10	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	9	9	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	15	15	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	8	8	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	6	5	1	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	6	5	1	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	8	8	—	—	Radiobiology .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—
WYOMING					PUERTO RICO				
All laboratories .....	3	3	—	—	All laboratories .....	69	8	4	57
Microbiology .....	3	3	—	—	Microbiology .....	59	2	4	53
Bacteriology .....	3	3	—	—	Bacteriology .....	27	2	4	21
Mycology .....	3	3	—	—	Mycology .....	9	1	3	5
Parasitology .....	3	3	—	—	Parasitology .....	58	2	4	52
Virology .....	1	1	—	—	Virology .....	2	—	2	—
Other .....	1	1	—	—	Other .....	2	—	2	—
All subspecialties .....	1	1	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	—	2	—
Serology .....	3	3	—	—	Serology .....	59	2	4	55
Syphilis .....	3	3	—	—	Syphilis .....	57	2	2	53
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	54	2	2	50
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	52	2	2	48
Chemistry .....	3	3	—	—	Chemistry .....	61	2	4	55
Routine .....	3	3	—	—	Routine .....	53	2	4	47
Clinical microscopy .....	3	3	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	61	2	4	55
Other .....	3	3	—	—	Other .....	17	1	3	13
All subspecialties .....	3	3	—	—	All subspecialties .....	17	1	3	13
Hematology .....	3	3	—	—	Hematology .....	57	2	4	51
Immunohematology .....	3	3	—	—	Immunohematology .....	56	2	3	51
Blood group and Rh typing .....	3	3	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	56	2	3	51
Rh titers .....	3	3	—	—	Rh titers .....	28	2	3	23
Cross matching .....	2	2	—	—	Cross matching .....	3	—	2	1
Other .....	2	2	—	—	Other .....	3	—	1	2
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	1	—	1	—
Pathology .....	3	3	—	—	Pathology .....	7	7	—	—
Tissue .....	2	2	—	—	Tissue .....	7	7	—	—
Oral .....	2	2	—	—	Oral .....	3	3	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	3	3	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	6	6	—	—
All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—	All subspecialties .....	2	2	—	—
Physiological testing .....	1	1	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	1	1	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobiology .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobiology .....	1	—	—	1
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.16 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES, BY TRAINING OF LABORATORY DIRECTOR AND TYPE OF PROCEDURE APPROVED, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director			Region, division, State, and type of procedure approved	All independent laboratories	Training of laboratory director		
		Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician			Pathologist	Other physician	Non- physician
VIRGIN ISLANDS					ALL OTHER AREAS				
All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—	All laboratories .....	—	—	—	—
Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—	Microbiology .....	—	—	—	—
Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—	Bacteriology .....	—	—	—	—
Mycology .....	—	—	—	—	Mycology .....	—	—	—	—
Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—	Parasitology .....	—	—	—	—
Virology .....	—	—	—	—	Virology .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Serology .....	—	—	—	—	Serology .....	—	—	—	—
Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—	Syphilis .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—	Chemistry .....	—	—	—	—
Routine .....	—	—	—	—	Routine .....	—	—	—	—
Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—	Clinical microscopy .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Hematology .....	—	—	—	—	Hematology .....	—	—	—	—
Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—	Immunohematology .....	—	—	—	—
Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—	Blood group and Rh typing .....	—	—	—	—
Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—	Rh titers .....	—	—	—	—
Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—	Cross matching .....	—	—	—	—
Other .....	—	—	—	—	Other .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Pathology .....	—	—	—	—	Pathology .....	—	—	—	—
Tissue .....	—	—	—	—	Tissue .....	—	—	—	—
Oral .....	—	—	—	—	Oral .....	—	—	—	—
Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—	Diagnostic cytology .....	—	—	—	—
All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—	All subspecialties .....	—	—	—	—
Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—	Physiological testing .....	—	—	—	—
EKG services .....	—	—	—	—	EKG services .....	—	—	—	—
Radiobioassay .....	—	—	—	—	Radiobioassay .....	—	—	—	—
All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—	All major procedures .....	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.17 NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT LABORATORIES AND NUMBER OF TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY TYPE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Supervisors		Technologists	Technicians	Region, division, and State	All independent laboratories	Supervisors		Technologists	Technicians
		Physicians	Non-physicians					Physicians	Non-physicians		
All areas .....	3,057	819	2,793	5,007	4,067	South Atlantic:					
United States .....	2,988	810	2,778	4,959	4,051	Delaware .....	8	2	8	10	33
Northeast:						Maryland .....	67	14	97	95	75
North Central:						District of Columbia .....	6	16	17	40	36
South:						Virginia .....	25	1	29	72	60
West:						West Virginia .....	10	4	5	6	13
						North Carolina .....	13	7	8	20	33
						South Carolina .....	11	31	35	81	63
						Georgia .....	25	13	28	90	84
						Florida .....	131	2	109	137	197
						East South Central:					
						Kentucky .....	35	32	25	53	45
						Tennessee .....	26	12	19	50	39
						Alabama .....	12	7	13	41	56
						Mississippi .....	13	11	4	11	16
						West South Central:					
						Arkansas .....	13	27	14	42	22
						Louisiana .....	31	48	10	95	52
						Oklahoma .....	49	23	32	83	62
						Texas .....	171	58	142	338	324
						Mountain:					
						Montana .....	8	3	6	14	16
						Idaho .....	2	—	1	7	2
						Wyoming .....	3	4	3	8	9
						Colorado .....	47	14	41	80	40
						New Mexico .....	24	3	9	43	39
						Arizona .....	50	2	43	83	74
						Utah .....	16	17	16	60	22
						Nevada .....	18	18	7	20	16
						Pacific:					
						Washington .....	70	12	66	117	91
						Oregon .....	35	1	41	106	105
						California .....	737	86	804	1,192	160
						Alaska .....	2	—	3	17	12
						Hawaii .....	16	11	20	41	8
						Other areas:					
						Guam .....	—	—	—	—	—
						Puerto Rico .....	69	9	15	47	16
						Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—
						All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—
New England:											
Maine .....	1	—	—	—	—						
New Hampshire .....	2	1	—	4	2						
Vermont .....	5	7	—	2	3						
Massachusetts .....	111	5	88	100	117						
Rhode Island .....	19	—	5	9	26						
Connecticut .....	53	12	30	93	102						
Middle Atlantic:											
New York .....	257	49	247	370	434						
New Jersey .....	138	7	101	94	165						
Pennsylvania .....	142	45	102	160	266						
East North Central:											
Ohio .....	113	4	112	208	308						
Indiana .....	36	1	54	68	90						
Illinois .....	182	32	107	180	197						
Michigan .....	99	14	92	124	146						
Wisconsin .....	21	36	19	76	66						
West North Central:											
Minnesota .....	13	21	14	38	49						
Iowa .....	16	—	19	42	51						
Missouri .....	59	53	78	202	95						
North Dakota .....	9	9	18	41	49						
South Dakota .....	4	7	5	9	20						
Nebraska .....	9	17	1	18	15						
Kansas .....	25	13	36	75	50						

**Table 3.18 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, and State	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas .....	4,839	334,675	16	2,368	215,645	1,636	74,643	664	32,199	144	11,020	27	1,168
United States .....	4,829	334,125	16	2,364	215,383	1,635	74,616	660	31,985	143	10,973	27	1,168
Northeast .....	1,004	87,463	17	569	59,194	243	12,516	116	8,379	72	7,154	4	220
North Central .....	1,169	67,374	12	343	31,572	580	24,401	208	9,308	30	1,935	8	158
South .....	1,148	68,622	11	452	36,705	519	24,388	149	6,088	22	1,207	6	234
West .....	1,508	110,666	35	1,000	87,912	293	13,311	187	8,210	19	677	9	556
Northeast:													
New England .....	333	23,515	18	188	16,060	96	4,168	40	2,604	8	515	1	168
Middle Atlantic .....	671	63,948	16	381	43,134	147	8,348	76	5,775	64	6,639	3	52
North Central:													
East North Central .....	820	52,856	14	303	28,355	390	17,293	97	5,574	24	1,519	6	115
West North Central .....	349	14,518	7	40	3,217	190	7,108	111	3,734	6	416	2	43
South:													
South Atlantic .....	584	37,820	13	267	22,537	243	11,817	60	2,662	10	604	4	200
East South Central .....	311	16,838	13	123	8,699	135	6,134	48	1,703	5	302	—	—
West South Central .....	253	13,964	7	62	5,469	141	6,437	41	1,723	7	301	2	34
West:													
Mountain .....	226	12,212	17	78	6,666	93	3,819	49	1,334	2	35	4	358
Pacific .....	1,282	98,454	40	922	81,246	200	9,492	138	6,876	17	642	5	198
New England:													
Maine .....	27	922	8	4	278	10	340	13	304	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire .....	14	746	9	5	325	5	272	3	91	1	58	—	—
Vermont .....	18	954	19	9	647	5	146	4	161	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	121	8,374	13	54	4,439	52	2,103	14	1,664	—	—	1	168
Rhode Island .....	24	1,282	12	10	663	11	540	3	79	—	—	—	—
Connecticut .....	129	11,237	38	106	9,708	13	767	3	305	7	457	—	—
Middle Atlantic:													
New York .....	313	37,902	19	224	29,100	23	1,499	41	3,777	23	3,484	2	42
New Jersey .....	116	8,263	12	44	4,050	52	2,833	13	1,080	7	300	—	—
Pennsylvania .....	242	17,783	14	113	9,984	72	4,016	22	918	34	2,855	1	10
East North Central:													
Ohio .....	219	16,666	17	143	12,486	50	2,852	20	931	4	342	2	55
Indiana .....	99	4,186	8	11	702	78	3,112	8	290	2	82	—	—
Illinois .....	174	9,006	8	28	2,454	114	3,771	16	1,869	15	899	1	13
Michigan .....	171	14,469	19	95	10,037	47	3,048	25	1,176	3	196	1	12
Wisconsin .....	157	8,529	18	26	2,676	101	4,510	28	1,308	—	—	2	35
West North Central:													
Minnesota .....	114	4,793	11	7	473	61	2,156	46	2,164	—	—	—	—
Iowa .....	72	2,713	8	10	580	33	1,192	23	546	5	364	1	31
Missouri .....	67	3,914	7	8	1,154	48	2,376	10	372	—	—	1	12
North Dakota .....	6	217	3	2	130	3	66	1	21	—	—	—	—
South Dakota .....	14	648	8	8	453	5	184	1	11	—	—	—	—
Nebraska .....	27	1,094	6	2	195	13	437	11	410	1	52	—	—
Kansas .....	49	1,139	4	3	232	27	697	19	210	—	—	—	—
South Atlantic:													
Delaware .....	14	676	15	2	188	9	335	1	60	2	93	—	—
Maryland .....	74	6,019	20	31	3,174	38	2,356	4	421	1	68	—	—
District of Columbia .....	6	1,012	15	2	372	1	342	2	145	1	153	—	—
Virginia .....	63	3,137	8	11	779	40	1,988	9	280	2	64	1	26
West Virginia .....	24	1,391	7	13	1,007	3	146	7	188	1	50	—	—
North Carolina .....	59	4,692	11	41	3,752	5	257	10	472	2	114	1	97
South Carolina .....	64	4,339	22	44	3,100	17	1,121	2	56	1	62	—	—
Georgia .....	86	5,661	15	49	4,257	23	825	14	579	—	—	—	—
Florida .....	194	10,893	11	74	5,908	107	4,447	11	461	—	—	2	77
East South Central:													
Kentucky .....	89	5,539	16	39	2,973	28	1,651	19	667	3	248	—	—
Tennessee .....	68	2,711	7	6	749	49	1,614	12	333	1	15	—	—
Alabama .....	109	6,294	19	50	3,114	50	2,614	8	527	1	39	—	—
Mississippi .....	45	2,294	10	28	1,863	8	255	9	176	—	—	—	—
West South Central:													
Arkansas .....	27	1,583	7	9	841	4	180	14	562	—	—	—	—
Louisiana .....	30	2,423	8	19	1,724	9	598	2	101	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma .....	23	942	3	4	416	10	277	7	181	1	50	1	18
Texas .....	173	9,016	9	30	2,488	118	5,382	18	879	6	251	1	16
Mountain:													
Montana .....	26	844	12	4	216	13	385	7	208	2	35	—	—
Idaho .....	40	2,229	31	18	1,611	14	430	7	151	—	—	1	37
Wyoming .....	1	21	1	—	—	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—
Colorado .....	80	4,899	25	31	2,691	39	1,969	8	176	—	—	2	63
New Mexico .....	18	952	12	4	259	6	325	8	368	—	—	—	—
Arizona .....	23	1,545	9	13	1,209	5	202	5	134	—	—	—	—
Utah .....	21	839	11	4	292	11	395	6	152	—	—	—	—
Nevada .....	17	883	26	4	388	5	113	7	124	—	—	1	258
Pacific:													
Washington .....	123	4,293	13	16	1,231	80	2,561	22	402	5	99	—	—
Oregon .....	74	3,586	15	18	1,620	41	1,515	12	352	1	62	2	37
California .....	1,064	88,924	49	877	77,274	78	5,366	97	5,733	9	390	3	161
Alaska .....	6	228	33	1	75	1	50	2	12	2	91	—	—
Hawaii .....	15	1,423	30	10	1,046	—	—	5	377	—	—	—	—
Other areas:													
Guam .....	1	33	21	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	9	517	3	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Virgin Islands .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>ALL AREAS</b>												
Total.....	4,839	334,675	2,368	215,645	1,636	74,643	664	32,199	144	11,020	27	1,168
Less than 25 beds.....	706	12,041	33	644	392	7,128	243	3,614	23	414	15	241
25 to 49 beds.....	1,335	48,981	364	14,557	696	24,443	220	7,992	48	1,755	7	234
50 to 74 beds.....	1,103	64,677	616	36,642	350	20,071	104	5,967	32	1,938	1	59
75 to 99 beds.....	758	67,637	602	54,318	100	8,548	44	3,750	11	924	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	613	71,571	508	59,259	65	7,603	31	3,683	8	915	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	188	31,791	148	25,043	22	3,732	5	847	12	2,001	1	168
200 beds or more.....	136	37,977	97	25,182	11	3,118	17	6,346	10	3,073	1	258
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
Total.....	4,829	334,125	2,364	215,383	1,635	74,616	660	31,985	143	10,973	27	1,168
Less than 25 beds.....	705	12,023	32	626	392	7,128	243	3,614	23	414	15	241
25 to 49 beds.....	1,329	48,760	363	14,525	695	24,416	217	7,877	47	1,708	7	234
50 to 74 beds.....	1,102	64,625	615	36,590	350	20,071	104	5,967	32	1,938	1	59
75 to 99 beds.....	757	67,538	602	54,318	100	8,548	43	3,651	11	924	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	613	71,571	508	59,259	65	7,603	31	3,683	8	915	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	187	31,631	147	24,883	22	3,732	5	847	12	2,001	1	168
200 beds or more.....	136	37,977	97	25,182	11	3,118	17	6,346	10	3,073	1	258
<b>NORTHEAST</b>												
Total.....	1,004	87,463	569	59,194	243	12,516	116	8,379	72	7,154	4	220
Less than 25 beds.....	77	1,383	10	213	32	555	23	413	10	182	2	20
25 to 49 beds.....	268	10,056	80	3,154	118	4,365	50	1,804	19	701	1	32
50 to 74 beds.....	201	11,949	113	6,827	61	3,458	13	766	14	898	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	142	12,165	108	9,294	15	1,277	13	1,089	6	505	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	189	21,859	167	19,334	10	1,133	6	711	6	681	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	58	9,876	45	7,695	3	481	1	186	8	1,346	1	168
200 beds or more.....	69	20,175	46	12,677	4	1,247	10	3,410	9	2,841	—	—
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	1,169	67,374	343	31,572	580	24,401	208	9,308	30	1,935	8	158
Less than 25 beds.....	276	4,667	3	68	172	3,111	93	1,365	2	36	6	87
25 to 49 beds.....	372	13,307	54	2,245	238	8,114	64	2,364	14	513	2	71
50 to 74 beds.....	246	14,170	106	6,121	106	6,108	28	1,586	6	355	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	106	9,209	59	5,203	34	2,922	9	747	4	337	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	104	12,062	74	8,540	20	2,332	9	1,064	1	126	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	41	6,931	29	4,928	8	1,343	2	324	2	336	—	—
200 beds or more.....	24	7,028	18	4,467	2	471	3	1,858	1	232	—	—
<b>SOUTH</b>												
Total.....	1,148	68,622	452	36,705	519	24,388	149	6,088	22	1,207	6	234
Less than 25 beds.....	178	3,060	6	100	117	2,117	49	728	3	63	3	52
25 to 49 beds.....	336	12,307	74	2,967	198	7,008	55	2,014	8	292	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	332	19,054	150	8,672	141	8,049	32	1,823	8	451	1	59
75 to 99 beds.....	129	11,136	85	7,350	34	2,913	8	694	1	82	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	132	15,045	109	12,323	21	2,488	2	234	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	25	4,188	17	2,805	5	896	1	168	2	319	—	—
200 beds or more.....	16	3,832	11	2,488	3	917	2	427	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST</b>												
Total.....	1,508	110,666	1,000	87,912	293	13,311	187	8,210	19	677	9	556
Less than 25 beds.....	174	2,913	13	245	71	1,345	78	1,108	8	133	4	82
25 to 49 beds.....	353	13,090	155	6,159	141	4,929	48	1,695	6	202	3	105
50 to 74 beds.....	323	19,452	246	14,970	42	2,456	31	1,792	4	234	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	380	35,028	350	32,471	17	1,436	13	1,121	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	188	22,605	158	19,062	14	1,650	14	1,674	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	63	10,636	56	9,455	6	1,012	1	169	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	27	6,942	22	5,550	2	483	2	651	—	—	1	258
<b>NEW ENGLAND</b>												
Total.....	333	23,515	188	16,060	96	4,168	40	2,604	8	515	1	168
Less than 25 beds.....	24	434	3	61	9	165	11	188	1	20	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	113	4,233	31	1,244	63	2,355	15	511	4	123	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	73	4,371	50	3,041	18	1,050	4	222	1	58	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	47	4,018	39	3,357	4	335	4	326	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	57	6,757	54	6,393	1	100	1	125	1	139	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	13	2,236	9	1,544	1	163	1	186	1	175	1	168
200 beds or more.....	6	1,466	2	420	—	—	4	1,046	—	—	—	—
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC</b>												
Total.....	671	63,948	381	43,134	147	8,348	76	5,775	64	6,639	3	52
Less than 25 beds.....	53	949	7	152	23	390	12	225	9	162	2	20
25 to 49 beds.....	155	5,823	49	1,910	55	2,010	35	1,293	15	578	1	32
50 to 74 beds.....	128	7,578	63	3,786	43	2,408	9	544	13	840	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	95	8,147	69	5,937	11	942	9	763	6	505	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	132	15,102	113	12,941	9	1,033	5	586	5	542	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	45	7,640	36	6,151	2	318	—	—	7	1,171	—	—
200 beds or more.....	63	18,709	44	12,257	4	1,247	6	2,364	9	2,841	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	820	52,856	303	28,355	390	17,293	97	5,574	24	1,519	6	115
Less than 25 beds.....	135	2,420	2	46	93	1,715	33	548	2	36	5	75
25 to 49 beds.....	263	9,414	42	1,775	170	5,748	38	1,415	12	436	1	40
50 to 74 beds.....	188	10,781	92	5,275	79	4,523	14	807	3	176	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	87	7,605	54	4,804	24	2,056	5	408	4	337	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	88	10,095	68	7,760	17	1,995	2	214	1	126	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	38	6,413	29	4,928	6	985	2	324	1	176	—	—
200 beds or more.....	21	6,128	16	3,767	1	271	3	1,858	1	232	—	—
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	349	14,518	40	3,217	190	7,108	111	3,734	6	416	2	43
Less than 25 beds.....	141	2,247	1	22	79	1,396	60	817	—	—	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	109	3,893	12	470	68	2,366	26	949	2	77	1	31
50 to 74 beds.....	58	3,389	14	846	27	1,585	14	779	3	179	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	19	1,604	5	399	10	866	4	339	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	16	1,967	6	780	3	337	7	850	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	518	—	—	2	358	—	—	1	160	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	900	2	700	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC</b>												
Total.....	584	37,820	267	22,537	243	11,817	60	2,662	10	604	4	200
Less than 25 beds.....	84	1,458	5	81	61	1,101	17	258	—	—	1	18
25 to 49 beds.....	156	5,871	43	1,691	85	3,147	23	853	4	154	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	158	9,094	72	4,193	66	3,762	14	783	5	297	1	59
75 to 99 beds.....	71	6,141	52	4,538	15	1,259	3	247	—	—	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	89	10,128	78	8,885	10	1,115	1	128	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	17	2,838	12	2,001	3	516	1	168	1	153	—	—
200 beds or more.....	9	2,290	5	1,148	3	917	1	225	—	—	—	—
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	311	16,838	123	8,699	135	6,134	48	1,703	5	302	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	58	925	1	19	35	594	21	297	1	15	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	96	3,525	22	924	55	1,909	17	621	2	71	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	88	5,084	54	3,049	25	1,493	8	492	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	35	3,001	23	1,946	11	964	1	91	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	28	3,237	20	2,255	8	982	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	4	664	2	306	1	192	—	—	1	166	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	402	1	200	—	—	1	202	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL</b>												
Total.....	253	13,964	62	5,469	141	6,437	41	1,723	7	301	2	34
Less than 25 beds.....	36	677	—	—	21	422	11	173	2	48	2	34
25 to 49 beds.....	84	2,911	9	352	58	1,952	15	540	2	67	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	86	4,876	24	1,430	50	2,794	10	548	2	104	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	23	1,994	10	866	8	690	4	356	1	82	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	15	1,680	11	1,183	3	391	1	106	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	4	686	3	498	1	188	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	5	1,140	5	1,140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MOUNTAIN</b>												
Total.....	226	12,212	78	6,666	93	3,819	49	1,334	2	35	4	358
Less than 25 beds.....	63	1,045	2	39	28	505	30	442	2	35	1	24
25 to 49 beds.....	72	2,591	14	542	42	1,516	14	457	—	—	2	76
50 to 74 beds.....	35	2,018	21	1,238	13	728	1	52	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	27	2,350	19	1,682	5	408	3	260	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	19	2,188	14	1,589	4	476	1	123	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	7	1,214	6	1,028	1	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	806	2	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	258
<b>PACIFIC</b>												
Total.....	1,282	98,454	922	81,246	200	9,492	138	6,876	17	642	5	198
Less than 25 beds.....	111	1,868	11	206	43	840	48	666	6	98	3	58
25 to 49 beds.....	281	10,499	141	5,617	99	3,413	34	1,238	6	202	1	29
50 to 74 beds.....	288	17,434	225	13,732	29	1,728	30	1,740	4	234	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	353	32,678	331	30,789	12	1,028	10	861	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	169	20,417	144	17,473	10	1,174	13	1,551	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	56	9,422	50	8,427	5	826	1	169	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	24	6,136	20	5,002	2	483	2	651	—	—	—	—
<b>ALABAMA</b>												
Total.....	109	6,294	50	3,114	50	2,614	8	527	1	39	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	10	182	1	19	8	145	1	18	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	38	1,514	16	687	18	671	3	117	1	39	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	33	1,888	18	997	12	701	3	190	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	18	1,537	9	759	9	778	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	9	971	6	652	3	319	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	202	—	—	—	—	1	202	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>ALASKA</b>												
Total.....	6	228	1	75	1	50	2	12	2	91	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	12	—	—	—	—	2	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	1	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	26	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	2	115	—	—	1	50	—	—	1	65	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	75	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARIZONA</b>												
Total.....	23	1,545	13	1,209	5	202	5	134	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	4	70	—	—	1	20	3	50	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	4	145	1	40	2	73	1	32	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	350	3	189	2	109	1	52	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	5	431	5	431	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	369	3	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	180	1	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ARKANSAS</b>												
Total.....	27	1,583	9	841	4	180	14	562	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	43	—	—	1	23	1	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	12	430	2	75	1	33	9	322	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	344	—	—	2	124	4	220	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	259	3	259	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	333	3	333	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	174	1	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>												
Total.....	1,064	88,924	877	77,274	78	5,366	97	5,733	9	390	3	161
Less than 25 beds.....	38	652	9	167	4	73	22	356	2	35	1	21
25 to 49 beds.....	197	7,569	133	5,296	32	1,100	27	1,004	4	140	1	29
50 to 74 beds.....	258	15,669	215	13,074	16	1,015	25	1,473	2	107	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	341	31,681	321	29,958	11	948	9	775	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	156	18,894	134	16,299	9	1,071	11	1,305	1	108	1	111
150 to 199 beds.....	52	8,751	47	7,906	4	676	1	169	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	22	5,708	18	4,574	2	483	2	651	—	—	—	—
<b>COLORADO</b>												
Total.....	80	4,899	31	2,691	39	1,969	8	176	—	—	2	63
Less than 25 beds.....	16	282	1	15	9	173	5	70	—	—	1	24
25 to 49 beds.....	27	1,030	4	153	19	732	3	106	—	—	1	39
50 to 74 beds.....	12	675	9	511	3	164	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	9	780	6	542	3	238	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	11	1,245	7	769	4	476	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	4	679	3	493	1	186	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	208	1	208	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>												
Total.....	129	11,237	106	9,708	13	767	3	305	7	457	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	4	81	3	61	—	—	—	—	1	20	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	27	979	17	668	6	188	—	—	4	123	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	27	1,671	20	1,231	5	321	2	119	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	23	2,055	22	1,960	1	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	38	4,628	37	4,489	—	—	—	—	1	139	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	8	1,403	5	879	1	163	1	186	1	175	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	420	2	420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DELAWARE</b>												
Total.....	14	676	2	188	9	335	1	60	2	93	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	5	104	—	—	5	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	2	79	—	—	1	36	—	—	1	43	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	4	221	—	—	2	111	1	60	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	166	1	82	1	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	106	1	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>												
Total.....	6	1,012	2	372	1	342	2	145	1	153	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	17	—	—	—	—	1	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	128	—	—	—	—	1	128	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	525	2	372	—	—	—	—	1	153	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	342	—	—	1	342	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>FLORIDA</b>												
Total.....	194	10,893	74	5,908	107	4,447	11	461	—	—	2	77
Less than 25 beds.....	36	632	2	34	29	517	4	63	—	—	1	18
25 to 49 beds.....	60	2,178	13	491	42	1,528	5	159	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	59	3,382	25	1,473	32	1,779	1	71	—	—	1	59
75 to 99 beds.....	10	878	9	803	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	24	2,807	22	2,577	2	230	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	498	2	330	—	—	1	168	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	518	1	200	1	318	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GEORGIA</b>												
Total.....	86	5,661	49	4,257	23	825	14	579	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	9	162	—	—	8	145	1	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	19	720	1	48	8	287	10	385	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	29	1,686	20	1,193	7	393	2	100	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	7	576	6	499	—	—	1	77	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	20	2,205	20	2,205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	312	2	312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>HAWAII</b>												
Total.....	15	1,423	10	1,046	—	—	5	377	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	22	1	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	111	2	84	—	—	1	27	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	3	178	1	74	—	—	2	104	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	6	725	4	479	—	—	2	246	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	159	1	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	228	1	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>IDAHO</b>												
Total.....	40	2,229	18	1,611	14	430	7	151	—	—	1	37
Less than 25 beds.....	9	144	—	—	4	69	5	75	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	17	609	5	198	9	298	2	76	—	—	1	37
50 to 74 beds.....	6	351	5	288	1	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	261	3	261	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	351	3	351	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	173	1	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	340	1	340	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ILLINOIS</b>												
Total.....	174	9,006	28	2,454	114	3,771	16	1,869	15	899	1	13
Less than 25 beds.....	46	792	—	—	35	626	8	117	2	36	1	13
25 to 49 beds.....	78	2,719	6	288	58	1,932	5	185	9	314	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	25	1,382	5	299	19	1,024	—	—	1	59	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	12	1,038	9	795	1	80	1	81	1	82	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	8	926	6	709	1	109	1	108	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	539	2	363	—	—	—	—	1	176	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	1,610	—	—	—	—	1	1,378	1	232	—	—
<b>INDIANA</b>												
Total.....	99	4,186	11	702	78	3,112	8	290	2	82	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	18	374	—	—	16	331	2	43	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	47	1,621	1	44	39	1,299	5	196	2	82	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	25	1,419	8	481	16	887	1	51	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	8	672	1	77	7	595	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>IOWA</b>												
Total.....	72	2,713	10	580	33	1,192	23	546	5	364	1	31
Less than 25 beds.....	27	410	—	—	13	225	14	185	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	28	998	5	195	13	456	7	239	2	77	1	31
50 to 74 beds.....	11	653	3	177	4	227	2	122	2	127	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	246	1	76	2	170	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	246	1	132	1	114	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	160	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>KANSAS</b>												
Total.....	49	1,139	3	232	27	697	19	210	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	33	400	—	—	15	246	18	154	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	9	280	—	—	9	280	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	327	2	100	3	171	1	56	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	132	1	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>KENTUCKY</b>												
Total.....	89	5,539	39	2,973	28	1,651	19	667	3	248	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	11	167	—	—	5	84	6	83	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	23	822	5	198	8	277	9	315	1	32	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	29	1,671	16	909	9	534	3	178	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	12	1,077	9	800	2	186	1	91	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	11	1,294	8	916	3	378	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	508	1	150	1	192	—	—	1	166	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>LOUISIANA</b>												
Total.....	30	2,423	19	1,724	9	598	2	101	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	109	1	29	1	36	1	44	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	12	687	7	414	4	216	1	57	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	8	701	4	355	4	346	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	5	526	5	526	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	150	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	250	1	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MAINE</b>												
Total.....	27	922	4	278	10	340	13	304	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	10	174	—	—	3	61	7	113	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	11	343	—	—	5	152	6	191	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	305	3	178	2	127	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MARYLAND</b>												
Total.....	74	6,019	31	3,174	38	2,356	4	421	1	68	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	6	125	—	—	6	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	16	605	3	112	13	493	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	17	1,009	7	383	7	452	2	106	1	68	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	15	1,296	6	525	8	681	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	13	1,522	10	1,174	3	348	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	3	509	3	509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	4	953	2	471	1	257	1	225	—	—	—	—
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>												
Total.....	121	8,374	54	4,439	52	2,103	14	1,664	—	—	1	168
Less than 25 beds.....	3	68	—	—	2	47	1	21	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	54	2,089	7	280	43	1,663	4	146	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	23	1,364	17	1,046	6	318	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	20	1,644	15	1,243	1	75	4	326	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	13	1,499	12	1,374	—	—	1	125	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	4	664	3	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	168
200 beds or more.....	4	1,046	—	—	—	—	4	1,046	—	—	—	—
<b>MICHIGAN</b>												
Total.....	171	14,469	95	10,037	47	3,048	25	1,176	3	196	1	12
Less than 25 beds.....	22	408	—	—	9	177	12	219	—	—	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	30	1,187	8	334	12	454	9	359	1	40	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	38	2,264	25	1,502	10	587	2	118	1	57	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	21	1,851	13	1,142	7	610	—	—	1	99	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	35	4,082	29	3,380	6	702	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	17	2,910	14	2,392	3	518	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	8	1,767	6	1,287	—	—	2	480	—	—	—	—
<b>MINNESOTA</b>												
Total.....	114	4,793	7	473	61	2,156	46	2,164	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	42	779	1	22	27	506	14	251	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	41	1,442	2	69	23	785	16	588	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	17	970	2	142	7	400	8	428	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	7	616	1	93	3	272	3	251	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	6	793	1	147	—	—	5	646	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	193	—	—	1	193	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>												
Total.....	45	2,294	28	1,863	8	255	9	176	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	9	139	—	—	3	60	6	79	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	8	262	1	39	4	126	3	97	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	20	1,158	19	1,089	1	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	4	300	4	300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	4	435	4	435	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>MISSOURI</b>												
Total.....	67	3,914	8	1,154	48	2,376	10	372	—	—	1	12
Less than 25 beds.....	20	350	—	—	14	253	5	85	—	—	1	12
25 to 49 beds.....	22	847	2	90	17	635	3	122	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	11	651	2	110	8	476	1	65	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	5	424	—	—	5	424	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	5	577	2	254	2	223	1	100	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	165	—	—	1	165	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	900	2	700	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>MONTANA</b>												
Total.....	26	844	4	216	13	385	7	208	2	35	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	11	182	—	—	5	84	4	63	2	35	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	11	376	2	76	7	245	2	55	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	2	116	1	60	1	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	170	1	80	—	—	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEBRASKA</b>												
Total.....	27	1,094	2	195	13	437	11	410	1	52	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	14	227	—	—	7	117	7	110	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	129	—	—	3	129	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	351	—	—	3	191	2	108	1	52	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	168	1	80	—	—	1	88	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	219	1	115	—	—	1	104	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEVADA</b>												
Total.....	17	883	4	388	5	113	7	124	—	—	1	258
Less than 25 beds.....	10	174	1	24	4	84	5	66	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	87	—	—	1	29	2	58	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	182	2	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	182	1	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	258
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>												
Total.....	14	746	5	325	5	272	3	91	1	58	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	33	—	—	1	23	1	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	129	1	49	1	49	1	31	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	7	384	3	176	2	100	1	50	1	58	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	200	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>												
Total.....	116	8,263	44	4,050	52	2,833	13	1,080	7	300	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	4	88	—	—	2	46	1	23	1	19	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	34	1,265	5	201	20	733	6	235	3	96	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	39	2,157	8	449	25	1,365	3	158	3	185	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	11	973	9	799	1	81	1	93	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	23	2,528	19	2,074	3	354	1	100	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	314	2	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	938	1	213	1	254	1	471	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>												
Total.....	18	952	4	259	6	325	8	368	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	25	—	—	—	—	2	25	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	7	246	1	43	2	73	4	130	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	282	2	120	3	162	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	276	1	96	1	90	1	90	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	123	—	—	—	—	1	123	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NEW YORK</b>												
Total.....	313	37,902	224	29,100	23	1,499	41	3,777	23	3,484	2	42
Less than 25 beds.....	13	260	4	90	3	66	5	94	—	—	1	10
25 to 49 beds.....	56	2,142	20	816	11	412	19	687	5	195	1	32
50 to 74 beds.....	34	2,134	28	1,729	1	60	3	203	2	142	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	59	4,978	47	3,980	4	344	5	414	3	240	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	67	7,762	58	6,714	2	235	4	486	3	327	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	33	5,630	28	4,794	1	160	—	—	4	676	—	—
200 beds or more.....	51	14,996	39	10,977	1	222	5	1,893	6	1,904	—	—



**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>												
Total.....	59	4,692	41	3,752	5	257	10	472	2	114	1	97
Less than 25 beds.....	4	59	2	25	1	24	1	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	9	355	3	120	1	41	4	147	1	47	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	18	1,061	11	647	2	112	4	235	1	67	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	13	1,151	10	894	1	80	1	80	—	—	1	97
100 to 149 beds.....	12	1,437	12	1,437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	152	1	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	477	2	477	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>												
Total.....	6	217	2	130	3	66	1	21	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	36	—	—	1	15	1	21	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	2	51	—	—	2	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	2	130	2	130	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OHIO</b>												
Total.....	219	16,666	143	12,486	50	2,852	20	931	4	342	2	55
Less than 25 beds.....	12	215	1	22	4	73	6	105	—	—	1	15
25 to 49 beds.....	52	1,988	24	1,006	20	699	7	243	—	—	1	40
50 to 74 beds.....	65	3,634	45	2,472	16	928	3	174	1	60	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	36	3,175	28	2,506	3	264	3	249	2	156	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	33	3,698	27	2,994	5	578	—	—	1	126	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	12	1,959	9	1,489	2	310	1	160	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	9	1,997	9	1,997	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>												
Total.....	23	942	4	416	10	277	7	181	1	50	1	18
Less than 25 beds.....	8	124	—	—	2	39	5	67	—	—	1	18
25 to 49 beds.....	10	334	2	96	8	238	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	3	164	—	—	—	—	2	114	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	76	1	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	244	1	244	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OREGON</b>												
Total.....	74	3,586	18	1,620	41	1,515	12	352	1	62	2	37
Less than 25 beds.....	20	371	1	17	11	224	6	93	—	—	2	37
25 to 49 beds.....	26	949	1	41	21	762	4	146	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	17	1,017	6	393	8	449	2	113	1	62	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	5	417	4	337	1	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	4	470	4	470	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	362	2	362	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>												
Total.....	242	17,783	113	9,984	72	4,016	22	918	34	2,855	1	10
Less than 25 beds.....	36	601	3	62	18	278	6	108	8	143	1	10
25 to 49 beds.....	65	2,416	24	893	24	865	10	371	7	287	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	55	3,287	27	1,608	17	983	3	183	8	513	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	25	2,196	13	1,158	6	517	3	256	3	265	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	42	4,812	36	4,153	4	444	—	—	2	215	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	10	1,696	6	1,043	1	158	—	—	3	495	—	—
200 beds or more.....	9	2,775	4	1,067	2	771	—	—	3	937	—	—
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>												
Total.....	24	1,282	10	663	11	540	3	79	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	2	30	—	—	1	10	1	20	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	9	351	1	49	6	243	2	59	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	8	482	6	360	2	122	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	4	319	2	154	2	165	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>												
Total.....	64	4,339	44	3,100	17	1,121	2	56	1	62	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	3	58	1	22	1	20	1	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	23	930	16	642	6	248	1	40	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	10	574	4	215	5	297	—	—	1	62	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	16	1,350	13	1,101	3	249	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	10	1,082	9	970	1	112	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	345	1	150	1	195	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>												
Total.....	14	648	8	453	5	184	1	11	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	3	45	—	—	2	34	1	11	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	4	146	3	116	1	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	5	307	3	187	2	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	2	150	2	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TENNESSEE</b>												
Total.....	68	2,711	6	749	49	1,614	12	333	1	15	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	28	437	—	—	19	305	8	117	1	15	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	27	927	—	—	25	835	2	92	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	367	1	54	3	189	2	124	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	87	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	4	537	2	252	2	285	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	156	1	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	200	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TEXAS</b>												
Total.....	173	9,016	30	2,488	118	5,382	18	879	6	251	1	16
Less than 25 beds.....	26	510	—	—	18	360	5	86	2	48	1	16
25 to 49 beds.....	59	2,038	4	152	48	1,645	5	174	2	67	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	65	3,681	17	1,016	44	2,454	3	157	1	54	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	11	958	2	176	4	344	4	356	1	82	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	7	821	3	324	3	391	1	106	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	362	1	174	1	188	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	3	646	3	646	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>UTAH</b>												
Total.....	21	839	4	292	11	395	6	152	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	10	147	—	—	5	75	5	72	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	3	98	1	32	2	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	4	244	1	70	3	174	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	250	1	90	1	80	1	80	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VERMONT</b>												
Total.....	18	954	9	647	5	146	4	161	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	3	48	—	—	2	24	1	24	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	9	342	5	198	2	60	2	84	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	3	165	1	50	1	62	1	53	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	2	230	2	230	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	169	1	169	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGINIA</b>												
Total.....	63	3,137	11	779	40	1,988	9	280	2	64	1	26
Less than 25 beds.....	15	210	—	—	11	166	4	44	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	21	791	3	141	13	478	2	82	2	64	1	26
50 to 74 beds.....	15	844	3	182	9	508	3	154	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	5	442	4	352	1	90	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	5	529	1	104	4	425	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	2	321	—	—	2	321	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WASHINGTON</b>												
Total.....	123	4,293	16	1,231	80	2,561	22	402	5	99	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	50	811	—	—	28	543	18	205	4	63	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	54	1,844	5	196	46	1,551	2	61	1	36	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	8	455	3	191	4	214	1	50	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	6	505	5	419	—	—	1	86	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	328	2	225	1	103	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	150	—	—	1	150	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	1	200	1	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>												
Total.....	24	1,391	13	1,007	3	146	7	188	1	50	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	5	91	—	—	—	—	5	91	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	6	213	4	137	1	36	1	40	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	6	317	2	100	2	110	1	57	1	50	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	3	282	3	282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	3	312	3	312	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	176	1	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.19 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE, REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and bed size	All facilities		Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
<b>WISCONSIN</b>												
Total.....	157	8,529	26	2,676	101	4,510	28	1,308	—	—	2	35
Less than 25 beds.....	37	631	1	24	29	508	5	64	—	—	2	35
25 to 49 beds.....	56	1,899	3	103	41	1,364	12	432	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	35	2,082	9	521	18	1,097	8	464	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	10	869	3	284	6	507	1	78	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	11	1,289	5	577	5	606	1	106	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	6	1,005	4	684	1	157	1	164	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	2	754	1	483	1	271	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WYOMING</b>												
Total.....	1	21	—	—	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	21	—	—	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GUAM</b>												
Total.....	1	33	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	1	33	—	—	—	—	1	33	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>												
Total.....	9	517	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	1	18	1	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	5	188	1	32	1	27	2	82	1	47	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	1	52	1	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	1	99	—	—	—	—	1	99	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	160	1	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VIRGIN ISLANDS</b>												
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ALL OTHER AREAS</b>												
Total.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 25 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 49 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 74 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75 to 99 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 149 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
150 to 199 beds.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
200 beds or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 3.20 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, FOR POPULATION SIZE GROUPS OF STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, AND FOR EACH AREA OF 500,000 POPULATION OR MORE**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Standard metropolitan statistical area	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
ALL 5MSA'S													
Total	3,233	250,082	19	1,705	165,043	1,108	55,208	282	19,642	114	9,110	24	1,079
1970 estimated population of:													
3,000,000 or more	854	83,143	21	599	64,039	165	8,502	43	6,514	40	3,814	7	274
1,000,000 to 3,000,000	785	56,899	16	344	32,716	323	17,044	85	5,241	23	1,599	10	299
500,000 to 1,000,000	639	49,050	22	328	32,075	233	11,418	49	3,103	27	2,416	2	38
250,000 to 500,000	487	31,313	17	223	18,685	190	8,825	53	2,354	19	1,132	2	317
100,000 to 250,000	422	27,220	17	199	16,705	173	8,107	43	2,129	4	128	3	151
50,000 to 100,000	46	2,457	15	12	823	24	1,312	9	301	1	21	—	—
5MSA'S OF 500,000 OR MORE													
Akron, Ohio	8	880	15	5	605	1	118	1	81	1	76	—	—
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	8	1,109	14	6	759	1	30	—	—	1	320	—	—
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.	12	878	15	2	152	6	409	3	129	1	188	—	—
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	1	75	1	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Atlanta, Ga.	14	797	9	4	479	8	191	2	127	—	—	—	—
Baltimore, Md.	34	3,327	19	18	2,138	14	908	2	281	—	—	—	—
Birmingham, Ala.	22	980	13	8	535	14	445	—	—	—	—	—	—
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass., SEA	62	4,707	13	27	2,362	27	1,051	7	1,126	—	—	1	168
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn., SEA	23	2,144	29	19	1,914	2	141	1	59	1	30	—	—
Buffalo, N.Y.	19	2,030	15	15	1,808	—	—	2	74	2	148	—	—
Chicago, Ill.	91	5,514	9	15	1,355	60	2,161	5	1,475	10	510	1	13
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	49	3,821	28	38	3,015	9	607	1	33	1	166	—	—
Cleveland, Ohio	42	3,468	18	22	2,124	16	1,069	3	260	—	—	1	15
Columbus, Ohio	16	1,700	24	10	1,300	5	308	1	92	—	—	—	—
Dallas, Tex.	16	837	7	3	224	10	515	2	82	—	—	1	16
Dayton, Ohio	11	702	11	6	476	4	184	1	42	—	—	—	—
Denver, Colo.	46	3,199	32	14	1,538	26	1,477	4	121	—	—	2	63
Detroit, Mich.	61	5,971	17	32	3,826	23	1,599	3	378	2	156	1	12
Fort Lauderdale - Hollywood, Fla.	16	985	8	6	526	10	459	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fort Worth, Tex.	20	915	15	4	372	16	543	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	1	60	1	1	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Rapids, Mich.	8	699	14	4	523	2	96	1	40	1	40	—	—
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	9	743	14	7	629	—	—	—	—	2	114	—	—
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn., SEA	33	3,028	38	24	2,343	6	452	—	—	3	233	—	—
Honolulu, Hawaii	11	1,107	32	9	922	—	—	2	185	—	—	—	—
Houston, Tex.	26	1,555	12	6	496	16	781	3	251	1	27	—	—
Indianapolis, Ind.	19	933	10	2	98	15	761	1	31	1	43	—	—
Jacksonville, Fla.	10	826	19	4	500	3	99	3	227	—	—	—	—
Jersey City, N.J.	6	450	7	1	106	3	275	1	43	1	26	—	—
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	22	723	6	2	102	17	590	2	19	—	—	1	12
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	370	33,666	53	332	30,981	20	1,394	14	1,072	3	190	1	29
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	16	1,343	18	6	674	10	669	—	—	—	—	—	—
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	7	505	8	1	200	5	299	1	6	—	—	—	—
Miami, Fla.	29	1,501	9	7	704	21	758	1	39	—	—	—	—
Milwaukee, Wis.	42	2,291	17	5	490	34	1,735	1	31	—	—	2	35
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	46	2,140	13	3	309	31	1,098	12	733	—	—	—	—
Nashville, Tenn.	12	819	17	3	408	6	323	2	73	1	15	—	—
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	6	426	11	2	168	3	158	1	100	—	—	—	—
New Haven-Meriden-Waterbury, Conn., SEA	39	3,447	44	33	2,977	2	90	1	186	3	194	—	—
New Orleans, La.	4	540	6	3	462	1	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
New York, N.Y.	179	25,748	21	143	20,342	13	1,087	10	2,332	11	1,945	2	42
Newark, N.J.	29	1,532	8	5	476	15	681	5	186	4	189	—	—
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.	7	472	4	4	336	3	136	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oklahoma City, Okla.	5	382	7	1	244	3	88	—	—	1	50	—	—
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10	485	10	1	80	5	144	4	261	—	—	—	—
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	13	1,203	9	8	559	4	173	1	471	—	—	—	—
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	91	7,537	16	50	5,173	22	1,210	4	131	14	1,013	1	10
Phoenix, Ariz.	9	710	8	7	631	2	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pittsburgh, Pa.	30	2,762	11	12	1,016	10	957	5	240	3	549	—	—
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	41	2,291	21	13	1,283	22	780	4	146	1	62	1	20
Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I., SEA	20	1,123	12	8	554	11	540	1	29	—	—	—	—
Richmond, Va.	9	552	11	—	—	9	552	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	71	5,440	43	59	4,700	4	295	8	445	—	—	—	—
Rochester, N.Y.	16	1,757	20	8	1,101	1	96	3	100	4	460	—	—
Sacramento, Calif.	47	4,245	64	36	3,426	6	384	5	435	—	—	—	—
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	29	2,461	11	3	822	22	1,398	4	241	—	—	—	—
Salt Lake City, Utah	9	494	13	3	260	6	234	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Antonio, Tex.	17	1,208	18	3	296	11	708	2	180	1	24	—	—
San Diego, Calif.	55	5,360	44	41	4,253	6	644	7	442	—	—	1	21
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	148	11,906	40	119	10,136	6	395	17	1,082	5	182	1	111
San Jose, Calif.	45	3,613	54	35	3,155	6	341	3	99	1	18	—	—
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	35	1,473	12	6	529	20	693	6	208	3	43	—	—
Springfield-Chicapee-Holyoke, Mass., SEA	7	609	10	2	182	1	40	4	387	—	—	—	—
Syracuse, N.Y.	10	1,300	21	5	721	1	35	1	38	3	506	—	—
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	49	2,730	13	19	1,288	29	1,424	—	—	—	—	1	18
Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	15	1,225	19	7	891	6	248	1	26	1	60	—	—
Washington, O.C.-Md.-Va.	37	2,965	18	7	863	22	1,535	4	289	3	252	1	26
Worcester, Mass., SEA	22	1,423	20	10	871	11	471	1	81	—	—	—	—
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	7	685	14	5	607	1	20	1	58	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
All areas .....	4,839	334,675	16	2,368	215,645	1,636	74,643	664	32,199	144	11,020	27	1,168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2,751	215,022	20	1,515	145,598	892	44,907	238	16,552	90	7,196	16	769
Without central city .....	621	46,357	18	302	29,194	233	11,313	53	3,579	25	1,961	8	310
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,467	73,296	10	551	40,853	511	18,423	373	12,068	29	1,863	3	89
United States .....	4,829	334,125	16	2,364	215,383	1,635	74,616	660	31,985	143	10,973	27	1,168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2,745	214,660	20	1,512	145,354	891	44,880	237	16,508	89	7,149	16	769
Without central city .....	621	46,357	18	302	29,194	233	11,313	53	3,579	25	1,961	8	310
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,463	73,108	11	550	40,835	511	18,423	370	11,898	29	1,863	3	89
Northeast .....	1,004	87,463	17	569	59,194	243	12,516	116	8,379	72	7,154	4	220
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	538	53,819	17	321	36,813	126	7,487	43	4,409	47	5,100	1	10
Without central city .....	254	21,335	17	142	14,239	68	3,374	24	2,024	17	1,488	3	210
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	212	12,309	14	106	8,142	49	1,655	49	1,946	8	566	—	—
North Central .....	1,169	67,374	12	343	31,572	580	24,401	208	9,308	30	1,935	8	158
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	577	38,488	14	186	18,414	308	14,316	62	4,665	17	1,036	4	57
Without central city .....	125	7,253	11	38	3,733	68	2,841	13	489	4	160	2	30
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	467	21,633	9	119	9,425	204	7,244	133	4,154	9	739	2	71
South .....	1,148	68,622	11	452	36,705	519	24,388	149	6,088	22	1,207	6	234
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	550	36,363	13	197	18,288	292	14,883	47	2,513	10	489	4	190
Without central city .....	110	7,298	15	40	3,608	61	3,130	5	269	3	265	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	488	24,961	9	215	14,809	166	6,375	97	3,306	9	453	1	18
West .....	1,508	110,666	35	1,000	87,912	293	13,311	187	8,210	19	677	9	556
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	1,080	85,990	38	808	71,839	165	8,194	85	4,921	15	524	7	512
Without central city .....	132	10,471	54	82	7,614	36	1,968	11	797	1	48	2	44
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	296	14,205	20	110	8,459	92	3,149	91	2,492	3	105	—	—
New England .....	333	23,515	18	188	16,060	96	4,168	40	2,604	8	515	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	200	15,767	22	127	11,313	52	2,514	14	1,483	7	457	—	—
Without central city .....	51	3,589	12	23	2,013	23	944	4	464	—	—	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	82	4,159	15	38	2,734	21	710	22	657	1	58	—	—
Middle Atlantic .....	671	63,948	16	381	43,134	147	8,348	76	5,775	64	6,639	3	52
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	338	38,052	16	194	25,500	74	4,973	29	2,926	40	4,643	1	10
Without central city .....	203	17,746	19	119	12,226	45	2,430	20	1,560	17	1,488	2	42
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	130	8,150	14	68	5,408	28	945	27	1,289	7	508	—	—
East North Central .....	820	52,856	14	303	28,355	390	17,293	97	5,574	24	1,519	6	115
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	437	31,298	15	171	16,667	219	10,673	29	2,973	15	940	3	45
Without central city .....	103	6,196	13	36	3,551	52	2,110	9	345	4	160	2	30
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	280	15,362	12	96	8,137	119	4,510	59	2,256	5	419	1	40
West North Central .....	349	14,518	7	40	3,217	190	7,108	111	3,734	6	416	2	43
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	140	7,190	12	15	1,747	89	3,643	33	1,692	2	96	1	12
Without central city .....	22	1,057	6	2	182	16	731	4	144	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	187	6,271	5	23	1,288	85	2,734	74	1,898	4	320	1	31
South Atlantic .....	584	37,820	13	267	22,537	243	11,817	60	2,662	10	604	4	200
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	295	20,362	14	126	11,682	141	7,032	21	1,164	4	310	3	174
Without central city .....	74	5,148	18	27	2,650	39	2,104	5	269	2	99	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	215	12,310	10	114	8,205	63	2,681	34	1,229	4	195	—	—
East South Central .....	311	16,838	13	123	8,699	135	6,134	48	1,703	5	302	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	95	6,317	15	35	3,000	53	2,968	5	295	2	54	—	—
Without central city .....	25	1,653	20	10	754	14	733	—	—	1	166	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	191	8,868	11	78	4,945	68	2,433	43	1,408	2	82	—	—
West South Central .....	253	13,964	7	62	5,469	141	6,437	41	1,723	7	301	2	34
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	160	9,684	11	36	3,606	98	4,883	21	1,054	4	125	1	16
Without central city .....	11	497	4	3	204	8	293	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	82	3,783	4	23	1,659	35	1,261	20	669	3	176	1	18
Mountain .....	226	12,212	17	78	6,666	93	3,819	49	1,334	2	35	4	358
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	75	4,648	14	30	2,629	33	1,353	8	311	1	21	3	334
Without central city .....	35	2,491	65	12	1,226	20	1,173	2	68	—	—	1	24
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	116	5,073	15	36	2,811	40	1,293	39	955	1	14	—	—
Pacific .....	1,282	98,454	40	922	81,246	200	9,492	138	6,876	17	642	5	198
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	1,005	81,342	42	778	69,210	132	6,841	77	4,610	14	503	4	178
Without central city .....	97	7,980	52	70	6,388	16	795	9	729	1	48	1	20
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	180	9,132	25	74	5,648	52	1,856	52	1,537	2	91	—	—

1 Contains no metropolitan counties

**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Alabama .....	109	6,294	19	50	3,114	50	2,614	8	527	1	39	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	43	2,663	19	16	1,084	25	1,338	1	202	1	39	—	—
With central city .....	15	824	25	6	382	9	442	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	51	2,807	18	28	1,648	16	834	7	325	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	6	228	33	1	75	1	50	2	12	2	91	—	—
Alaska <sup>1</sup> .....	23	1,545	9	13	1,209	5	202	5	134	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	17	1,391	11	13	1,209	4	182	—	—	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	6	154	4	—	—	1	20	5	134	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	27	1,583	7	9	841	4	180	14	562	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	9	559	12	2	262	3	147	4	150	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	18	1,024	6	7	579	1	33	10	412	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	1,064	88,924	49	877	77,274	78	5,366	97	5,733	9	390	3	161
Metropolitan counties:	887	75,545	48	748	66,462	67	4,592	61	3,988	8	342	3	161
With central city .....	78	6,861	61	63	5,654	5	430	9	729	1	48	—	—
Without central city .....	99	6,518	45	66	5,158	6	344	27	1,016	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	80	4,899	25	31	2,691	39	1,969	8	176	—	—	2	63
Metropolitan counties:	18	1,004	11	6	524	9	388	2	53	—	—	1	39
With central city .....	35	2,491	71	12	1,226	20	1,173	2	68	—	—	1	24
Without central city .....	27	1,404	20	13	941	10	408	4	55	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	129	11,237	38	106	9,708	13	767	3	305	7	457	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	108	9,735	39	89	8,350	10	683	2	245	7	457	—	—
With central city .....	21	1,502	35	17	1,358	3	84	1	60	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	14	676	15	2	188	9	335	1	60	2	93	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	10	562	19	2	188	6	271	1	60	1	43	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	4	114	7	—	—	3	64	—	—	1	50	—	—
With central city .....	6	1,012	15	2	372	1	342	2	145	1	153	—	—
Without central city .....	194	10,893	11	74	5,908	107	4,447	11	461	—	—	2	77
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	157	8,983	11	59	4,835	87	3,655	9	416	—	—	2	77
Metropolitan counties:	3	104	11	—	—	3	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	34	1,806	9	15	1,073	17	688	2	45	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	86	5,661	15	49	4,257	23	825	14	579	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	25	1,641	12	11	1,071	13	493	1	77	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	8	568	24	4	436	3	82	1	50	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	53	3,452	16	34	2,750	7	250	12	452	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	15	1,423	30	10	1,046	—	—	5	377	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	11	1,107	33	9	922	—	—	2	185	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	4	316	23	1	124	—	—	3	192	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	40	2,229	31	18	1,611	14	430	7	151	—	—	1	37
Without central city .....	3	125	12	—	—	2	88	—	—	—	—	1	37
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	37	2,104	35	18	1,611	12	342	7	151	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	174	9,006	8	28	2,454	114	3,771	16	1,869	15	899	1	13
With central city .....	96	5,783	9	16	1,581	65	2,207	5	1,456	10	539	—	—
Without central city .....	31	1,401	8	6	488	17	655	5	185	2	60	1	13
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	47	1,822	6	6	385	32	909	6	228	3	300	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	99	4,186	8	11	702	78	3,112	8	290	2	82	—	—
With central city .....	40	1,828	8	4	258	32	1,405	4	165	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	17	755	12	2	136	13	545	1	31	1	43	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	42	1,603	7	5	308	33	1,162	3	94	1	39	—	—
Metropolitan counties:	72	2,713	8	10	580	33	1,192	23	546	5	364	1	31
With central city .....	21	888	10	4	255	10	343	5	194	2	96	—	—
Without central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	51	1,825	7	6	325	23	849	18	352	3	268	1	31
Metropolitan counties:	49	1,139	4	3	232	27	697	19	210	—	—	—	—
With central city .....	13	562	13	1	132	11	374	1	56	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	4	79	2	—	—	3	70	—	9	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	32	498	3	2	100	13	253	17	145	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties



**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
Kentucky .....	89	5,539	16	39	2,973	28	1,651	19	667	3	248	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	22	1,877	20	11	999	11	878	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	6	654	22	3	322	2	166	—	—	1	166	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	61	3,008	13	25	1,652	15	607	19	667	2	82	—	—
Louisiana .....	30	2,423	8	19	1,724	9	598	2	101	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	17	1,548	11	9	986	8	562	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	1	100	4	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	12	775	6	9	638	1	36	2	101	—	—	—	—
Maine .....	27	922	8	4	278	10	340	13	304	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	6	293	8	2	172	2	72	2	49	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	21	629	7	2	106	8	268	11	255	—	—	—	—
Maryland .....	74	6,019	20	31	3,174	38	2,356	4	421	1	68	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	16	1,705	18	7	930	7	494	2	281	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	41	3,281	23	16	1,699	23	1,424	1	90	1	68	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	17	1,033	16	8	545	8	438	1	50	—	—	—	—
Massachusetts .....	121	8,374	13	54	4,439	52	2,103	14	1,664	—	—	1	168
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	66	4,573	14	28	2,214	29	1,199	9	1,160	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	49	3,432	12	22	1,936	22	864	4	464	—	—	1	168
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	6	369	13	4	289	1	40	1	40	—	—	—	—
Michigan .....	171	14,469	19	95	10,037	47	3,048	25	1,176	3	196	1	12
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	84	7,778	18	44	4,751	30	2,363	7	513	2	139	1	12
Without central city .....	23	2,185	17	14	1,852	7	220	1	56	1	57	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	64	4,506	21	37	3,434	10	465	17	607	—	—	—	—
Minnesota .....	114	4,793	11	7	473	61	2,156	46	2,164	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	54	2,653	14	4	331	32	1,257	18	1,065	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	4	91	6	—	—	3	65	1	26	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	56	2,049	9	3	142	26	834	27	1,073	—	—	—	—
Mississippi .....	45	2,294	10	28	1,863	8	255	9	176	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	8	410	15	4	309	4	101	—	—	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	1	50	18	1	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	36	1,834	9	23	1,504	4	154	9	176	—	—	—	—
Missouri .....	67	3,914	7	8	1,154	48	2,376	10	372	—	—	1	12
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	33	2,271	11	4	874	26	1,355	2	30	—	—	1	12
Without central city .....	14	887	9	2	182	10	596	2	109	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	20	756	3	2	98	12	425	6	233	—	—	—	—
Montana .....	26	844	12	4	216	13	385	7	208	2	35	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	7	293	21	1	60	3	102	2	110	1	21	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	19	551	10	3	156	10	283	5	98	1	14	—	—
Nebraska .....	27	1,094	6	2	195	13	437	11	410	1	52	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	16	705	13	1	80	9	299	6	326	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	11	389	3	1	115	4	138	5	84	1	52	—	—
Nevada .....	17	883	26	4	388	5	113	7	124	—	—	1	258
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	11	773	30	4	388	5	113	1	14	—	—	1	258
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	6	110	14	—	—	—	—	6	110	—	—	—	—
New Hampshire .....	14	746	9	5	325	5	272	3	91	1	58	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2	200	8	1	100	1	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	12	546	9	4	225	4	172	3	91	1	58	—	—
New Jersey .....	116	8,263	12	44	4,050	52	2,833	13	1,080	7	300	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	59	4,230	12	21	2,049	28	1,632	8	478	2	71	—	—
Without central city .....	47	3,351	13	18	1,549	19	971	5	602	5	229	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	10	682	9	5	452	5	230	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Mexico .....	18	952	12	4	259	6	325	8	368	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	5	340	16	2	156	2	150	1	34	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	13	612	11	2	103	4	175	7	334	—	—	—	—
New York .....	313	37,902	19	224	29,100	23	1,499	41	3,777	23	3,484	2	42
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	168	24,809	19	126	18,614	9	707	11	2,080	22	3,408	—	—
Without central city .....	84	8,868	22	65	7,530	8	581	9	715	—	—	2	42
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	61	4,225	17	33	2,956	6	211	21	982	1	76	—	—
North Carolina .....	59	4,692	11	41	3,752	5	257	10	472	2	114	1	97
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	27	2,549	18	19	2,104	4	198	1	36	2	114	1	97
Without central city .....	3	144	8	2	78	—	—	1	66	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	29	1,999	9	20	1,570	1	59	8	370	—	—	—	—

1 Contains no metropolitan counties

**Table 3.21 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND BEDS PER 1,000 ENROLLED POPULATION, BY TYPE OF FACILITY, REGION, DIVISION, STATE, AND METROPOLITAN-NONMETROPOLITAN LOCATION—Con.**

(See NOTES preceding General Tables)

Region, division, State, and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan location	All facilities			Skilled nursing facility		Distinct part of skilled nursing facility		Unit of hospital		Unit of domiciliary institution		Other	
	Number	Beds	Beds per 1,000 enrolled population	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds	Number	Beds
North Dakota .....	6	217	3	2	130	3	66	1	21	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	2	36	5	—	—	1	15	1	21	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	4	181	3	2	130	2	51	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ohio .....	219	16,666	17	143	12,486	50	2,852	20	931	4	342	2	55
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	147	12,112	18	96	9,013	37	2,213	10	609	3	262	1	15
Without central city .....	20	1,350	15	12	923	7	385	1	42	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	52	3,204	12	35	2,550	6	254	9	280	1	80	1	40
Oklahoma .....	23	942	3	4	416	10	277	7	181	1	50	1	18
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	10	637	7	4	416	4	121	1	50	1	50	—	—
Without central city .....	1	28	1	—	—	1	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	12	277	1	—	—	5	128	6	131	—	—	1	18
Oregon .....	74	3,586	15	18	1,620	41	1,515	12	352	1	62	2	37
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	36	1,877	17	10	899	19	730	5	169	1	62	1	17
Without central city .....	12	798	29	6	609	5	169	—	—	—	—	1	20
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	26	911	10	2	112	17	616	7	183	—	—	—	—
Pennsylvania .....	242	17,783	14	113	9,984	72	4,016	22	918	34	2,855	1	10
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	111	9,013	12	47	4,837	37	2,634	10	368	16	1,164	1	10
Without central city .....	72	5,527	19	36	3,147	18	878	6	243	12	1,259	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	59	3,243	12	30	2,000	17	504	6	307	6	432	—	—
Rhode Island .....	24	1,282	12	10	663	11	540	3	79	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	18	966	11	7	477	10	460	1	29	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	2	157	38	1	77	1	80	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	4	159	11	2	109	—	—	2	50	—	—	—	—
South Carolina .....	64	4,339	22	44	3,100	17	1,121	2	56	1	62	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	19	1,621	25	14	1,217	4	388	1	16	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	5	437	23	5	437	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	40	2,281	20	25	1,446	13	733	1	40	1	62	—	—
South Dakota .....	14	648	8	8	453	5	184	1	11	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	1	75	7	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	13	573	8	7	378	5	184	1	11	—	—	—	—
Tennessee .....	68	2,711	7	6	749	49	1,614	12	333	1	15	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	22	1,367	9	4	608	13	651	4	93	1	15	—	—
Without central city .....	3	125	7	—	—	3	125	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	43	1,219	6	2	141	33	838	8	240	—	—	—	—
Texas .....	173	9,016	9	30	2,488	118	5,382	18	879	6	251	1	16
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	124	6,940	12	21	1,942	83	4,053	16	854	3	75	1	16
Without central city .....	9	369	6	2	104	7	265	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	40	1,707	4	7	442	28	1,064	2	25	3	176	—	—
Utah .....	21	839	11	4	292	11	395	6	152	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	14	722	13	4	292	8	330	2	100	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	7	117	5	—	—	3	65	4	52	—	—	—	—
Vermont <sup>1</sup> .....	18	954	19	9	647	5	146	4	161	—	—	—	—
Virginia .....	63	3,137	8	11	779	40	1,988	9	280	2	64	1	26
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	24	1,627	14	6	490	16	1,045	2	92	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	13	605	9	—	—	10	494	1	54	1	31	1	26
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	26	905	5	5	289	14	449	6	134	1	33	—	—
Washington .....	123	4,293	13	16	1,231	80	2,561	22	402	5	99	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	70	2,738	13	10	852	46	1,519	9	268	5	99	—	—
Without central city .....	7	321	23	1	125	6	196	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	46	1,234	12	5	254	28	846	13	134	—	—	—	—
West Virginia .....	24	1,391	7	13	1,007	3	146	7	188	1	50	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	11	662	11	6	475	3	146	2	41	—	—	—	—
Without central city .....	1	9	1	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	12	720	5	7	532	—	—	4	138	1	50	—	—
Wisconsin .....	157	8,529	18	26	2,676	101	4,510	28	1,308	—	—	2	35
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	70	3,797	18	11	1,064	55	2,485	3	230	—	—	1	18
Without central city .....	12	505	20	2	152	8	305	1	31	—	—	1	17
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	75	4,227	17	13	1,460	38	1,720	24	1,047	—	—	—	—
Wyoming <sup>1</sup> .....	1	21	1	—	—	—	—	1	21	—	—	—	—
Puerto Rico .....	9	517	3	4	262	1	27	3	181	1	47	—	—
Metropolitan counties:													
With central city .....	6	362	7	3	244	1	27	1	44	1	47	—	—
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	3	155	1	1	18	—	—	2	137	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> Contains no metropolitan counties

**Table 3.22 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of facility and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size						
			Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total.....	4,839	100.0	706	1,335	1,103	758	613	188	136
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	4,839	100.0	706	1,335	1,103	758	613	188	136
Physical therapy .....	4,198	86.8	578	1,134	918	685	573	178	132
Occupational therapy .....	2,071	42.8	222	559	402	368	313	110	97
Speech therapy .....	2,213	45.7	252	561	445	381	365	115	94
Social services .....	3,865	79.9	485	1,050	855	647	529	172	127
Recreational activities .....	4,576	94.6	623	1,255	1,051	734	593	185	135
Pharmacy .....	3,231	66.8	465	837	673	539	448	153	116
Clinical laboratory .....	2,898	59.9	427	764	575	489	393	139	111
X-ray,diagnostic .....	2,864	59.2	434	749	568	481	383	138	111
Examination and treatment room .....	4,189	86.6	596	1,113	942	661	567	176	134
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES									
Total.....	2,368	100.0	33	364	616	602	508	148	97
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	2,368	100.0	33	364	616	602	508	148	97
Physical therapy .....	2,061	87.0	23	290	491	546	475	143	93
Occupational therapy .....	1,056	44.6	12	136	206	288	258	90	66
Speech therapy .....	1,162	49.1	14	142	234	306	304	95	67
Social services .....	1,953	82.5	23	279	467	522	436	137	89
Recreational activities .....	2,273	96.0	28	341	586	581	495	146	96
Pharmacy .....	1,609	67.9	23	228	365	432	364	118	79
Clinical laboratory .....	1,435	60.6	20	207	305	394	323	110	76
X-ray,diagnostic .....	1,402	59.2	19	201	301	389	308	108	76
Examination and treatment room .....	1,985	83.8	19	251	492	518	470	139	96
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY									
Total.....	1,636	100.0	392	696	350	100	65	22	11
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	1,636	100.0	392	696	350	100	65	22	11
Physical therapy .....	1,417	86.6	330	609	303	84	61	19	11
Occupational therapy .....	679	41.5	136	314	135	44	30	13	7
Speech therapy .....	735	44.9	161	320	155	41	38	12	8
Social services .....	1,302	79.6	295	563	279	75	58	21	11
Recreational activities .....	1,571	96.0	375	669	336	97	61	22	11
Pharmacy .....	936	57.2	206	398	192	62	48	19	11
Clinical laboratory .....	769	47.0	160	338	160	52	35	14	10
X-ray,diagnostic .....	764	46.7	167	330	154	49	39	15	10
Examination and treatment room .....	1,426	87.2	327	601	320	87	60	20	11
UNIT OF HOSPITAL									
Total.....	664	100.0	243	220	104	44	31	5	17
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	664	100.0	243	220	104	44	31	5	17
Physical therapy .....	573	86.3	200	186	93	44	29	4	17
Occupational therapy .....	264	39.8	64	81	48	31	21	3	16
Speech therapy .....	248	37.3	66	78	48	27	16	2	11
Social services .....	473	71.2	145	160	81	40	27	4	16
Recreational activities .....	579	87.2	194	193	97	44	29	5	17
Pharmacy .....	573	86.3	218	178	92	36	29	5	15
Clinical laboratory .....	600	90.4	232	191	91	37	29	5	15
X-ray,diagnostic .....	599	90.2	232	189	92	37	29	5	15
Examination and treatment room .....	637	95.9	230	214	99	44	29	5	16
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION									
Total.....	144	100.0	23	48	32	11	8	12	10
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	144	100.0	23	48	32	11	8	12	10
Physical therapy .....	136	94.4	22	44	30	10	8	12	10
Occupational therapy .....	63	43.8	7	25	12	4	4	4	7
Speech therapy .....	60	41.7	9	17	8	6	7	6	7
Social services .....	127	88.2	20	43	27	9	8	10	10
Recreational activities .....	142	98.6	23	47	31	11	8	12	10
Pharmacy .....	105	72.9	15	30	24	8	7	11	10
Clinical laboratory .....	87	60.4	13	25	19	5	6	10	9
X-ray,diagnostic .....	92	63.9	13	26	21	6	7	10	9
Examination and treatment room .....	133	92.4	18	43	31	11	8	12	10
OTHER									
Total.....	27	100.0	15	7	1	1	1	1	1
Number reporting:									
Nursing .....	27	100.0	15	7	1	1	1	1	1
Physical therapy .....	11	40.7	3	5	1	1	—	—	1
Occupational therapy .....	9	33.3	3	3	1	1	—	—	1
Speech therapy .....	8	29.6	2	4	—	1	—	—	1
Social services .....	10	37.0	2	5	1	1	—	—	1
Recreational activities .....	11	40.7	3	5	1	1	—	—	1
Pharmacy .....	8	29.6	3	3	—	1	—	—	1
Clinical laboratory .....	7	25.9	2	3	—	1	—	—	1
X-ray,diagnostic .....	7	25.9	3	3	—	—	—	—	1
Examination and treatment room .....	8	29.6	2	4	—	1	—	—	1



Table 3.23 FACILITIES AND SERVICES BY CONTROL, BED SIZE, AND NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING EACH SERVICE

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of control and services	All facilities	Percent of total	Bed size						
			Less than 25 beds	25 to 49 beds	50 to 74 beds	75 to 99 beds	100 to 149 beds	150 to 199 beds	200 beds or more
ALL FACILITIES									
Total.....	4,839	100.0	706	1,335	1,103	758	613	188	136
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	4,839	100.0	706	1,335	1,103	758	613	188	136
Physical therapy.....	4,198	86.8	578	1,134	918	685	573	178	132
Occupational therapy.....	2,071	42.8	222	559	402	368	313	110	97
Speech therapy.....	2,213	45.7	252	561	445	381	365	115	94
Social services.....	3,865	79.9	485	1,050	855	647	529	172	127
Recreational activities.....	4,576	94.6	623	1,255	1,051	734	593	185	135
Pharmacy.....	3,231	66.8	465	837	673	539	448	153	116
Clinical laboratory.....	2,898	59.9	427	764	575	489	393	139	111
X-ray,diagnostic.....	2,864	59.2	434	749	568	481	383	138	111
Examination and treatment room.....	4,189	86.6	596	1,113	942	661	567	176	134
VOLUNTARY FACILITIES									
Total.....	973	100.0	227	329	202	89	74	34	18
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	973	100.0	227	329	202	89	74	34	18
Physical therapy.....	856	88.0	196	287	171	82	71	31	18
Occupational therapy.....	439	45.1	75	154	82	50	44	19	15
Speech therapy.....	394	40.5	81	126	68	49	42	16	12
Social services.....	761	78.2	156	263	157	78	62	30	15
Recreational activities.....	890	91.5	190	304	189	88	69	33	17
Pharmacy.....	684	70.3	179	214	127	65	54	28	17
Clinical laboratory.....	629	64.6	165	213	113	54	46	22	16
X-ray,diagnostic.....	641	65.9	168	213	116	55	49	23	17
Examination and treatment room.....	878	90.2	195	300	180	82	70	33	18
PROPRIETARY FACILITIES									
Total.....	3,438	100.0	349	886	850	628	508	133	84
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	3,438	100.0	349	886	850	628	508	133	84
Physical therapy.....	3,012	87.6	292	761	708	564	475	131	81
Occupational therapy.....	1,472	42.8	118	372	303	293	249	79	58
Speech therapy.....	1,708	49.7	147	416	364	314	313	91	63
Social services.....	2,814	81.8	265	714	663	531	438	124	79
Recreational activities.....	3,303	96.1	328	845	814	606	494	132	84
Pharmacy.....	2,203	64.1	186	536	503	438	366	107	67
Clinical laboratory.....	1,938	56.4	152	469	423	402	323	103	66
X-ray,diagnostic.....	1,893	55.1	155	454	413	393	314	98	66
Examination and treatment room.....	2,902	84.4	280	698	713	539	467	122	83
STATE AND LOCAL FACILITIES									
Total.....	428	100.0	130	120	51	41	31	21	34
Number reporting:									
Nursing.....	428	100.0	130	120	51	41	31	21	34
Physical therapy.....	330	77.1	90	86	39	39	27	16	33
Occupational therapy.....	160	37.4	29	33	17	25	20	12	24
Speech therapy.....	111	25.9	24	19	13	18	10	8	19
Social services.....	290	67.8	64	73	35	38	29	18	33
Recreational activities.....	383	89.5	105	106	48	40	30	20	34
Pharmacy.....	344	80.4	100	87	43	36	28	18	32
Clinical laboratory.....	331	77.3	110	82	39	33	24	14	29
X-ray,diagnostic.....	330	77.1	111	82	39	33	20	17	28
Examination and treatment room.....	409	95.6	121	115	49	40	30	21	33

**Table 3.24 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES, BEDS, AND PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES BY JOB CATEGORY, BY REGION, DIVISION, AND STATE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Region, division, and State	All facilities		Professional and technical employees							
	Number	Beds	Registered professional nurses	Licensed practical nurses	Registered pharmacists	Physical therapists	Occupational therapists	Speech therapists	Qualified social workers	Other social workers
All areas .....	4,839	334,675	23,025	21,927	1,110	1,753	661	424	1,031	1,737
United States .....	4,829	334,125	22,973	21,836	1,108	1,743	659	424	1,026	1,733
Northeast: .....	1,004	87,463	8,096	6,288	224	424	143	130	278	444
North Central: .....	1,169	67,374	5,480	4,737	367	544	233	146	346	612
South: .....	1,148	68,622	3,846	5,710	316	455	118	93	242	406
West: .....	1,508	110,666	5,551	5,102	201	319	166	55	159	271
Northeast:										
New England: .....	333	23,515	2,484	1,386	79	168	38	57	95	129
Middle Atlantic: .....	671	63,948	5,612	4,902	145	256	105	73	184	315
North Central:										
East North Central: .....	820	52,856	4,099	3,622	280	381	158	122	277	481
West North Central: .....	349	14,518	1,381	1,115	87	163	76	24	69	131
South:										
South Atlantic: .....	584	37,820	2,485	2,741	182	312	91	80	154	220
East South Central: .....	311	16,838	710	1,709	90	84	8	6	47	71
West South Central: .....	253	13,964	651	1,260	43	60	19	7	41	115
West:										
Mountain: .....	226	12,212	931	776	74	112	33	16	57	77
Pacific: .....	1,282	98,454	4,620	4,325	127	207	132	39	102	194
New England:										
Maine: .....	27	922	114	74	12	18	3	1	6	12
New Hampshire: .....	14	746	93	48	1	3	1	—	—	3
Vermont: .....	18	954	126	106	5	9	—	—	4	5
Massachusetts: .....	121	8,374	816	438	16	24	15	14	16	46
Rhode Island: .....	24	1,282	119	86	8	15	2	—	7	2
Connecticut: .....	129	11,237	1,215	634	38	100	16	42	61	61
Middle Atlantic:										
New York: .....	313	37,902	3,200	3,193	111	191	86	67	155	246
New Jersey: .....	116	8,263	737	358	17	22	8	2	9	29
Pennsylvania: .....	242	17,783	1,675	1,350	18	43	11	4	20	40
East North Central:										
Ohio: .....	219	16,666	1,027	1,132	52	79	21	14	51	172
Indiana: .....	99	4,186	375	221	9	40	7	16	24	98
Illinois: .....	174	9,006	1,135	803	85	99	45	46	81	78
Michigan: .....	171	14,469	789	949	81	96	43	35	66	78
Wisconsin: .....	157	8,529	773	517	53	67	43	12	55	56
West North Central:										
Minnesota: .....	114	4,793	489	327	19	59	44	5	15	33
Iowa: .....	72	2,713	268	200	16	25	4	5	21	27
Missouri: .....	67	3,914	282	287	23	43	18	9	22	55
North Dakota: .....	6	217	25	21	3	4	3	1	2	3
South Dakota: .....	14	648	55	28	4	5	1	—	2	2
Nebraska: .....	27	1,094	128	99	18	16	4	3	6	11
Kansas: .....	49	1,139	134	154	4	13	3	1	1	—
South Atlantic:										
Delaware: .....	14	676	68	34	1	1	3	—	1	4
Maryland: .....	74	6,019	362	305	35	65	34	27	26	43
District of Columbia: .....	6	1,012	30	46	4	5	2	—	4	2
Virginia: .....	63	3,137	303	357	12	40	6	1	16	28
West Virginia: .....	24	1,391	99	129	6	13	1	3	5	6
North Carolina: .....	59	4,692	356	343	36	44	8	8	25	27
South Carolina: .....	64	4,339	248	252	4	18	3	—	6	16
Georgia: .....	86	5,661	213	475	27	23	7	6	17	16
Florida: .....	194	10,893	805	801	58	103	28	35	56	79
East South Central:										
Kentucky: .....	89	5,539	282	428	32	37	2	4	16	29
Tennessee: .....	68	2,711	150	379	24	21	2	2	15	22
Alabama: .....	109	6,294	192	700	18	10	2	—	11	11
Mississippi: .....	45	2,294	87	202	16	15	2	—	6	10
West South Central:										
Arkansas: .....	27	1,583	49	114	5	8	—	—	7	12
Louisiana: .....	30	2,423	129	139	8	4	2	2	8	24
Oklahoma: .....	23	942	66	99	8	12	5	2	4	15
Texas: .....	173	9,016	407	908	23	36	11	3	22	64
Mountain:										
Montana: .....	26	844	110	85	13	15	2	2	6	3
Idaho: .....	40	2,229	117	145	19	22	4	—	3	9
Wyoming: .....	1	21	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Colorado: .....	80	4,899	382	266	19	33	18	10	28	41
New Mexico: .....	18	952	61	79	9	8	3	1	9	6
Arizona: .....	23	1,545	139	66	8	15	—	1	4	12
Utah: .....	21	839	57	65	5	13	5	2	6	3
Nevada: .....	17	883	63	68	2	6	2	1	2	2
Pacific:										
Washington: .....	123	4,293	479	313	34	55	32	16	20	26
Oregon: .....	74	3,586	296	183	24	30	9	7	13	18
California: .....	1,064	88,924	3,638	3,694	65	110	81	16	66	143
Alaska: .....	6	228	24	11	—	1	1	—	—	1
Hawaii: .....	15	1,423	183	125	4	12	10	—	4	5
Other areas:										
Guam: .....	1	33	9	3	—	1	—	—	1	1
Puerto Rico: .....	9	517	43	88	2	10	2	—	4	3
Virgin Islands: .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other areas: .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 3.25 NUMBER OF EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES AND BEDS, AND RATIOS OF SELECTED STAFF, BY TYPE OF FACILITY AND BED SIZE**

[See NOTES preceding General Tables]

Type of facility and bed size	All facilities		Number of registered professional nurses	Number of licensed practical nurses	8eds per registered professional nurse	8eds per licensed practical nurse	Number of registered professional nurses per ECF	Number of licensed practical nurses per ECF
	Number	Beds						
ALL FACILITIES								
Total.....	4,839	334,675	23,025	21,927	14.5	15.3	4.8	4.5
Less than 25 beds.....	706	12,041	2,186	1,958	5.5	6.1	3.1	2.8
25 to 49 beds.....	1,335	48,981	4,922	4,438	10.0	11.0	3.7	3.3
50 to 74 beds.....	1,103	64,677	4,308	4,180	15.0	15.5	3.9	3.8
75 to 99 beds.....	758	67,637	3,441	3,624	19.7	18.7	4.5	4.8
100 to 149 beds.....	613	71,571	4,264	3,806	16.8	18.8	7.0	6.2
150 to 199 beds.....	188	31,791	1,797	1,584	17.7	20.1	9.6	8.4
200 beds or more.....	136	37,977	2,106	2,337	18.0	16.3	15.5	17.2
SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES								
Total.....	2,368	215,645	11,847	11,491	18.2	18.8	5.0	4.9
Less than 25 beds.....	33	644	112	69	5.8	9.3	3.4	2.1
25 to 49 beds.....	364	14,557	1,097	991	13.3	14.7	3.0	2.7
50 to 74 beds.....	616	36,642	2,088	2,032	17.5	18.0	3.4	3.3
75 to 99 beds.....	602	54,318	2,453	2,754	22.1	19.7	4.1	4.6
100 to 149 beds.....	508	59,259	3,445	2,881	17.2	20.6	6.8	5.7
150 to 199 beds.....	148	25,043	1,236	1,228	20.3	20.4	8.4	8.3
200 beds or more.....	97	25,182	1,416	1,536	17.8	16.4	14.6	15.8
DISTINCT PART OF SKILLED NURSING FACILITY								
Total.....	1,636	74,643	7,127	6,564	10.5	11.4	4.4	4.0
Less than 25 beds.....	392	7,128	1,349	1,226	5.3	5.8	3.4	3.1
25 to 49 beds.....	696	24,443	2,696	2,473	9.1	9.9	3.9	3.6
50 to 74 beds.....	350	20,071	1,595	1,475	12.6	13.6	4.6	4.2
75 to 99 beds.....	100	8,548	573	507	14.9	16.9	5.7	5.1
100 to 149 beds.....	65	7,603	492	551	15.5	13.8	7.6	8.5
150 to 199 beds.....	22	3,732	291	175	12.8	21.3	13.2	8.0
200 beds or more.....	11	3,118	130	157	24.0	19.9	11.8	14.3
UNIT OF HOSPITAL								
Total.....	664	32,199	2,861	2,761	11.3	11.7	4.3	4.2
Less than 25 beds.....	243	3,614	624	582	5.8	6.2	2.6	2.4
25 to 49 beds.....	220	7,992	879	799	9.1	10.0	4.0	3.6
50 to 74 beds.....	104	5,967	461	501	12.9	11.9	4.4	4.8
75 to 99 beds.....	44	3,750	320	286	11.7	13.1	7.3	6.5
100 to 149 beds.....	31	3,683	247	224	14.9	16.4	8.0	7.2
150 to 199 beds.....	5	847	60	43	14.1	19.7	12.0	8.6
200 beds or more.....	17	6,346	270	325	23.5	19.5	15.9	19.1
UNIT OF DOMICILIARY INSTITUTION								
Total.....	144	11,020	1,137	1,074	9.7	10.3	7.9	7.5
Less than 25 beds.....	23	414	82	72	5.0	5.8	3.6	3.1
25 to 49 beds.....	48	1,755	233	164	7.5	10.7	4.9	3.4
50 to 74 beds.....	32	1,938	156	162	12.4	12.0	4.9	5.1
75 to 99 beds.....	11	924	93	73	9.9	12.7	8.5	6.6
100 to 149 beds.....	8	915	78	150	11.7	6.1	9.8	18.8
150 to 199 beds.....	12	2,001	208	137	9.6	14.6	17.3	11.4
200 beds or more.....	10	3,073	287	317	10.7	9.7	28.7	31.7
OTHER								
Total.....	27	1,168	53	36	22.0	32.4	2.0	1.3
Less than 25 beds.....	15	241	19	8	12.7	30.1	1.3	0.5
25 to 49 beds.....	7	234	18	12	13.0	19.5	2.6	1.7
50 to 74 beds.....	1	59	8	9	7.4	6.6	8.0	9.0
75 to 99 beds.....	1	97	2	5	48.5	19.4	2.0	5.0
100 to 149 beds.....	1	111	—	—	111.0	—	1.0	—
150 to 199 beds.....	1	168	2	—	84.0	—	2.0	—
200 beds or more.....	1	258	3	2	86.0	129.0	3.0	2.0











**U.S. Department of  
Health, Education, and Welfare  
Social Security Administration  
Washington, D.C. 20201**

**Official Business  
Penalty for private use, \$300**



**THIRD CLASS**

**Postage and Fees Paid  
U.S. Department of H.E.W.  
HEW 397**



**HEW Publication No. (SSA) 76-11706**